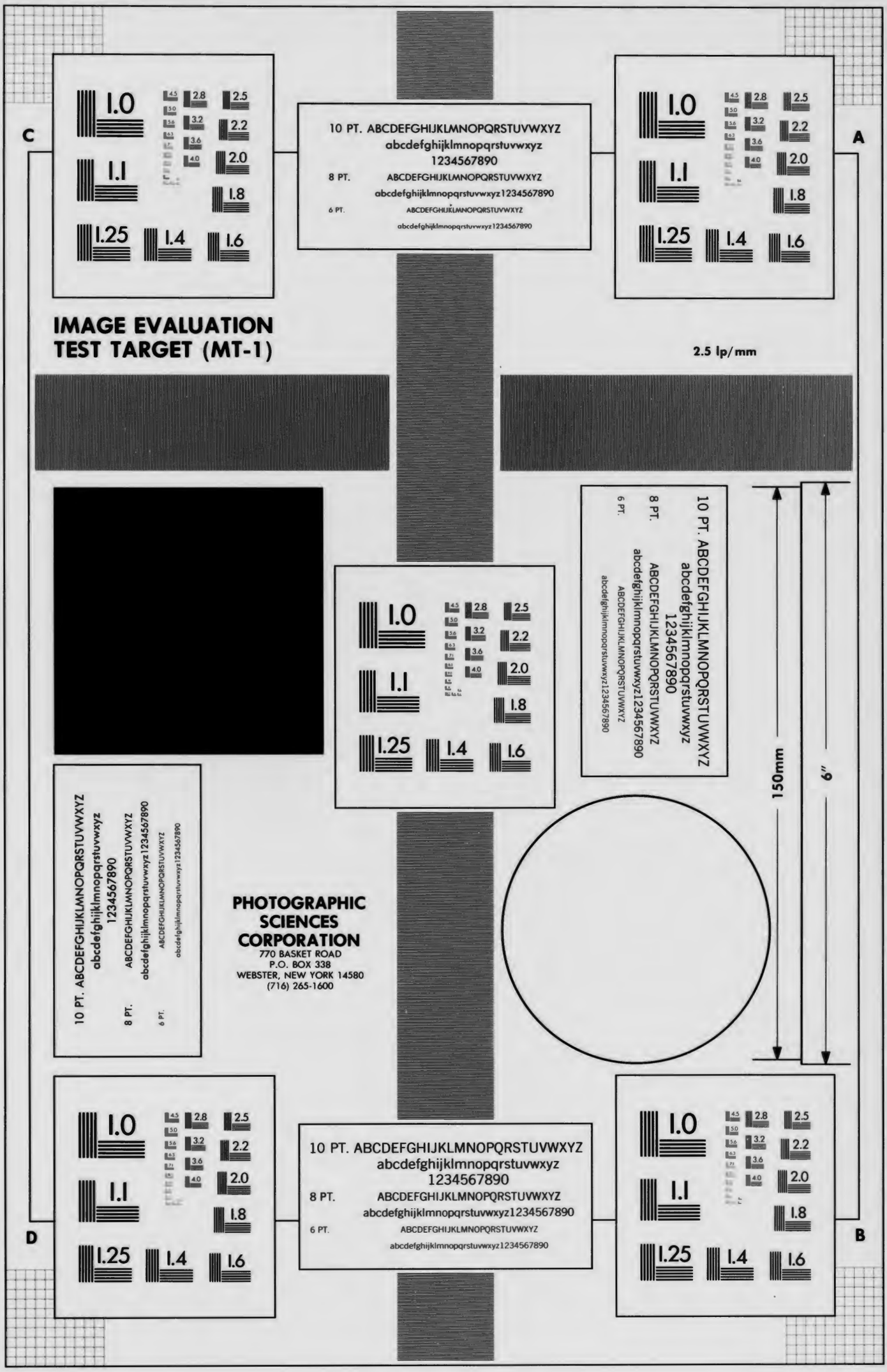
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
193

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 193

U.S. Army Division

From: U.S. Army Division (guide card)

To: U.S. Army, 1943 (CS 7830X7 and SS 7766X2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

U.S. ARMY
division

--year -- film number

See also U.S. GOVERNMENT division --DEFENSE; and AVIATION division; and U.S. NAVY division (for possible combined operations and foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division; and TYPES OF PEOPLE division; and CONVEYANCES division; and ANIMALS division

NARA arc 12/90

U.S. ARMY (1918-1932)

NNDA ORB 12/90

U.S.ARMY(soldiers)	Can No. 131 x	Roll 2

Subject ARMISTICE DAY IN PARIS	Cameraman U.S.army

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294			294 dupe	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris,France--crowds cheering--drinking beer--types--soldiers kiss sweethearts--American soldiers--crowds--French soldiers marching in parade with civilians--hilarious crowds

Also listed as: CROWDS--PARIS,FRANCE--TYPES--FRENCH ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--LIQUOR(beer)

Date of Event 1918

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY

Can No. ~~1212~~ 131X | Roll No. 3 ~~8~~

Subject ARMISTICE DAY IN NEW YORK, CHICAGO & WASHINGTON D.C.

Cameraman Gen.Film Lib.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
807	807 dupe			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.--torn telephone directory paper flying in air--crowds cheering--godd shots of crowds--Chicago, crowds having hilarious time--soldiers parade--Wash.D.C., hitting dummy of Kaiser on head with club--Kaisers coffin--paper fluttering in air

Also listed as: NEW YORK--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.--WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 1918

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY (31st Inf.)

Can No. 179 x

5

Subject: 31ST INFANTRY IN SIBERIA

Cameraman: Sanwald (From U.S.A

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
21r5	215			

Description and Remarks: Vladivostock, Siberia-- Col. Frederic H.Sargent inspecting Co. E. 31st Inf. in front of barracks--Machine Gun Co. of 31st Inf.in action)practice)- march & drill--Capt. Allen T. Veatch commanding

Also listed as:ALLEN T.VEATCH,Capt.—VLADIVOSTOCK,SIBERIA—COL.FREDERIC H.SARGENT

Date of Event 11|9|19 ~~11-9-58-19~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ARMY (Mechanical plane)	Can No. 68	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY ADOPTS NEW MECHANICAL TEACHER FOR FUTURE AIR PILOTS	Britton

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-21½	20½			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Antonio, Texas.

1 - Army adopts new mechanical teacher for future air pilots.
2 - Closeup of device for teaching army men how to fly, which has movable wings and propeller and does everything but fly.
3 - Closeup showing just how it works.

Date of Event 8/17/29

Used No.	Date
68	8/24/29

SEE OVER

OVER

COAST DEFENSE	Can No. 1 - 70	Roll No. 11

Subject HARBOR GOES "BOOM" AS ARMY TESTS MINES	Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23½	76½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Portland, Me.

See ARMY maneuvers

(Boston only)

Date of Event 8/26/29

Used No.	Date
70	8/31/29

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.ARMY (marching thru Washington Arch)	Can No. 1- 90 -	Roll No. 10

Subject ARMISTICE DAY 1918 -- 1929	Cameraman Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T49	136			

Description and Remarks

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ANNIVERSARY

Also as:NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--WAR--TREATY--WASHINGTON ARCH--AMERICAN FLAG--OLD & RARE FILMS

No Sales. Library only T.B.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
90	11-9-29

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-9-32 U

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 2-22	Roll No. 1

Subject A NATION MOURNS AS TAFT GOES TO REST	Cameraman LYONS AND ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 147			Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C.

SEE FUNERAL

Date of Event 3/11/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 22	3/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 2-28	Roll No. 1

Subject 12 DIE IN FIREWORKS EXPLOSION
MAN- HOLE BLASTS MAIM SCORE

Cameraman LACOANET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T9	84			

Description and Remarks DEVON, PA.

See EXPLOSION

Date of Event 4/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. 2-29-	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
150 PLANES BATTLE ENEMY IN ARMY'S BIGGEST WAR GAME	MGM dupe & Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	93	MGM 42		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mather Field, Cal.--

SEE AVIATION--MIMIC WAR--MATHER FIELD-CAL.--AIR SCENES-- FLIGHTS

NARA 85 14/17

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.28

Date of Event 4/3/30

Used in No.	Date
~~V.2 R.29~~	~~4/9/30~~
	SEE OVER

ARMY	Can No. 2-31	Roll No. 2

Subject N.W.U. heaps high honors on Pershing with rare degree.

Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City..

See PERSHING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 31	4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 2-33	Roll No. 7

Subject Army fliers blind enemy with smoke screen in war game	Cameraman Lyng

Length T 9	Neg. S 111	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mather Field , Cal

See Airplanes in flight

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 33 /4	23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Army	Can No. 2-37	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Big Guns Roar for West Point Cadets on Instruction Tour	Lyon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 69			Can No.

Description and Remarks Aberdeen, Maryland

See Cannons

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 37	5/7/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 2-44	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Hold monster military field mass -Gov. Ritchie, and huge throng, a' Ascension Day services.	Lyons ~~Lyons~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 13	71			

Description and Remarks Baltimore, Md.

See RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 44	5/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Memorial Parade) 2-45 | Can No. 2-45-2 | Roll No.

Subject: FADING LINE OF CIVIL WAR "VETS" MARCHES IN MEMORIAL PARADE

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	49	17		Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--

SEE:MEMORIAL PARADE

Als as:VETS(CIVIL WAR)--N.Y.C.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V2 R.45	6-4-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 2-46	Roll No. 4

Subject Dress as troops of 13 original states in March of Ancients	Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	38			

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.

See ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 6/2/30

Used No.	Date
V2 46	6/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Army	Can No. V 2-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Wagon train attack enacted by army to honor Oregon trail	Gibson and Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	$ 71			Can No.

Description and Remarks Governor's Island, N .y

See Wagon Train

Date of Event 6/16/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 49	6/16/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 2- 51	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Army demonstrates military activities in great tournament.	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

Artillery wheels aroung and heads in the opposite direction-Cavalary dashes by in wild west fashion. L.s. of horses and riders jumping over a flaming hurdle.

Date of Event 6/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 51	6/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 75	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Pershing felicitated on birthday A.E.F. chief hale and hearty as he reaches 70 year mark.	Wormake

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	24			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See GENERAL PERSHING

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 75	9/27/3(
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY

Can No.	Roll No.
2- 78	4

Subject: Railway mortars repel theoratical sea attack- 12 inch mobile gun amaze officials with marksmanship perfection

Cameraman: Gibson-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 18	32-32	8		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fort Hancock, N.J.

See CANNON

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 78	10/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 2-78	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Catets on parade honor arrival of foreigh war veterans.	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks West Point, N.Y.

See CADETS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 78	10/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 2-81	Roll No. 3

Subject Notables present as Hoover opens legion convention	Cameraman Moffat

Length T 9	Neg. 94	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.

See LEGION CON VENTION

Date of Event 10/6/30

Used No.	Date
V2 81	10/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. V. 2- 81	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Coast artillerymen break anti-aircraft firing speed record.	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	71	6		Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort McAarthur, Cal.

See CANNONS

Date of Event Kino 5330

Used No.	Date
V2 81	10/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 2-82	Roll No. 2

Subject Legion plays reds as convention ends with great parade.	Cameraman Moffat

Length T 9	Neg. 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.

See LEGION CONVENTION

Date of Event 10/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 82	10/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 2-85	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Herb scores lone Army touchdown to beat Harvard, 6-0.	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	30	89		

Description and Remarks Cambridge, Mass.

See FOOTBALL(ATHLETES)

Date of Event 10/18/30

Used No.	Date
V2 85	10/29/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Booth injured in 7-7 tie battle between Yale-Army gridders.	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	33	95		Can No.

Description and Remarks

New Haven, Conn.

See FOOTBALL(ATHLETICS

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY KITCHEN	Can No. 2-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Army kitchen feeds hungry to start off big job-giving drive.	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

Veterans of the 307th infantry feed unemployed C.u. of types
L.s. of kitchen in operation

See: UNEMPLOYMENT - - FOOD - - NEW YORK, N.Y.
VARA ON # 12/30

Date of Event 11/20/30

Used No.	Date
V2 94 1	11/22/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 101	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Army sinks Navy 6-0, Stirring game nets $600,000 for charity.	Rossi- Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	145			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York , N.Y.

See FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 101	12/17/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.ARMY: (1930—30th Infantry parades in San Francisco, California in honor of SCIOTS at their convention--1930)

Can No.	Roll No.
7695 x	3

Subject: HOLD MILITARY REVIEW AT SCIOTS' CONVENTION

Cameraman: ? ? ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
appx. 100 ft.				

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: shots of parade and review of famous organization--trick marching shots--then see 30th Infantry march in parade--

(This material found filed without number in old Volume 2 can)

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PARADE--REVIEW--ORGANIZATIONS--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FLG VISITS--FEATS(Trick drill)--CONVENTIONS--

Date of Event: 1930

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY	Can No. Vol 3-5	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Military experts amazed at 84 mile speed of super-tank	Rossi Darymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	37⅛	32⅛		Can No.

Description and Remarks Linden, N. J.

See INVENTION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol13 5 1	1/14/31

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. Vol 3-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Army air service thrilled at success of "Hanging EYe" test.	Pathe-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
-T 9	34	79		Can No.

Description and Remarks Newport News, Va.

See DIRIGIBLE

Date of Event 2/26/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 19	3/4/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.ARMY (parade up 5th Ave.)	Can No. V.3 R. 29	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT ARMY DISPLAY CELEBRATES ENTRY OF U.S.IN WORLD WAR	Sabin dalrmple-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

SEE: PARADE
" CELEBRATION
" U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 4-4-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.29	4-11-31

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY

Can No. ~~V.111-42~~ 3-42-9

Roll No. ~~9~~

Subject: Army Air Armada

Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149	140			

Description and Remarks: Dayton, O.---Pursuit planes take-off to join air armada--shot from air with squadron landing, and on ground

Also as: AVIATION--DAYTON, O.---AIR SCENES

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 REL. 28 223
" " " " 6

Date of Event 5-16-31

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.42	5/21/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

UNITED STATES ARMY (HORSEMANSHIP)	Can No. V.3R. 47	Roll No. 5

Subject: TROOPERS OF FAMOUS 6TH CAVALRY PUTS MOUNTS OVER A FEW PLAIN ~~AND FANCY HURDLES~~

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 957x1 Can No. 190
68	56			

Description and Remarks

SEE:ATLANTA,GA--CAVALRY HORSES

Date of Event 5-24-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also listed as: WEST POINT, ASS'T SEC. OF WAR FREDERICK PAYNE, KENNETHA. McCRIMMON-MAJ. GEN. WM. SMITH-MAJ. CHAS. BONESTEEL 3rd,

(2) 3-48-1

WEST POINT COMMENCEMENT	Can No. V.3. R.48	Roll No. 1

Subject: GRADUATING CADETS IN GALA CEREMONIAL DESPITE RAINSTORM

Cameraman: Gibso Dr lling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	60		

Cuts
Can No. 19 x-2
19 x-3

Description and Remarks: West Point,N.Y.--coming onto field--crowds--various lens shots--marching toward camera-- rods going of field with their friends--a embled at monument--Samuel E. Trillman a dress cadets C.u.same--C.U.Maj.Gen.Wm. ith--As 't Sec.of War Frederick Payne addresses cadets--c.u. same Presenting diplomas--Anthony Howe with mother and girl friend--special exce tion was granted when father of Chas. Bonesteel 3rd accepts diploma for son ho lays in bed from illness at hospital

Date of Event: 6-10&11-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.48	6-25-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ARMY	Can No. V.3 R.49	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
5,000 CAVALRY MEET IN HISTORY'S GREATEST PEACE MOBILIZATION	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	106			21 x-1

Description and Remarks Sacramento Mts. N.M.--Par of 7th cavalry--eating--morning rise--marching past camera--over steep mountain trail--4 generals watching troops and map to r Maj. Gen. Winans Commdr 8th Corps area Maj Booth commdr Ft. Bliss, Gen. Hawkins commdr Ft. D. A. Russell and Gen. Gonzales commdr Mexican troops c. u. Gen. Ewing E. Booth L. and Gen. Miguel Gonzales Mexican commdr troops in Juarez watching maneuvers

Also listed as: CAVALRY -- SACRAMENTO MTS. N.M. MAJ.GEN.WINNANS--MAJ.GEN.EWING E.BOOTH--GEN.HAWKINS--D.A.RUSSELL--MAJ.GEN.MIGUEL GONZALES

Date of Event 5-27-28-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.49	6-25-31

SEE OVER

OVER

Sam shot from plane flying alongside
Same shot made from g round
Men in air and landing -- from ground and air
Shot of Bomber taking off
Machine gun pack falling from bomber
Gun crew setting up and firing machine guns

ALSO LISTED AS: PARACHUTES
AVIATION
MACHINE GUNS
XX RANTOUL, ILL.

(2) 3-60-9

ARMY (Machine Guns)	Can No. V.3 R.60	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MACHINE GUNS DROP FROM SKY IN TEST OF NEWEST WAR TERROR	C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	122			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks

Rantoul, Ill
Chanute Field, Ill.

Groups of men packing machine guns for dropping by means of parachutes
Men carrying machine gun packs to bomber
Men putting machine guns into bomb rack of bomber
Cut in shot of machine gun packs dropping (shot from within plane)
Machine gun crew entering Ford Transport
Transport taking off
Men jumping from transport - shot from within transport

Date of Event 7-14-31

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R.60	7-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY--- AMBULANCE AVIATION UNIT	Can No. V.3 R. 64	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KELLY FIELD PILOTS RESCUE VICTIMS OF GIANT BOMBER CRASH	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	95			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks San Antonio, Tex.--the flier stretcher into ambulance plane--take-off--over wrecked plane--lands run to ruined plane--lifting victims --stretchers into ambulance plane air views from other plane

Also listed as: SAN ANTONIO TEX., FLIGHTS, ~~KELLY FIELD~~

Date of Event 7-10-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.64	~~8-8-31~~
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY (AIR WARFARE)	Can No. V.3 R. 68	Roll No. 9

Subject COAST GUARDS FINISH ARMY'S FLOP BOMBING JOB AS NAVY LAUGHS

Cameraman Mack--Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	130		

Cuts 50 x-4
50 x-3

Can No.

Description and Remarks Off Virginia Capes & Langley Field--bombers takeoff--interiors of bomber showing bombs on racks--dropped--all miss but one--C.G.vessels steam up and sink boat

Also listed as:MT.SHASTA,AVIATION,FLIGHTS,FIRE, NAVY AIR VIEWS--LANGLEY FIELD--COAST GUARD--

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.191

Date of Event 8-11-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.68	8-22-31

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY (AVIATION)	Can No. V.3 R. 71	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS THRILLED BY DAREDEVIL FLYING AT NAT'L AIR RACES	C. D. M.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	118			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio--squadrons of Army, Navy, Marine planes in air--crowd--trick flying by Ernest Udet

Also listed as: ERNEST UDET, NAVY, NATIONAL AIR RACES, CLEVELAND OHIO.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V.3 R.71	9-2-31

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. V.3 R.73	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MOBILIZES ANTI-AIRCRAFT BATTERIES.....	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			64 x-2

Description and Remarks Fort Humphreys, Va.--Line-up of lights with men standing in front of them--the lights flare--l.s. skies with lights picking out planes in air

Also listed as: FORT HUMPHREYS, VA.--AIRPLANES --NITE SCENES--SEARCHLIGHTS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.225

Date of Event 9-3-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.73	9-9-31

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY (MILITIA)	Can No. V.3-R.79	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR DECLARES MARTIAL LAW IN WAR AGAINST "COW TESTS"	Wegener

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	65			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks

Tipton, Ia.--Railroad troop train pulling into station--troops marching through streets--troops guard veterinarian at work injecting cows--setting up machine gun in roadway

Also listed as: CATTLE---TIPTON, IA.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.79	9-30-31

SEE OVER

ARMY MIMIC WARFARE	Can No. V.3 R. 85	Roll No. 2

Subject: NOTABLES PRESENT AT RE-ENACTMENT OF HISTORIC BATTLE

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No. 94x-9 94x-10

Description and Remarks: Yorktown, Va.--h.s.of field troops entering as escort to Pres.Hoover greeted by Committee--battle enacted--Marshal Petain--dead carried off field Also listed as: PAGEANT--PRES.HOOVER--MARSHAL PETAIN--YORKTOWN, VA.--CAVALRY TROOPS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R.85~~	~~10-31-31~~

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (gift Statue Liberty)	Can No. V.3 R.88	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERTY STATUE GETS BRILLIANT ARMY GIFT ON 45TH ANNIVERSARY	Gibson, Edwards, Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 100x12
76	66			Can No. 103x4

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.--l.s.of Statue--night shots of lights on crown and other shots panning up statue

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--NEW YORK--STATUE OF LIBERTY.

Date of Event 10-26-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.88	10-31-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ARMY (WEST POINT CADETS)	Can No. 3-401-7 ~~V-3 #1-1201~~	Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS SINK NAVY IN HARD-FOUGHT PIGSKIN BATTLE BY 17-7 SCORE	Mack&Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	208			Can No. 140x1-2-3

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--kickoff--tackle plays--forward pass Stecker to Carver--Travis Brown kicks field goal--long forward pass to Navy goal line--Herb scores--Stecker intercepts a Navy pass-nice runback--Kirn throws a 50 yd pass to Tschirgi and a score--Stecker twice thru the line--Herb scores
Also listed as:NAVY(Middies)--NEW YORK--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--WEST POINT U--ANNAPOLIS U--RAY STECKER--E

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

U.S. ARMY	Can No. V.3 R. 104	Roll No. 7

Subject: SOLDIERS ORIGINATE HORSEBACK THRILLER "RIDING BASKETBALL"

Cameraman: Sonwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	101			Can No. 146 x-3

Description and Remarks: Ft.Myer,Va.--various angles of odd game played on horseback with several goals being scored--cut-ins of ball dropping thru hoop--fading with one team scoring a basket

Also listed as: FT.MYER,VA.--GAMES(basket ball on horseback)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.104	
	SEE OVER

OVER

Army Aviation	Can No. 3 X	Roll No. 2-3-4-5-

Subject: Air armada

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
697	697			

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Ground shots of 36 planes--inspection by officers-- squadrons of 12 planes each take off--landing shots--air shots over city ---See Aviation--New York City

Unused

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY	43 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE SVASTI VIEWS ARMY & NAVY SHOW	C. D. T.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
392	392			

Description and Remarks: Ravina, Ill--fatherinlaw of King of Siam watches troops march--Prince in reviewing stand--l to r Admiral W.S. Crosley, Com dr. 9th Naval District--the Prince--Gen. Nathan W. MacChesney--shots of drill
UNUSED
Also listed as: RAVINA, ILL.--GEN. NATHAN W. MacCHESNEY, ADMIRAL W.S. CROSLEY, PARADES, PRINCE SVASTI, NAVY

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U. S. ARMY	Can No. 62 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAVALRY MANEUVERS AT FORT OGLETHORPE	Traynham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348	348			Can No.

Description and Remarks Ft.Oglethorpe,Ga.--sabre work on dummies--while horses take hurdles--c.u. same--various charging scenes--with pistols

Unused
Also listed as: CAVALRY,FT.OGLETHORPE,GA.HORSES

Date of Event 9-4-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CADETS (U.S. Army)	Can No. 68 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESENTATION OF BUST OF MARSHAL FOCH TO U. S. M. A.	Cameraman Fordham

Length 337	Neg. 337	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks West Point--c.u.bust--review--Col.Francois J.Pillon c.u.--c.u. Gen. F.Smith--presentation

Unused
Also listed as:WEST POINT N.Y., COL.FRANCOIS J.PILLON,FERDINAND FOCH,BUST,MAJ.GEN.F.SMITH

Date of Event 9-12-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

U. S. ARMY	Can No. 84 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: ANTI-AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUNS IN PRACTICE

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks: Fort Worden, Wash.--machine gunners in action as they fire at moving target towed by plane--various scenes & angles of machine guns in operation--men & officers look over a target--27 direct hits

Also listed as: FORT WORDEN, WASH--AIRPLANE--FORTS--MANEUVERS--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event: 9-30-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 90 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY ORDNANCE DAY MANEUVERS

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
465	465			

Description and Remarks: Aberdeen, Md.-various shots of howitzer guns in action-tanks go into action--light artillery leaving--automotive equipment--armored cars--Christie tanks speeding--various shots of tanks--firing at flying target--various shots of guns shooting & loading

Also listed as: MANEUVERS--ARTILLERY--TANKS--SHAM BATTLES--FLYING TARGETS--HOWITZER GUNS--ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

Date of Event: 10-8-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.ARMY AIR CORPS

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R.8	8

Subject: ARMY FLIERS SUCCOR SNOWBOUND INDIANS FACING STARVATION.

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	133			Can No. 171 x-2

Description and Remarks: Lukachuka,Ariz.--shots of men hooking bomb apparatus to packages of food and then to planes--6 planes in air-- over settlements dropping bombs on ground-- planes fly home

Also listed as:LUKACHUKA,ARIZONA--BLIZZARD--INDIANS--IN FLIGHT--SNOW

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.8	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.ARMY (U.S.S.Mark Twain)	Can No. V.4 R.10	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY HONORS IMMORTAL HUMORSIT S.S.MARK TWAIN	Muller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82	69			Ret.

Description and Remarks Jeffersonville, Ind.--various shots of Mrs.Patrick J.Hurley and other at christening--c.u.of Mrs.Hurley--several shots of boat--steaming out into river

Also listed as:JEFFERSONVILLE,IND.--MRS.PATRICK J.HURLEY--S.S.MARK TWAIN--MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.10~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as:U.S.S.TENNESSEE--U.S.S.COLORADO--U.S.S.
WEST VIRGINIA--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--ARTILLERY(75th)--U.S.S.
CALIFORNIA--ADMIRAL R.H.LEIGH--U.S.FLEET--INFANTRY(30th)
--U.S.NAVY--TRANSPORT[St.Mihiel]

(2) 4-12-1

U.S. ARMY	Can No. V.4 R. 12	Roll No. 1

Subject: GRIM PACIFIC ARMADA SAILS TO PARTICIPATE IN HAWAII "MIMIC WAR".

Cameraman: Connell-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	161		

Cuts 183 x-3
Can No. 183 x-2

Description and Remarks: San Pedro, Cal.--U.S.S. Tennessee, U.S.S. Colorado--airplane carrier Lexington, California, West Virginia riding at anchor--Admiral R.H. Leigh on bridge--in San Fran. Cal. units of 30th Inf. moving onto St. Mihiel with 76th Artillery-- boat pulling away and relatives waving goodbye

(over)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.12	

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (TROOPS)	Can No. V.4 R. 13	Roll No. 7

Subject: CHINATOWN NEW YEAR BEGINS AS U.S. TROOPS LEAVE FOR FAR EAST

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 135 x-2 Can No. 137x-2
39	37			

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.--Things leaving a newspaper office--angles of crowds reading bulletin board--cards of several types--fade to troops boarding a vessel for eastern duty

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--CROWDS--CHINA

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 13	
	SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY

Can No. ~~1.1.17~~ 4-17-8

Roll No. ~~[redacted] 8~~

Subject
U.S.FORCES VIE FOR MIGHTIEST WAR GAME" IN HISTORY OF NATION

Cameraman
Freeman, Fotne, Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
198	187		

Cuts 194x-3
Can No. 196x-1
195x-1,2,3

Description and Remarks Honolulu, T.H.---several shots of dreadnaughts chopping thru rough seas--sailor on deck s wept off feet by waves--airplanes + off Lexington a d Saratoga--smoke screen la laid from air--landing forces--airplanes in flight

Also listed as: SMOKE SCREENS--[illegible] seas--AIR SHOTS--U.S.NAVY--IN FLIGHT--U.S.S.SARATOGA--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--MIMIC WARFARE
SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.240 R.8

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 14	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S. ARMY	Can No. V.4 R. 18	Roll No. 6

Subject: HEAVY SHELLS WREACK HAVOC AS CITY DEFIES FURIOUS ONSLAUGHT

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
275	264			2807 ft. 198x-4 199x-1,2,3

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--the Bund-at Chinchow
8 planes takeoff with order from Maj.Hirata--
over Chapei--shots of explosions--dead in st
refugees flee across Garden Bridge--American
marines--British detachment Scottish Highlanders
Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--GARDEN BRIDGE--BRITISH
ARMY--RUINS--JAPAN ARMY--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--MAJOR
HIRATA--IN FLIGHT

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.111

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.18	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. V.4-R.29	Roll No. 1

Subject: Army Observes 15th Anniversary Of Entry Into World War

Cameraman: Mack Gibson--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	69		

Cuts: 950 Ft.--238 X 1

Can No.: 237 X 3.4

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--various shots regiments on parade with angles of feet walking into camera and stopping,marking time,etc.--cut into reviewing stand with Gen.John J.Pershing reviewing troops

Also listed as PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--GEN.JOHN J.PERSHING--NEW YORK.

Date of Event: 6-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.29	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.ARMY (31st Infantry)	V. 4- R. 29	7

Subject	Cameraman
Survivors Re-enact Epic Battle In Honor Of Fallen Comrades	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184	173			Cuts 1700 Ft. Can No. 240 X 1,2,3,

Description and Remarks: Miaochangchen, China--Jap soldiers drawn up before field service by Shinto priests--Gen.Shirakawa & Adm. Namura go thru ritual--fade to battle back to service with soldiers being dismissed--31st Inf.marching thru
Also listed as:MIAOCHANGCHEN,CHINA--JAPAN ARMY--SINO-JAP WAR--RELIGION--GEN.SHIRAKAWA--ADMIRAL NAMURA

Date of Event: 3-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.29	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ULS. ARMY	Can No. V.4 R. 32	Roll No. 6

Subject: ARMY'S EPIC FIGHT SAVES RIVER TRAFFIC FROM RUIN BY OCEAN

Cameraman: Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	76			Ret.

Description and Remark: Fort Stevens, Ore.--various shots at Cemas Wash. quarry where rocks are loaded on flat cars--looking out into Columbia River basin along sea wall where train of cars is running--dumping rocks into water

also listed as: FORT STEVENS, ORE.--R.R.--BLAST--CEMAS, WASH.--CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event: 4-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.32	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY

Can No. V.4 R. 35

Roll No. 5

Subject: OLD WAR TANK FEATS THRILL SPECTATORS IN FINAL MANEUVERS

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			1100 ft. 256x-1

Description and Remarks: Ft.Geo.Meade,Md.---night shot tanks with exhausts blasing--day scenes same--regiment of tanks coming across field--various shots of monsters knocking down houses,trees, diving into gullies,etc.
Also listed as:TANKS--NIGHT PHOTOGPAPHY--THRILLS--DRILLS--FT.GEO.MEADE,MD.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.276

Date of Event: 4-21-32

Used in No. V.4 R.35	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. V.4 R.45	Roll No. 3

Subject: DARING BIRDMEN RISK LIVES IN SENSATIONAL FLIGHT OVER SIERRAS

Cameraman: Freeman-Paramount
McHenry-Fox-Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	117			295x1,2,3--1280 ft. 286x8 290x4

Description and Remarks: Death Valley, Cal.--bombers in air over Death Valley--shot of Ribbon Falls--beautiful shots of moutains--Mt. Whitney--Half Dome--and El Capitan--shot of planes over clouds

Also as: FLIGHTS--PHOTOGRAPHY(air views)--RIBBON FALLS--SCENIC--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--BOMBERS--SIERRA MTS.--MT. HALF DOME--MT. EL CAPITAN--MT. WHITNEY

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 EL.223

Date of Event: 5-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.45	

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. V.4 R. 45	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW ANTI-AIRCRAFT RECORD ACHIEVED BY COAST DEFENSE ACES

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			800 ft. 294 x3

Description and Remarks: Ft Monroe, Va.--AIR SHOT OVER FORT--c.u. Sec'y of War Patrick Hurley and officers watching men load guns--planes in air--release sleeve-like targets--guns fire--machine gun fire circling around targets--big guns fire at them

Also as: FT. MONROE, VA.--ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--PHOTOGRAPHY(air views)--PATRICK J. HURLEY--AVIATION

Date of Event: 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.45	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S. ARMY	Can No. V.4R.49	Roll No. 2

Subject: 262 WIN COMMISSIONS IN COLORFUL RITES AT ACADEMY GRADUATION

Cameraman: Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	74			600 ft. 30141,2

Description and Remarks: West Point,N.Y.--Rush B.Lincoln Jr.gets first diploma from Maj.Gen.James Harbord line of cadets awarded diplomas--last man leaves dias and class cheers throwing hats in air--Lincoln shows diploma to parents--shot of Hudson River and Highlands from Point with two women and cadet on wall in foreground

Also as:WEST POINT,N.Y.--RUSH B.LINCOLN JR.--MAJ.GEN.JAMES HARBORD--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event: 6-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.4$	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. V.4 R.49	Roll No. 7

Subject: GIANT GUNS, SILENT FOR 10 YEARS "SINKS" INVADING RED FLEET

Cameraman: Gibson-E.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
76	65			850 ft.- 309x4 309x3

Description and Remarks: Sandy Hook, N.J.--loading huge 6 & 8 inch guns along railroad defenses against sea--several shots from different angles of shooting--out at sea near target with shells shooting up sprays all around--guns shooting

Also as: U.S. ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--SANDY HOOK, N.J.--GUNS

Date of Event: 5-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.49	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.ARMY (largest bomber)	V.4 [illegible]. 51	3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST BOMBER INAUGURATED	R.Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	61			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Dayton,O.--full view of ship--various angles showing construction--maneuvering around on ground--pilots board plane--takeoff--follow shot--air shots taken of bomber plane in flight from camera plane--Capt.Moffett

Also as:DAYTON,O.--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--AIRPLANE TYPES--CAPT.CURTIS MOFFETT

Date of Event 6/16/32

Used in No.	Date

AB

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S. ARMY (soldiers oust Bonuseers from Capital)	Can No. 4-62 ~~V.4 R.62~~	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1 KILLED, SCORES HURT IN BONUS RIOTS: ARMY MOBILIZES IN CAPITAL.	Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221	210			G-274--369x2 E-600--336x7, 369x3

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--VETS ACTIVITES

Also as:RIOTS--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--TEAR GAS

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.62	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (ousts vets & search camps)	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"BONUSEERS" MOBILIZE FOR RETURN TO PRIVATE HAVEN AT LAUREL, MD.	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 690 ft. Can No. 376 x1
81	70			

Description and Remarks Johnstown, Pa.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS SEE JOHNSTOWN, PA.--VETS ACTIVITIES--

ALSO AS: SCENICS--RUINS

Date of Event 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (searchlight)	Can No. V.4 R. 68	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IN TODAY'S HEADLINES--U.S.ARMY DISCLOSES AERIAL WAR SECRETS.	Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	62			389x3,4 / 500

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--new anti-aircraft searchlights of 62nd A.C.Coast Artillery demonstrated in Bryant Park--rear shot searchlight side views--soldier revovlves the "spreader"--breaking beam into 48 small beams--lights on Chrysler Bldg--on Empire State Bldg--CUTS--add.footage same
Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.**SEARCHLIGHTS--BRYANT PARK--CHRYSLER BLDG*--EMPIRE STATE--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event: 8-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.68	8-19-32

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.ARMY (airplanes)	V.4 R. 72	5

Subject
DOOLITTLE'S RECORD DASH THRILLS
25,000 AT AVIATION SPECTACLE

Cameraman
Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
144	133		

Cuts 421x3,4 990 ft
422x1,2,3 2180 ft
Can No. 423x1 370 ft

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION
Also as:JIMMY WEDELL--CHARLES SMITH--LT.EMIL KROPF
LT.R.F.ATCHERELEY--AL WILSON--JIMMY HAIZLIP--PLACI~~V.4 R.72 9-3-32~~
ALBEEAU--FORMATION FLYING--TYPES--AIR RACES--AIR
SHOWS--MAJ.JAS.H.DOOLITTLE -CROWDS--PARACHUTE JUMPING
BUD MANNING--THRILLS--JOHNNIE MILLER--STUNTS--AUTOGIRO

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (plays Kav-kaz)	Can No. ~~V.4R.89~~ 4-89	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CAVALRY ADOPTS MODERN VERSION OF ANCIENT RUSS SPORT	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
69	8			

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--Cossack game Kav-Kaz introduced by 107th Cavalry(N.G.OHio)--playing game on field with 2 four man teams, mounted--it is played like basketball,large ball covered with goatskin--referee whistles & throws ball--var.views of game--c.u.ball goes thru basket--follow 2 men riding, & struggling for ball,both fall to ground,one is kayoed and carried off limp

Also as:CINCINNATI,O.--CAVALRY--SPORTS--BASKETBALL

Date of Event 10-16-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

Also as:LONG BEACH,CAL.--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--BOMBING--
CROWDS--AVIATION--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--FORMATION
FLYING--SOUND TRACK--AIR SCENES

(2) 4-90-8

SOUND--bombs U.S.ARMY (bombing) explo ding, air- plane noises etc	Can No. V.4 R. 90	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY AIRMEN ENGAGE IN THRILLING COMBAT OF BOMBING FOR CHARITY.				Cameraman Library Kluver--Freeman	
Length 78	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	470x3,4 680 ft

Description and Remarks Long Beach--Municipal Airport--l.s. squadron bombers going over--1st bombing wing from March Field--crowd--pilot working bomb release lever--sev.shots from plane bombs being released--explosions of houses in "dummy village as bombs hit--1 plane burning--bldgs.by bombing planes overhead--SOUNDplanes formation,bombs dropping & exploding--CUTS--l.s.soldiers near "dummy" houses--anlges of pursuit planes--landing--var.shots of bombers diving & releasing bombs--air view village--crowds.

over.

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

Form 5330 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SEATTLE, WASH.--TYPES--DEVICES--CAPT. OLIVER P. GOTHLIN--
AIR VIEWS--TESTING--SNOW CAPPED MTS--RAINIER MTS.--
SNOQUALMIE FALLS--

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.223

(2) 4-103-2

U.S.ARMY (bomber equipped with disappearing landing gear)

Can No. V, 4 R. 103

Roll No. 2

Subject: GIANT ARMY BOMBER PROVES DURABILITY IN SEVERE WINTER TEST

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	77			509x9	570

Description and Remarks: Seattle-dual-motored bomber-plane is equipped with disappearing landing gears to decrease wind resistance--Capt.Cliver P.Gothlin conducts test--cu bomber in air,landing gear appearing--gear disappearing--var.scenes & angles with snow capped mts.bg--Mt.Rainier in center--2 scenes bomber passing over Snoqualmie Falls--scenes of bomber on ground,Capt. enters plane,takes off,landing,being wheeled into hangar--cus fuselage & motors.

Date of Event: 12/14/37

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (planes in formations)	Can No. 96 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: AIR SHOW FOR BENEFIT OF UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman: R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188	188			

Description and Remarks: Valley Stream,L.I.--airshots marines looping--Navy planes in formation--3 turtles--Army planes formation

Also as: AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION FLYING--VALLEY STREAM,L.I.--AIR SHOTS--STUNTS--THRILLS--UNEMPLOYMENT--U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event: 10-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.ARMY (blimp)	193 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
BLIMP LANDS AT WASHINGTON MONUMENT	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
383	383			

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--air shots of blimp with various xlenses--U.S.Army blimp C-71 lands at monument grounds--over Lincoln Memorial--Lincolr new Memorial Bridge

Also listed as:WASH.D.C--BLIMP--BRIDGE--MONUMENT--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 2-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
US. ARMY (Transport Chaumont)	193 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF U.S.S.TRANSPORT CHAUMONT	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
178	178			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--l.s.of transport steaming towards wharf--newspaper reporters & photogs on wharf--various shots of Transport U.S.S.CHAUMONT

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.S.TRANSPORT CHAUMONT

Date of Event 2-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.ARMY (In Shanghai)	Can No. 198 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AMERICAN TROOPS IN SHANGHAI	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
182	182			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--U.S.31st Infantry warming themselves--eating meal on ground--race course in Shanghai--another Co. goes to their billet

Also listed as:31ST INF.(U.S.A.)--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Date of Event 2-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.ARMY (horse show)	207 x	4

Subject ARMY CHARITY HORSE SHOW

Cameraman Connell1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
756	756			

Description and Remarks San Diego,Cal.—h.s.of field--crowds--horses on course--jumps--c.u. team--Capt.W.B.Bradford at head--over hurdles--slow motion same--horses jump over hogs--slow motion same
Also listed as:SAN DIEGO CAL.---SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY_-HORSE SHOW.'

Date of Event 2/28/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.ARMY (in China)	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #3	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China-U.S.Army tanks--U.S.soldiers march--Chinese children--U.S.war ships in harbor--destroyers, cruisers, etc.--Chinese ship launched--street scenes of Chinese people pulling rickshaws--carts, etc.--street traffic

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.SFLEET--U.S. NAVY--TYPES--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--BATTLESHIPS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-42 Y

OVER

U.S. ARMY (in China)	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S. FLEET IN SHANGHAI	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #4	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--U.S.Naval Fleet in China--chinese laborers tugging at stone roller--Chinese Army, U.S. Army--soldiers--U.S. Fleet, destroyers, cruisers, gunboats etc. in harbor--U.S.marines marching--boat full of marines leaves warship--Chinese Junks

Also listed as: CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE ARMY--TYPES--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U. S. ARMY	Can No. 215 X	Roll No. 2

Subject **Shanghai North Station**

Cameraman **Krainukov**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399	399			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Chinese Route Army 19th--ruined R.R.Sta.--various shots--c.u.unexploded shell--Krainukov speaking with Chinese officers--Chinese barricade--31st Inf.--Jap tanks & armored cars retreat--scenes of 31st Inf.

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--RAILWAY STATION--CHINA ARMY--RUINS

Date of Event 2-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. 219 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
63 RD COAST ARTILLERY GOES INTO ACTION	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
584	584			

Description and Remarks

Mojave, Cal.--removing search-lights from truck(1,200,000,000 power) anti-aircraft passes by--unloading machine guns--firing same--loading guns onto truck

Also listed as: MOJAVE, CAL.--MACHINE GUNS--MANEUVERS--63RD ARTILLERY--SEARCHLIGHT

Date of Event 4/9/32 ~~2-9-32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY	Can No. 254 X	Roll No. 1

Subject 12" Mortar Target Practice	Cameraman Mc Henry

Length 415	Neg. 415	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Fort Funston/Cal.--
c.u.loading 12" mortars--firing--various scenes
loading & firing--cleaning mortar--c.u.opening
& closing breechblock

Also listed as:U.S.ARMY--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--
TARGET PRACTISE--GUNS(ARTILLERY)--FORT FUNSTON

Date of Event 4-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S. ARMY	Can No. 262 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
143RD ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATED AT SAN FRANCISCO	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448	448			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.--U.S. 6th Coast Artillery heads parade--shots of parade passing marines in mass formation--stand--sailors, heavy guns--daughters of Amer. Revolution--girls--l. to r. Gen. C.S. Lincoln, Adm. Frank H. Schofield, Commding P & A Fleets & Mayor Rossi--children

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. SAILORS--ARTILLERY--GEN. C.S. LINCOLN--ADM. FRANK H. SCHOFIELD--MAYOR ANGELO ROSSI.

Date of Event 4-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (review)	Can No. 262 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CARL LAEMMLE REVIEWS TROOPS OF CULVER, INDIANA	Cameraman CIN-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
231	231			

Description and Remarks Culver, Ind.--c.u. Cadet Capt. Jas. A. Bender, Carl Laemmle, and Brig. Gen. L. R. Gignilliat--troops in review--good shot of R.R. train leaving station

Also listed as: REVIEWS--CULVER, IND.--CARL LAEMMLE SR.--BRIG. GEN. L. R. GIGNILLIAT--CAPT. JAMES A. BENDER--R.R. TRAIN (leaving station)

Date of Event 5-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY	Can No. 263 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
West Point Cadets At Aberdeen Proving Grounds	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
816	816			Can No.

Description and Remarks ABerdeen,Md.--cadets instructed in handling of tanks,etc.--tanks,entering same--stokes mortar--firing--light motorized artillery--10,12 and 16" guns firing--cadets watch same--loading 16" guns-firing same--cadets grouped on 16" rifle
Also listed as:ABERDEEN,MD.--TANKS--ARTILLERY--U.S.MANEUVERS -U.S.M.A.

Date of Event 5-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. 277 x	Roll No. 2, 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIELD PRACTICE OF THE 7TH BOMBARDMENT GROUP	Freeman & Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1749	1749			

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal.--few angles of formation flying--several scenes bombs dropping from air--scenes looking down as the bombs are released--exploding in water--100 & 300 lb bombs released--exploding--cut ins soldiers releasing bombs in cockpits.

Also as: SAN DIEGO, CAL.--ARMY MANEUVERS--BOMBS--AVIATION--PHOTOGRAPHY--FORMATION FLYING

additional loading bombs in truck--on trailer--carrying bombs--unloading at plane--loading planes--air shots--releasing loading bombs--downward they go.....

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.# 90

Date of Event 5-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY (in Shanghai)	Can No. 290 x ~~290 x~~	Roll No. 7

Subject RUMOR OF PEACE ARMISTIC	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
138		138 dupe pos		

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--Japanese soldiers --barbed wire entanglements--Jap.marines in truck--U.S.soldiers--Chinese types--throwing furniture over to Chinese--natives boarding boat--sandbag barricade

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--JAPAN ARMY--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--CHINESE TYPES

Date of Event 1932 ~~1933~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U. S. ARMY	Can No. 305 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Fort Sheridan Drills	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
710	710			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ft. Sheridan, Ill.--troops in review--various shots of maneuvers--machine guns--gas & smoke screens--fireju p 8 horses abreast charge thru burning arch--Brig. Gen. F.C. Bolles & staff--
l. to r. Maj. D.B. Falk, Gen. Bolles, Lt. Liebel & Capt. G.M. Marshburn
Also as: FT. SHERIDAN, ILL.--SMOKE SCREENS--CAPT. G.M. MASHBURN--LT. LIEBEL--MAJ. D.B. FALK--BRIG. GEN. F.C. BOLLES--HORSEMANSHIP--STUNTS--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 6-7-32
6-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. 306 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ATHLETIC REVIEW OF U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY

Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380	380			Can No.

Description and Remarks West Podnt,N.Y.--various scenes of athletes receiving prizes--Gen.Connor--shots of review

Also as;WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--GEN.CONNOR--REVIEW

Date of Event 6-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. 311 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI AIRCRAFT TARGET PRACTICE	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fort Tilden,N.Y.— Devry shots made 6-29-32
by Sgt. in tow ship for me--air views of target

Also as:FORT TILDEN,N.Y.--TARGET PRACTICE--
AIR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY

Can No. 323X 5 ~~323X~~

Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject AIR SHOTS OF TOW-PLANE AT TARGET PRACTISE

Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	125			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort Tilden,N.Y.--l.s.plane towing sleeve target--letting out target from plane--various shots of target & tow plane--c.u.plane

Also as:FORT TILDEN,L.I.--AVIATION--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--TARGET PRACTISE

Date of Event 6-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U. S. ARMY

Can No. ~~328 X~~ 328 X 7

Roll No. 7

Subject: 62nd Coast Artillery Gun Practice

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	205			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fort Tilden, N.Y.--shots from Army pursuit plane of anti-aircraft guns firing at Fort Tilden

Also as: FORT TILDEN, N.Y.--TARGET PRACTICE--COAST ARTILLERY--GUNS--AIR VIEWS.

Date of Event 6/29/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. 334 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: MANEUVERS & INSPECTION OF 9TH OBSERVATION GROUP

Cameraman: R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
306	306			

Description and Remarks: Mitchel Field,N.Y.--

FOR FULL DETAILS--MITCHEL FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Also as:GEN.NOLAN--FORMATION FLYING--MANEUVERS.

Date of Event 7/28/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. 335 x	Roll No. 1

Subject 62ND COAST ARTILLERY GUN PRACTICE	Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
393	393			

Description and Remarks Fort Tilden,N.Y.--gun firing--recording same in foreground with different instruments and also use range finders--c.u.2nd gun firing--l.s & c.u.smoke coming out of gun--semi c.u.Arthur S. Conklin commdr.of 62nd as he looks thru finder--3 guns fire

Also as:FORT TILDEN,N.Y.--62ND COAST ARTILLERY--guns--COL.S.ARHTUR CONKLIN--PRACTICE.

Date of Even 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY (air show)	Can No. 336 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY AIR SHOW	Cameraman Barnett

Length 568	Neg. 568	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--various shots formation flying--l.s.formation letter "A"--l.s.letters "A,C"--night scenes Army stunt flyer burning rocket flare while stunting in air--

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--SKY WRITING--FORMATION FLYING--STUNTS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION.

Date of Event 6/28/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. 346 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHEMICAL WARFARE	N. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	190			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Edgewood Arsenal, Md.--- smoke shells dropping on opposite direction as boat crosses students ready for crossing- shells continue to fall on opposite shore, as the boats cross hidden from enemy

Also as: EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--MIMIC WARFARE--SMOKE SCREEN.

Date of Event 7-22-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY (airplanes)	Can No. 353 x	Roll No. 7 & 8

Subject TERRE HAUTE MINE STORY	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
314	314			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Terre Haute, Ind.--Army planes from Schoen Field arrive at Dresser Field--planes in line officers getting out--flyers with guns loaded with tear gas bombs--planes takeoff for mines--air photographs mines--Army planes reconnoitering

Also as: TERRE HAUTE, IND.--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--STRIKE--MINE--DRESSER FIELD--AVIATION.

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. 361 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENT OFFICERS DEMONSTRATE CHEMICAL WARFARE	Worncke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339	339			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Edgewood, Md.--firing stokes mortars from ground, truck, tractor & small car--also showing bursts--laying smoke screens from truck--laying smoke screen from ground, officers going thru same--throwing hand grenades--laying tear gas & ~~xxx~~ coming thru with masks on
Also as: EDGEWOOD, MD.--SMOKE SCREENS--MANEUVERS--TEAR GAS.

Date of Event: 7-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY (troops use tear gas to oust Bonus Marchers)	Can No. 371 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS BATTLE	WORMCKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
- - DUPE NEGATIVE.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VETS ACTIVITES--WASH.D.C.

Also as:US.VETS--RIOTS--FIRES--TEAR GAS--CAPITAL BLDG.

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U. S. ARMY	Can No. 371 X 8; 378 x 8	Roll No. 8 8

Subject S.S. Manhattan	Cameraman Lutz & Gibson

Length 574	Neg. 574	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--sev.long shots showing boat leaving pier-made with use of Army searchlights at night--starting on Maiden voyage--various shots playing searchlights on her--shots showing tugs warping her out with lights--Army searchlight in operation

Also as:N.Y.C.--SEARCHLIGHTS--S.S.MANHATTAN--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 8-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.ARMY (& Navy planes)	Can No. 375 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject	Cameraman
MASS FORMATION ARMY & NAVY PLANES	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1341	1341			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal.--

FOR FULL DETAILS: SAN DIEGO, CAL.--MISS AMELIA EARHART--AVIATION

Also as: U.S.NAVY--ERNEST LEE JAHNCKE--FORMATION FLYING--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 7-27-28-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (bomber & pursuit squadrons)	Can No. 375 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AERIAL SHOTS OF BOMBER & PURSUIT SQUADRONS

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
380	380			

Description and Remarks March Field, Cal.-- shots from Army plane of bombers flying in formation--pursuit planes in snake dance formation

Also as: MARCH FIELD, CAL.--U.S.NAVY--FORMATION FLYING--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION.

Date of Event 7-27-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S. ARMY

Can No. 386 X

Roll No. 2

Subject 57th Coast Artillery Firing

Cameraman Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--l.s.gun with coastline background--officiers with glasses--effect of hits--angles gun firing--c.u.powder, TNT & black powder--blackboard where gunners get range--behind gunners in action--c.u.same at Fort Funston

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--FORT FUNSTON--ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE.

Date of Event 3-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (planes)	Can No. 422 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CLEVELAND AIR SHOW	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--Marine Hell divers bombing target in circle--planes saluting spectators--planes landing--Army planes in formation--autogiro looping

Also as: CLEVELAND,OHIO--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION FLYING--STUNTS--AUTOGIRO--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 9-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S. ARMY (units pass in front of stand)	Can No. 429 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NATIONAL AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
942	942			

Description and Remark Portland, Ore.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PORTLAND, ORE.--CONVENTION
Also as: FLOATS--MRS. LOUISE WILLIAMS--WM. D. LYONS--
PARADE--MISS AUDREY HOUGLUN--CROWDS--NAVY--AMERICAN
LEGION--FLAGS--HENRY L. STEVENS JR.--GOV. JULIUS L.
MEIER--MAYOR GEO. L. BAKER--HON. JOSEPHUS DANIELS--
CROWDS--LOUIS FONTANAILLE--HENRI ROSSIGNOL--ADM.
R. H. LEIGH--HON. PATRICK J. HURLEY--MULTNOMAH STADIUM

Date of Event 9-13-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (review)	Can No. 469 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CHIEF OF INFANTRY REVIEWS TROOPS	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
901	901			

Description and Remarks Fort Benning,Ga.--c.u.l.to r.Maj. Gen.Campbell King and Maj.Gen.Stephn Fuqua as they review troops--troops in review--huge Christie tanks in review--c.u.same--air views of smoke screen--various scenes of smoke screen form ground being layed over targets and bombed resulting in very poor marksmanship of pilots--good air shot of Fort Benning

Also as:FORT BENNING,GA.--FORT BENNING--MAJ.GEN. CAMPBELL-KING--MAJ.GEN.STEPHEN FUQUA--REVIEWS--CHRISTIE TANKS--AIR VIEWS--SMOKE SCREENS--BOMBING

Date of Event 10-27-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CADETS	Can No. 496 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY VS NOTRE DAME	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks N. Y. C.--l.s. Army mule and 2 cadets--c.u. of mule's head--c.u. cadets enter stadium gate--head on shot marching--across field--l.s. cadets at attention and running to their seats--2 shots of crowd from rear of stands--2 shots of bleacher crowds

Also as: N. Y. C.--FOOTBALL-NOTRE DAME U-REVIEW-WEST POINT-CROWDS

Date of Event 11-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S. ARMY

Can No. 509x

Roll No. 10

Subject: BOMBING PLANES SEARCH SO.CAL.MTS. & VALLEYS IN HUNT FOR 19 PLANES

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
460	460	-	-	

Description and Remarks: March Field, California
For complete detail
MARCH FIELD?CALIFORNIA--AVIATION

Also as:AIR SCENES-BIG BEAR LAKE-SNOW-LAKE ARROWHEAD-SAN BERNARDINO MTS.-FLIGHTS(over mts. & valleys)-FORMATION FLYING-FRUIT(Orange Graves)-ALESSANDRO VALLEY,CAL.-LT.JR.KAINE-LT.JAMES MATHERWS-LT.H.CRUTCHER JR.

Date: 12/13-14/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

U.S. ARMY (1933-1935)

NARA ARS 12/90

U.S.ARMY (planes in single file (bombers) toward camera	Can No. V.5R. 109	Roll No. 3

Subject FLYERS' RISKY FEATS THRILL THOUSANDS AT "ALL-AMERICAN" RACES	Cameraman Gibson

Length 113	Neg. 102	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 820 Can No. 526/4

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.

SEE:MIAMI, FLA.--AIR RACES

Also as: STUNTING--U.S.S.AKRON--FORMATION FLYING--MOORING MAST--U.S.MARINES--AIR VIEWS--ROY LIGGETT--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.109	

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (machine-gunners' target practice)	Can No. V.5R. 113	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY ACES TRY THEIR SKILL WITH MACHINE GUNS IN TARGET TESTS	Cameraman GIBSON U.S.ARMY

Length 94	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 560 Can No. 535x3

Description and Remarks Chapman Field, Fla.--

SEE: CHAPMAN FIELD, FLA.--TARGET PRACTICE

Also as: MACHINE GUNS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.218

Date of Event 1-20-33

No.	Date
V.5R.113	

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (mystery bomber)	Can No. V.5 R. 121	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TESTS PROVE ARMY'S NEW MYSTERY BOMBER IS FASTEST IN THE WHOLE WORLD	Lambeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 - 300
86	75			Can No. 557x1,2

Description and Remarks Dayton,O.--being brought out from hangar--start--taxiing around--takeoff--c.u. officer manipulating gun--gas enclosed gun turret--air views bomber in flight--over gunner's shoulder from Int.--add.air shots of plane in flight--CUTS--66 ft.wing spread turning ship around throwing up snow--6" takeoff and landing--flying over camera wheels up doing 300 m.p.h.
Also as:DAYTON,O.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMB(PLANE)--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.121 2	2-23-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.ARMY(30th infantry, bombing planes etc.)	Can No. V.5 R. 124	Roll No. 1

Subject: COLORFUL CEREMONIES AS WORK STARTS ON GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

Cameraman: Freeman--McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F-553--468x1 Can No M--570--468x2
89	78			

Description and Remarks: San Francisco--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE
Also as: U.S. SAILORS--AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER VETS--AMERICAN FLAG(UNFURLING)--GOV. JAMES ROLPH JR.--CROWDS--AVIATION--AUTOS--DEDICATION--U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--30TH U.S.INFANTRY--CEREMONIES--U.S.MARINES--AIR SCENES--U.S.FLEET--SAN FRAN.BAY--PLANE TYPES--SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event: 2-26-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

US. ARMY (cavalry, brass band etc. SOUND--band playing -- OATH OF OFFICE--INAUGURAL SPEECH--CHEERING	Can No. Vol.5 R.125	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: EXTRA SPECIAL! ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED

Cameraman: Barnett-Graham Fordham-Lutz-Edwards-Lyons-Fox-RCA(track)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
COMPLETE REEL	INAUGURATION			Cuts 660x1 to 11 Can No. 661x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: SEE: INAUGURATION
Also as: CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--PLANE TYPES--HUGHES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--AUTO--MR.& MRS. HOOVER--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--F.D.ROOSEVELT--PARADE--BLDGS(CAPITOL DOME)--WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL--AMERICAN FLAG--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 3-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.125	3-5-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.ARMY
(militia giving out sandwiches(V.5R.128

Can No. | Roll No. 1

Subject 30 DEAD AND HUNDREDS INJURED AS TORNADO HITS SOUTHERN TOWNS

Cameraman Traynham-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
154	143		

T-400,578x3
F-980,578x1
Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NASHVILLE,TENN.--EARTHQUAKE

Also as:TORNADO--RUINS--FOOD--LONG BEACH, CAL.--REFUGEES--LINCOLN PARK--SALVATION ARMY--EMERGENCY HOSPITAL--FIRE DEPT.

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY
(69th Regiment, marching in ~~St.Patrick's parade~~)

Can No. V.5R.129

Roll No. 7

Subject SONS OF ERIN MARCH IN GREAT PARADE TO HONOR PATRON SAINT

Cameraman Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	90			E-582x1,400 L-582x2-325

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S PARADE

Also as: AL SMITH--POLICE--CROWDS

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.337

Date of Event

No.	Date
V.5R.129	

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (foresters -- headquarters In N.Y.C. -- Ft.Hamilton)

Can No. V.5R.135

Roll No. 1

Subject VANGUARD OF FEDERAL ARMY OF UNEMPLOYED STARTS TO FUNCTION

Cameraman Emery Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	91		

Cuts 630

Can No. 597x1

Description and Remarks Wind River,Wash.

SEE:WIND RIVER,WASH--REFORESTATION

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--FORESTY--UNEMPLOYMENT--NURSERY--TREES--TRUCK--CAMP--FOOD--FT.HAMILTON

Date of Event 4-8-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	4-12-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Citadel Academy review) Gen. Summerall	Can No. V.5 R.137	Roll No. 10

Subject SOUTHERN WEST POINT STAGES GREAT REVIEW FOR GEN. SUMMERALL.

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 730 Can No. 601x1
77	66			

Description and Remarks Charlestown, S.C.--

SEE: CHARLESTOWN, S.C.--CITADEL MIL. ACADEMY

Also as: MAJ. R.H. AMMERMAN--PARADE--GEN. SUMMERALL--REVIEWS--BLDGS(CITADEL M. ACADEMY)--U.S. FLAG--ARTILLERY

Date of Event 4-12-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.137	4-19-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Militia in command of Farm Riot area)	Can No. V.5R. 141	Roll No. 6

Subject: MILITIA IN COMMAND OF FARM RIOT AREA

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	59			Cuts 430 Can No. 613x3

Description and Remarks: Le Mars, Ia.--

SEE:LE MARS, IA.--FARM RIOT

Also as:PRISONER--COL.GLENN C.HAYNES--CAMP--BLDGS(PLYMOUTH COUNTRY COURTHOUSE)--RESIDENCE (BRADLEY)--MACHINE GUNS--FARM RIOTx

Date of Event: 4-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	5-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U. S. ARMY (bombers)	Can No. V.5 R 144	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW ARMY BOMBERS PROVE INVINCIBLE IN SMOKE SCREEN TESTS

Cameraman BARNETT - TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	68			B. 750 T. 650 / 624x1 T. 624x2

Description and Remarks Patterson Field, Ohio. Air view long line of pursuit ships laying smoke screen. Formation - flying of bombers. Var. angles of same, Cu of Brig. Gen H.C. Pratt, Major Gen. V. Moseley and Brig. Gen. G.H. Jamerson observing maneuvers. Var. shots of new Douglass bombers coming through screen. Cu of bombers in air. Air view from plane passing in front of long line of bombers. CUTS: additional shots of used subject.

Also as:PATTERSON FIELD,O.--AIR VIEWS--SMOKE SCREEN--FORMATIONS--TYPES--BRIG.GEN.H.C.PRATT--MAJ.GEN.V.MOSELEY--BRIG.GEN.G.H.JAMERSON--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5/9/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.144	5/15/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Valley Forge M.A. on stilts)	Can No. V.5R. 147	Roll No. 7

Subject: COLLEGE CADETS USE SEVEN LEAGUE BOOTS FOR "HIGHER" EDUCATION

Cameraman: Proffitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
93	72			

Description and Remarks: Wayne,Pa.

SEE:WAYNE,PA.--VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY

Also as:STILTS

Date of Event: 5-20-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 147	5-24-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (cadets of Penn Military Academy)	Can No. V.5R. 152	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SEC. OF WAR CONFERS DEGREES ON CADETS IN COLORFUL CEREMONY.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 420 Can No. 651x3
214	203			

Description and Remarks Chester, Pa.--

SEE: CHESTER, PA.--PENN MILITARY ACADEMY

Also as: SEC. OF WAR DERN--REVIEW--CADET RABINOVITCH--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 6-6-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.152	6-10-33

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (cadets graduation)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 7

Subject CLASS OF '33, 346 NEW SECOND LOUIES GRADUATE FROM MILITARY ACADEMY	Cameraman Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-470-658x3 Can No. 6-350-658x4
70	59			

Description and Remarks West Point,N.Y.--

SEE:WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY

Also as: SCHOOL--EDUCATION--SEC.DERN--
DIPLOMAS--KEN E.FIELDS--GEN.DOUGLAS-McARTHUR

Date of Event 6-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-16-33

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (cadets of Bordentown M.A.graduate)	Can No. V.5[R]. 154	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
DISTINGUISHED GUESTS SEE CADETS GRADUATE FROM MILITARY ACADEMY	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
156	147			

Description and Remarks

SEE:BORDENTOWN,N.J.--BORDENTOWN M.A.

Also as:GRADUATION--DIPLOMAS -SCHOOL--EDUCATION--MAJ.GEN.JOHN J.TOFFEY--BRIG. GEN.THOS.D.LANDON--COL.C.HEIDT.

Date of Event 6-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (bombers & pursuit planes - zooming towards camera- V.5R.159 formations	Can No.	Roll No. 8

Subject "ACES IN THRILLING SKY FEATS	Cameraman Freeman-Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
149	138			Cuts 680x1 to 5,2515 Can No. 681x1,2,3,770

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, Cal.--AIR SHOW

Date of Event 7-1-33

Also as:AIR RACES--MUNICIPAL FIELD--CROWDS--TYPES--R.TURNER--UDET--STUNTS--SMOKE SCREEN--'CHUTE JUMP--FORMATIONS

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Jewish war vets)	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: JEWISH WAR VETS RECEIVE COLORS FROM THE WARNER BROS.

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	104			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

U.S.VETS--ATLANTIC,CITY,NJ

Also as:FLAGS(AMER)--COL.EMANUEL E. JOSEF--JULES LEVY--COMDR.SAM ROSENBLATT MILITARY PARADE

Date of Event 7/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Pres.Roosevelt reviews National Guard)	Can No. V.5R. 175	Roll No. 4

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT REVIEWS GUARDSMEN	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	41			Cuts 345 Can No. 736x4

Description and Remarks

National GUARD--PEEKSKILL,NY

Also as: PRES.ROOSEVELT--REVIEW

Date of Event 8-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
US.ARMY (& navy planes(PART SOUND	V.5R. 177	1

Subject	Cameraman
AJOR UDET THRILLS THRO GS AT AIR RACES	Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	123			S-724x1,2,1640 S-742x1,2,3,2385 T-743x2,3,1030

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--AIR RACES

Also as:SOUND--CROWDS--THRILLS--AVIATION--STUNTS--AIR SHOW--PARACHUTE JUMP--K.KUNAU SMOKE SCREENS--SPUD MANNING--U.S.NAVY--AMER.FLAG(RAISING)--JOHNNIE MILLER--AUTOGIRO--FRANK HAWKS--TITO FALCONI--BALLOONS--BALLOON RACE

Date of Event 9/2/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S. ARMY (Robt. Osman is court-martialed)	Can No. V.SR. 178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY CORPORAL FOUND GUILTY AS SPY	Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
71	60			

Description and Remarks PT. [illegible], U.S.--[illegible]

Also as: COURT TRIAL--CORP. ROBERT OSMAN--COL. CLARENCE G. BUNKER

Date of Event 8/30/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S. ARMY (Guard Mines)	Can No. V.5R. 179	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS GUARD MINES AS RIOTS THREATEN IN BITTER STRIKE FIGHT	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	55			RETURN CS Can No. 7768x9 - 49 FT

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINE STRIKE- GALLUP N. M.

ALSO AS: RIOTS-STRIKES--
NATIONAL GUARD -- MINES& MINERS

Found in Stock Shot Shelves 12/67 - No other info

Date of Event 9/8/33

Used in No.	Date
V-179	9/13/33

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (soldiers & marines in NRA parade)	Can No. V.5R. 180	Roll No. 10

Subject LARGEST PARADE IN HISTORY OF NRA.	Cameraman Edwards-Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-754x1,400 O-752x2,500 Can No.
100	89			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--NRA PARADE

Also as:HUGH S.JOHNSON--NRA--GROVER WHALEN--CROWDS--GEN.NOLAN--MAYOR O'BRIEN --GOV.LEHMAN--AVIATION--EMPIRE STATE BLDG --ELSIE & DORIS FORD

Date of Event 9-13-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Army & Navy pursuit planes in formation)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ACES THRILL THOUSANDS BY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR PAGEANT	Fordham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	137			F-776x3,4,535 F-777x1,675 E-777x2,1145

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FIELD,L.I.--AIR SHOW

Also as:U.S.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--ROY HUNT--STUNTS--SMOKE SCREEN--GEO.BURRELL--ROOSEVELT FIELD--AVIATION--CROWDS--JACK O'MEARA--MAJ.UDET--AL WILLIAMS--PARACHUTE JUMP--C.J.SOHN--JIMMY WEDELL

Date of Event 10-8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY SOUND Mrs. Roosevelt (review at Fair) talks V.5R. 194	Can No.		Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. ROOSEVELT CALLS FOR WOMEN TO AID IN RELIEF DRIVE	Savitt-Barnett

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	80			B-805x2,3,1310 B-805x4,345

Description and Remarks

MRS. ROOSEVELT--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--CAPT. MARTLING--WORLD'S FAIR--U.S. ARMY--MAJ. CARR--REVIEW--UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF

Date of Event 10-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (blimp - new observation car test)	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW OBSERVATION CAR FOR BLIMPS GETS FIRST WAR TEST	Cameraman Cooke Para--Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 815x4,433 819x2,3,1012 Can No.
86	15		60	

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD,VA.--ARMY BLIMP

Also as:TESTING--AVIATION--LANGLEY FIELD

Date of Event 11-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2) 31-67-4

people--cu of two fannies sitting on cake of ice--from shots, bathing beauties sitting on cakes of ice and sipping pop--

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADES--FOOD--ROOSEVELT--U.S. ARMY--
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CARNERA--LIQUOR--BOXING--
PRINCETON, NJ--LOVELOCK--RACES--BOATING--
CHICAGO, ILL--RUTH--BASEBALL--
RAINS--WEATHER--WATER--STORMS--
LONG BEACH, CALIF--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--
MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF--SNOW--ODDITIES (Nature)--
HEAT--HOT WEATHER STORY--
CONEY ISLAND, NY--BEACHES--ICE--LABOR PARADE--

OLD/RARE FILM

U.S.ARMY:(1933—bonus marchers in Wash;DC)

Can No. 31-67

Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman: [illegible] UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	206			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(LONG SHOT CU PARADE [illegible] 8/21/58 of marchers—2 shots soup kitchen,chowline,men eating—MAKEUP 1933 ls and cu of Pres.wife Eleanor Roosevelt with bonus Used No. Date marchers—ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(Prino carnera mobbed by admirers as he leav pier—cu of boxing champ carnera—PRINCETON,NJ:(group of four runner by camera with Jack Lovelock third—crowd—homestretch and Lovelock out in front of Bill Bonthron,he breaks tape—cu Lovelock—CHICAGO,ILL. Babe Ruth—babe at bat—crowd—big #3 hite home run—he rounds first,yo see large #3 on his back as he goes to second—NEW YORK CITY: Heavy rains,3 shots—highway rainswept—LONG BEACH,CALIF:(buildin wall collpses—2 shots debris in streets—MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF:(snow 3 shots,cactus covered with snow—NEW YORK CITY:(man mops brow in record heat—thermometer 102 degrees—CONEY ISLAND BEACH [illegible] OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY (in Honolulu)	Can No. 552 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MANEUVERS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu,T.H.--Luke Field)--sev. angles of pursuit planes flying over Diamond Point--angles of b mbers flying over the Oahu Mt.--l.s.of Honolu thru haze all air views

Also as:HONOLULU,T.H.--MANEUVERS(ARMY)--TYPES--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--OAHU MTS.--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC

Date of Event 2/4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

the reviewing stand--mounted section--covered wagons--c.u.of Col.Burt saluting & dismissing his men--Col.walks away.

Also as:TIENTSIN,CHINA--DRILLS--COL.REYNOLDS J.BURT--INFANTRY (15TH U.S.)--REVIEWS--

(2) 564x23

U.S.ARMY (15th U.S.Infantry Drill in Tientsin,China)	Can No. 564 x 2,3	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
15TH U.S.INFANTRY DRILL	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1104	1104			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tientsin--starting from Chinese Main St.soldiers marching--across Intn'l Bridge Col.Reynolds J.Burt leading--along Vistoria Rd--back to their barracks,bg.old British Gordon Hall --soldiers put thru program of different drilling --Burt inspecting troops--mass formation march, towards camera--top shot--close,at turns & others-- Col.Burt inspecting troops--c.u.of him--Co.exercises with rifles,etc.--var.shots same--machine gun drill--var.scenes--physical exercise--soldiers at exercise--Co.reviewing regiment in Tientsin--pass

Date of Event 1-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.ARMY	Can No. 567 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FLIGHT WITH BOMBERS	Lehman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
561	561			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tuscon, Arizona--bombers flying thru San Gorgonia Pass Mts. in b.g.--var. views bombers in formation flying in V style--c.u. ~~xxxx~~ one of bombers near the camera ship--landing at Tuscon Army Airport--l.s. officers putting up pup tents--unpacking bed roll & preparing for nite in field--cooks prepare evening meals--pork chops for supper--men knocking down tents preparing to leave

Also as: TUSCON, ARIZONA--TYPES--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMPS--FORMATION FLYING--TUSCON ARMY AIRPORT--FOOD

Date of Event: ~~2-25-26-33~~ 2/25-26/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Blimp TC-L3)	Can No. 613 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST BLIMP ON FIRST FLIGHT	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468		lav 468		Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--ALL AIR VIEWS--U.S.Army blimp TC-L3 in air over its hangar at Wingfoot Lake nr.Akron,O.--var.scenes of blimp in air--shooting thru wings of plane--approaching stationed blimp by plane--l.s.blimp on ground from air--Wingfoot Lake--var.views in air--flying overhead--l.s.interiors,control room,men busy at tasks etc.--bottom of gondola in air--shot thru prop

Also as:AKRON,O.--AIR SHOTS--BLIMP--WINGFOOT LAKE--AVIATION--HANGAR

Date of Even 4-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (air maneuvers)	Can No. 636 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL ATTACK	HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
912	912			Can No.

Description and Remarks Riverside,Cal.--

For complete detail:RIVERSIDE, CAL.--
AVIATION

Also as:MARCH FIELD--MANEUVERS--SMOKE SCREEN--
TYPES--REVIEW--AIR SCENES--MAJ.GEN.O.WESTOVER

Date of Event 5/22/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Principia cadet corps drill)	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: COLORFUL CEREMONIES MARK ANNUAL DRILL OF PRINCIPIA CADET CORPS.	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
650	650			

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MO.--REVIEWS

Also as:DRILLS--PRINCIPIA CADETS CORPS--
MR.& MRS.COCHRANE & SON--FLAGS(AMERICAN(
MR.& MRS.A.T.HOWARD

Date of Event ~~6-8-88~~ 6/8/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (soldiers at (reception	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO AT WASHINGTON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
580	580			

Description and Remarks Washington,D.C.---

Date of Event 7/20/33

For complete detail:WASHINGTON,D.C.--
FLIGHTS

Also as:GEN.BALBO--ALDO PELLEGRINI--C.BARTON
K.YOUT--AIRPORT(Bolling Field)--SOLDIERS--
SEC.OF NAVY SWANSON--RECEPTION--BLDGS.--ITAL.
AMB.ROSSO--ARLINGTON,VA.--TOMBS--WREATHES--
ARLINGTON CEMETERY--AVIATION--TYPES

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (troops in review) Part SOUND	Can No. 698x 699x	Roll No. 3, 1,2
Subject GEN.BALBO	Cameraman Barnett Savitt-Graham	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
1764	1764			

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as:FT.SHERIDAN,ILL.--GEN.BALBO--SOUND--REVIEW--GEN.FRANK PARKER--POLO--AVIATION--HORSEMANSHIP--PARADE

Date of Event 7-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Pinchot reviews Nat'l Guard)	Can No. 698 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.PINCHOT REVIEWS ARTILLERY	Proffitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
59	58			

Description and Remarks

INDIANTOWN GAP,PA.--GOV.PINCHOT

Also as:NATIONAL GUARD--REVIEW--ARTILLERY

Date of Event 8-1-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (smallest plane compared with bomber	Can No. 713 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SMALLEST PLANE

~~Freeman~~ Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
331	331			

Description and Remarks Santa Monica, Cal.--

For complete detail:
SANTA MONICA, CAL.--TYPES

Also as: GEORGE HAGUE--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event ~~6/16,17/33~~ 6/16-17/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (crash - plane)	Can No. 721 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PLANE CRASHES	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks

SAN BERNARDINO,CAL.--PLANE WRECK

Also as:RUINS

Also as:

Date of Event 6/1/33

No.	Date

~~8-1-85~~

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (planes in formation over N.Y.& L.I.--air view NRA parade)

Can No. 732 x

Roll No. 6

Subject AIR VIEWS NRA PARADE

Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320	320			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREATER N.Y.--NRA.

Also as:NRA PARADE--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 9 13 33

~~9 13 33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (squadron passing reviewing stand) SOUND	Can No. 746 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATION OF NAT'L AIR MAIL DAY	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
590	580			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--CELEBRATION

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--SOUND--AVIATION--CAPT. LON YANCEY--AUTOGIRO--CAPT. BEN LIPSNER

MISC. BDGS

Date of Event 9-6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (vets parade down Ave. of Flags)	Can No. 764 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
G.A.R. VETS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325	325			

Description and Remarks

Also as: [illegible]

Date of Event 9/25/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

US.ARMY (air attack on NY)	Can No. 776 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AERIAL ATTACK ON N.Y.	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
193	193			

Description and Remarks

NYC -- MIMIC WARFARE

Also as:AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIR SCENES--
ELECTRICITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FORMATION
FLYING--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10/5/33 ~~10-5-33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Pursuit planes in formations all pictures shot from air) ~~planes seem suspended in air~~	Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WRIGHT BROS. FIRST FLIGHT	CHICAGO D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320		320 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KITTY HAWK,NC--OLD & RARE FILMS

Also as:ORVILLE WRIGHT--GLIDER--FLIGHTS--
AIR VIEWS--TYPES--FACTORIES--INDUSTRIAL--
DANGEROUS JOBS--PRESS--FORMATIONS.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event 1933

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Mich.Nat'l Guard cavalry meet)	Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MICHIGAN NATIONAL GUARD CAVALRY FIELD MEET	Cameraman Simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
203	203			

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICH.--NATIONAL GUARD

Also as:TRACK MEET--DAN BURGAN--
MISC.SPORTS--DICK RYAN--STUNTS--
HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 1933.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY fire salute (tomb of Unknown soldier)	Can No. 816 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS AT TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA.--MONUMENT

Also as: SOLDIERS--CEMETERY

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ARMY (National Guard Armory where prisoners ~~were held~~)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO LYNCHING IN MARYLAND	PROFFITT ~~PROFF~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks

LYNCHING--SALISBURY,MD.

Also as:PRESS--NATIONAL GUARD--ARMORY--
SOMERSET COUNTY JAIL--GEO.ARMWOOD

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

air views

U.S.AR/MY (&Navy & Marine planes in formations of 3s--criss-crossing etc.--single file)

Can No. 857 x 2; 858x 1;

Roll No.

Subject ANNIVERSARY OF FIRST PLANE

Cameraman PARA-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~xx$~~ 284	284	488 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KITTY HAWK,NC.--AVIATION

Also as:U.S.NAVY--~~AVIA-~~ FORMATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--TYPES--AUTOGIRO--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--CLOUDS

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY(bombers bombing miniature city)	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. 10

Subject SENSATIONAL FLYING BY U.S. ARMY AIRMEN FEATURE OF AIR SHOW.	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 888x5 Can No. 936
103	92			

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW--MIAMI

BOMBING--CHUTE JUMPING*qMIMIC WARFARE AVIATION--MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS--WEDELL DAVIS--NEWMAN--FORMATIONS--AIR RACES--TYPES

Date of Event 1/11-12/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTSE ADD. SHOTS placing targets--also air views--over the Fla. Keys.

CHAPMAN FIELD--TARGET PRACTICE--AIR VIEWS--
CHAPMAN FIELD,FLA.--CLOUDS--SCENIC

(2) 6-218.12

US. ARMY (aerial target practice)	Can No. V.6 R.218	Roll No. 12

Subject U.S. ARMY AIR FIGHTERS PROVE MARKSMANSHIP IN AMAZING FIRING TEST.

Cameraman OLIVER/LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	90			900x2	465

Description and Remarks

Chapman Field, Fla.--
8th Persuit group US Army from Langley Field at winter training--takeoff--targets in bg--being peppered at, down they com in pix and zoom--cu target being peppered--cu plane coming to camera--target being peppered and plane zooming up--shot from cockpit,looking over pilot's head, targets being peppered--planes zooming--shot overlooking cockpit and looking into target--pilot taking shots--ships coming into pix--zooming into clouds--planes in clouds--

Date of Event 1-23-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (hundreds of planes on field, formation flying in air etc.) takes over the Mail

Can No. V.6 R. 223

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT VOIDS ALL AIR MAIL CONTRACTS; ARMY TO TAKE OVER JOB

Cameraman: LYONS--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 363
107	96			Can No. 921x2

Description and Remarks

INVESTIGATIONS--WASH.D.C.

PRES.ROOSEVELT--SEN.BLACK--MacCRACKEN
C.W.JURNEY--MAIL--AIRMAIL--U.S.ARMY
AVIATION--FORMATIONS--AIR VIEWS--MTS
ALFONS VLANDA--COL.L.H.BRITTIN--SETH
RICHARDSON

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

US.ARMY (plans Stratosphere Flight)ORIG.SOUND TALKS	Can No. V.6R.226	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY AIR CORPS PLANS RECORD STRATOSPHERE HOP TO 15 MILE MARK	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	930x5
109	98			Can No.	319

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--BALLOONS

SOUND--W.E.KEPNER--A.W.STEVENS

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (30 Inf.,6th Coast Artillery, Nat'l Guard)in parade	Lot No. V.6R.225	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject CHEERING THOUSANDS SEE HUGE PARADE OPEN NAT'L DEFENSE WEEK	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 347
115	104			Can No. 926x5

Description and Remarks MIL.PARADE--SAN FRAN,CAL.

U.S.MARINES--NAVY--NAT'L GUARD--MAYOR ROSSI--GEN.M.CRAIG--ADM.G.W.LAWS--FLAG CWA

Date of Event 2-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (fliers sworn in, taking over air lines, SOUND ~~PILOTS SWORN IN--BROWN'S DENIAL~~	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 9

Subject: SENATE INVESTIGATION CONTINUES AS U.S.ARMY PLANES FLY AIR MAILS

Cameraman: EDWARDS SANWALD--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 928x5,9,585 Can No. 925x1,2,3,2289
214	203			

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.-INVESTIGATIONS

Date of Event: 2-15-34

AIR MAIL--HARTNETT--NITE SCENES--SEARCH-LIGHTS--AVIATION--TRAMMELL--KELLEY--QUESADA--BLACK--BROWN--SPEECH--NEWARK AIRPORT,MITCHEL FIELD--TYPES(TWA-ARMY) RICKENBACKER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY(flying air mail in terrific snow storm)	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 9

Subject THOUSANDS MAROONED AS RECORD SNOW FALL CRIPPLES METROPOLIS

Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS--SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 932x3,193,930x1, Can No. 9,10,1063
174	163			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--SNOW

SCENICS--STORMS--LABORERS--BUS--ICE--AIRMAIL--AVIATION--LT.KELLY--DOG TEAMS FERRY--CITY HALL--POLICE--TRAFFIC--CHRYSLER BLDG--RADIO CITY--NEWARK AIRPORT--LT.ACHESON--TYPES(ARMY & PASSENGERPLANES)--PLOWS

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (2 airman rescued by USS.Bernadou) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.6 R. 227	Roll No. 2

Subject TWO ARMY AIRMEN RESCUED FROM SEA AFTER FATAL CRASH.	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 675 Can No. 936x6
114	101			

Description and Remarks

RESCUES--BROOKLYN,N.Y.

SOUND--POCOCK--ROTHROCK--NAVY HOSPITAL
U.S.NAVY--DESTROYER--U.S.S.BERNADOU

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (vet 86, receives 1st check)	Can No. V.6 R.233	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject VETERAN 86 RECEIVES FIRST CHECK FROM N.EW STATE SOLDIER'S FUND	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 2 56	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	9552 Can No. 223

Description and Remarks

VETSACTIVITIES--HARRISBURG, PA.

WATERS--RICHARDS--BUSINESSS

MAIL

Date of Event 3-15-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (in Panama drilling)	Can No. V.6R.238	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY GUARD SET UP AROUND PANAMA CANAL TO PROTECT US FLEET	RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	78			RETURN.

Description and Remarks Gatun Locks,C.Z.--big guns on flat cars--soldiers moving around elev.shots of big group soldiers and equipment--soldiers guarding locks--parade of soldiers--airplanes--in review at France Field

Also as:GATUN LOCKS,C.Z.--SOLDIERS--REVIEW--AVIATION--AIRPLANES--FRANCE FIELD

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Army Day parade on 5th Ave.)MILITARY	Can No. AIRS V.6R.239	Roll No. 12

Subject: GOTHAM CROWDS SEE 15,000 MARCH IN HUGE ARMY DAY CELEBRATION.

Cameraman: BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 973x1 Can No. 895
110	97			

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--NYC

PARADE--POLICE--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--GEO. HARVEY--BATE--SOUND--VANDERBILT--GOV. LEHMAN

Date of Event 4-8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (1st Div.passing reviewing stand)	Can No. V.6 R.239	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 35,000 MARCH IN HUGE PARADE TO CELEBRATE BOROUGH'S CENTENARY	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 266 Can No. 972x4
151	138			

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--BROOKLYN,NY.

PARADE--BOY & GIRL SCOUTS--ORGANIZATIONS (SALV.ARMY)--FLAGS--BIRTHDAY--LAGUARDIA RED CROSS ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 4-7-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY(cavalry snaps to sabre salute)	Can No. V.6 R.241	Roll No. 4

Subject PRES.STENIO VINCENT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1018x7
28				Can No. 44

Description and Remarks
WASH.D.C.--STENIOVINCENT

CAVALRY--SEC.HULL

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (CCC boys recruits enlist in U.S.Army at Camp Dix)	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. 6

Subject: 3RD ENLISTMENT OF CCC BOYS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: R.EDWARDS

Length 78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 982x3
				Can No. 643

Description and Remarks: C.C.C.--CAMP DIX,N.J.

CAMPS--MEDICAL--UNEMPLOYED

Date of Event: 4-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (old cavalry, artillery Navy on parade) SOUND MIL.AIRS	Can No. V.6 R.243	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES.ROOSEVELT'S KIN CROWNED AS QUEEN OF CHERRY BLOSSOMS.

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	108			987x1, 488, 988x1, 2 1300

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--FESTIVAL

SOUND--MUSIC--E.ROOSEVELT--FLOATS--FLOWERS PAGEANT--WASH.MONUMENT--NAVY--SAITOS--CAPITAL BLDG.

Date of Event: 4-21-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (SOUND PILOTS TALKING)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY RETURNS WORK OF FLYING AIR MAILS TO PRIVATE COMPANIES	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 418
115	102			Can No. 997x1

Description and Remarks

AIRMAILS--CHICAGO,ILL.

SOUND--MUNICPAL AIRPORT--MAIL--COL.H.M. HICKAM--J.KNIGHT--TYP S(U.A.L.PLANE)

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Bonus Marchers camping near White House)	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW BONUX ARMY MOBILIZING (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1004x6,594 Can No.
68				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--VETS ACTIVITIES

BONUS MARCHERS--CAMPS--CAPITAL--FT.HUNT,VA.

Date of Event 5-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Black Horse troops, doughboys down Ave.of Flags~~SPEECHES,CROWD SINGING NAT'L ANTHEM~~

Can No. SOUND V.6 R. 253

Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD'S FAIR REOPENS AS 100,000 SEE GALA 1st DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman FRAYNHAM OLIVER-DAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
172 Nat'l 362 Chi.Local	13 ft	title		1023x1,2,3,2278 1021x9,552,1018x10

Can No. 260.1024x1.260

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--FAIR

SKATING--ENTERTAINMENTS--CEREMONIES--
BLDGS(BLACK FOREST)--PIGEONS--REV.STEWART
SINGING--DAWES--CAPT.FLYNN--CROWDS--GOV.
HORNER--SOUND--SPEECHES--PARADE--KELLY
MOTORCYCLES--POLICE

Date of Event 5-28-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (National Guard heaving bricks, tear gas at truck drivers strike) V.6	Can No.	Roll No. R.253 8

Subject 2 SHOT AS TROOPS AND STRIKERS BATTLE WITH BULLETS AND TEAR GAS				Cameraman SIMON-LEMBECK GITTINGER--EDWARDS.
Length 155	Neg. 140	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-Ret-1019x4,5,6,8 648; 1026x1,332 Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--TOLEDO.O.

NATIONAL GUARD--RIOTS--RUINS--GAS--MACHINE GUNS--FACTORY--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 5-25-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (71st marching,sail[illegible]s, soldiers,Spanish War vets etc	Can No. V.6 R.254	Roll No. 5

Subject NATION PAYS TRIBUTE TO WAR DEAD IN STIRRING MEMORIAL DAY RITES.	Cameraman SANWALD-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1020x2;284,1024x3; 404,1021x4;107 Can No.
146	133			

Description and Remarks

CER'MONIES

GETTYSBURG,PA.--ROOSEVELT--ARLINGTON,VA.
CEMETERY--CODOS--ROSSI--TOMBS--WREATHES--
N.Y.C.--U.S.ARMY--VETS(SPANISH & CIVIL)
--PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--MONUMENT--R.S.
HELLFERTY--FLAGS(CIVIL WAR)--LAGUARDIA
AMER.LEGION--GOV.& MRS.PINCHOT

Date of Event 5-30-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S. ARMY (1500 regular Army troops on parade)	Can No. V.6 R.255	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman: SANWALD-PROFFITT EDWARDS-GIBSON-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	192			1028x3,5,9,980 1027x1,3,5,7,906 ~~1028x4,345~~

Description and Remarks

FLEET--NYC
PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--LAGUARDIA
SELLERS--CITY HALL--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA
CENTRAL PARK LAKE--DANCING--CHORUS--ANNAPOLIS,
MD.--NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATION--HUDSON
RIVER--CENTRAL PARK--G.WHALEN--MAJ.NOLAN
WASH.ARCH--SOLDIERS--STANDLEY

Date of Event: 5-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Civil War vets reunion)	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject "BOYS IN GRAY" GATHER FOR ANNUAL REUNION WITH THINNED RANKS

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1036x6 Can No. 177
94	58			

Description and Remarks

CHATTANOOGA, TENN--VETS

DANCING--OLD FOLKS

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Army bombers prepare for mass flight)	Can No. V.6 R.266	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY FLIERS PREPARE FLEET OF BOMBERS FOR MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA	Cameraman SAVITT UNIVERSAL-LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1060x4,254,1059x Can No. 1,2,1229
137	124			

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,O.--FLIGHTS

PATTERSON FIELD & HENDON AIRPORT--TYPES
COL.ARNOLD--MAPS--AIR VIEWS--HENDON,ENG.
FORMATIONS--PRINCE OF WALES--LORD LONDON-
DERRY--CROWDS-*CAPT.LARSON--LT.N.T.
TWINING--MAJ.H.J.KNERR--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

ARMY (Kepner Stratosphere flight)	Can No. V.6 R. 266	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE BALLOON CHRISTENED (HL)	C.& R.EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C-Ret. Can No. 1059x3,386
56				

Description and Remarks

STRATO BALLOON--RAPID CITY,SD.

CHRISTENING--MRS.T.BARRY--KEPNER--STEVENS AVIATION.

Date of Event 7-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (thousands of soldiers parade for FDR at Cristobal)	Can No. V.6 R. 267	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROOSEVELT CRUISER PASSES CANAL ON TRIP TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Cameraman: RYAN

Length	Ngd.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	113			RET.

Description and Remarks: CRISTOBAL,CZ.--VACATION

ROOSEVELT--NAVY--PANAMA CANAL--REVIEWS ARTILLERY--CRUISERS--USS NEW ORLEANS--USS HOUSTON--PRES.ARIAS

Date of Event: 11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ARMY (NATIONAL GUARDSMEN PATROLLING DANGER POINTS AT WATERFRONT STRIKE) V.6 R.	Geo No. 268	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
RADICALS ROUNDED UP AS PEACE TALK GROWS IN WEST COAST STRIKE	FREEMAN-MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	124			Cuts 1080x2,3;314 Can No. 1079x5,6;860

Description and Remarks

RIOTS--STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO

RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD--TRUCKS--GAS--MASKS
HORSES--POLICE--RESTAURANTS--SCENIC--
QUINN--FREEMAN--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 7-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (160th Infantry on trucks, raid Reds, cops fire shotguns, longshoremen fight cops)

Can No. V.6 R.269

Roll No. 2

Subject COUNTRY-WIDE AGAINST ALIEN "REDS" OUTCOME OF STRIKE

Cameraman FREEMAN-EMERY SLY FOX--SIMLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	99		

Cuts 1061x4;167,1060x6;160,1059x5;109,1058x6,241

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO RR FREIGHT TRAINS--SHIPPING--MAYOR SMITH AMBULANCES--SEATTLE, WASH.--TRUCKS--WEAPONS--GOVT(IMMIGRATION)--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--POLICE--PATROL WAGONS--PORT. AND, ORE.--RUINS--RAIDS--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--NATIONAL GUARD--F OD

Date of Event 7-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (bombers off in mass flight to Alaska) also air shots	Can No. V.6 R.269	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BOMBERS OFF IN MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA & RETURN(HL)	LYONS-RATHE-ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74				Cuts 1063x1,5,739 Can No. 1065x1,336

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--FLIGHTS

FORMATIONS--TYPES--BOLLING FIELD--ARNOLD
E.& MRS.ROOSEVELT--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION
LINCOLN MEMORIAL--TYPES--WOODRING--
FOULIS--

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (4,000 National Guardsmen stationed in Frisco strike zon)	Can No. V.6 R.269	Roll No. WEST COAST & CHICAGO

Subject: SOUND TALKS
CITY RECOVERS FROM $200,000,000 STRIKE AS TRADE PICKS UP AGAIN

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
148	135			Cut 1063x3,581,1052x 4,5,6,1064x1,451

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-19-34

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.
INDUSTRY--POLICE--FOOD--VEGETABLES--
TRUCKS--TROLLEYS--FACTORY- SOUND--
SPEECHES--ROSSI--NAT'L GUARD--VANDELEUR

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

ARMY [redacted] (National Guard on duty at Minneapolis)	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL GUARD READY FOR STRIKERS (HL)	SLY [illegible]CK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUMPED / Can No.
45				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--MINNEAPOLIS

NAT'L GUARD--INDUSTRY--POLICE

Date of Event 7-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Army bombers in practice)	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 8

Subject: ARMY BOMBERS TEST EYES (HI.)

Cameraman: LYONS-PARA-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1069x5,6,619 1063x9,43 Can No.
876				

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN,MD.--BOMBING

TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--AIR VIEWS--TESTS--AVIATION.

Date of Event: 7-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (stratosphere flight SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.6 R.271	Roll No. 9

Subject: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT ENDS AS BALLOON RIPS 57,000 FT.OVER EARTH

Cameramen: EDWARDS-ARABOLD-LIBR. GRAHAM-ALBRIGHT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
246	233			1074x1,2,4,1430;1072x1,2,3,2381,1075x2,468	

Description and Remarks

LOOMIS,NEBR.--STRATOSPHERE

LAGORCE--NITE SCENES--SOUND--KEPNER--STEVENS--ANDERSONS--RAPID CITY,S.D. FLIGHTS--WESTOVER

Date of Event 7-26-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (balloon race)	Can No. V.6 R. 273	Roll No. 3

Subject BALLOON RACES (HL)	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1081x4 Can No. 349
52				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-31-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BALLOON RACES--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

NAVY--NITE--HINEMAN--VANICK--CASE--HANSEN
KIRKENDALL--McCORMICK--SMITH--LANGE--
GIBLESPIE--HAWKINS--LEGION FIELD--AVIATION
BALLOONS--ORVILLE--KENDALL--FLOOD

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (GUARDSMEN ... civil war)	Can No. V.6 R.273	Roll No. 6

Subject CIVIL WAR GRIPS METROPOLIS (HL)	Cameraman HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1066x8 Can No. 133
54				

Description and Remarks

FEUDS--NEW ORLEANS,LA.

NATIONAL GUARD

Date of Event 8-4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (cadets study coastal guns)	Can No. V.6 R.275	Roll No. 5

Subject CADETS STUDY COASTAL GUNS (HL)	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutd 087x2 Can No. 537
50				

Description and Remarks Ft.Monroe,Va.--ls guns,med. shot men loading guns--cu man at breech holding chain,pulls same & fires--cu regular army men looking thru finders--med. shot round gun--gun fired again--cu gun firing--ls guns firing--cu soldiers looking thru finders--med.shot reloading--guns firing--cadets watching--rear view same--guns fired--CUTS:USS Saratoga & Lexington in bg. FT.MONROE,VA.--ARTILLERY--GUNS--USS SARATOGA--USS LEXINGTON.

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (tanks in war games, infantry,planes etc.)SOUND	Can No. V.6 T.276	Roll No. 6

Subject: TANKS MASS IN WAR GAMES (HL

Cameraman: OLIVER-GRAHAM EDWARDS--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73				1088x1,2 1310

Description and Remarks

MANEUVERS--STATEN I[illegible],NY

SOUND--CAPT.MACY--ARMY--MAJ.BATE--TANKS--AVIATION--INFANTRY--MACHINE GUNS--SMOKE SCREEN--COL.HARVEY

Date of Event 8-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.ARMY (Nat'l Guard encamp at Grant Park & Camp Roosevelt) V.67.277		2

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL GUARD ENCAMPMENT (HI.)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53				1092x1 / 792

Description and Remarks

NAT'L GUARD--CHICAGO

MISC.BLDGS--FOOD--FAIR--GEN.KEEHN--
ARTILLERY--GUNS--CAMPS

Date of Event 8-16-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND MOTORS. TALKING SCENES U.S.ARMY (10 bombers return from Alaska(also air	Can No. V.6 R.277	Roll No. 6

Subject 10 ARMY BOMBERS BACK FROM ALASKA (HL)	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091x2 Can No. 462
68				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--WASH.D.C.

AVIATION--TYPES--SOUND--BOILING FIELD--SECRETARY DERN--SPEECH--COL.ARNOLD

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (FDR & Gen.Connor view cadets on parade)	Can No. V.6 R.279	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVEIT AT WEST PT.REVIEW	LYONS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1094x2,3 Can No. 461
88	76			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-27-34

WEST pt,NY.--U.S.M.A.

FBB,ELLIOTT & MOTHER--REVIEW--RESIDENCE
GEN.CONNOR--HYDE PARK,N.Y.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (fliers, trapeze arts in air, flying, stunting etc)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 8

Subject DARING AIRMEN RISK LIVES IN THRILLING MEET	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1100x1,2,3; 2000 Can No.
155	123			

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND--AIR SHOW

STUNTS--CHUTE JUMP--TYPES--PICKFORD--
HENDERSON--BURCHAM--DAVIS--TROPHY--BENDIX
WILLIAMS--BOMBING--FLAG--AVIATION--RACES
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--FORMATIONS

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (planes on field, flying trapeze, Navy, formations etc)	Can No. V.6 M.232	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TURNER WINS THOMPSON CUP AS DAVIS DIES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	136			1100x1,2,3,2000 / 1187x1,2,1670

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-3-34

CLEVELAND--AIR RACES

SMOKE SCREEN--BENDIX--FORMATIONS--STUNTS
HENDERSON--PICKFORD--NAVY--SMOKE SCREEN
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--DAVIS--TURNER--TROPHY
SHOW -TYPES--WRECKS--McNAMEE--CHUTE
JUMP--BURCHAM--WILLIAMS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

ARMY (U.S.) National Guard (at Saylesville Textile strike)	Can No. V.6 R. 283	Roll No. 4

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE (HI)	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1107x4 Can No. 537
81				

Description and Remarks

SAYLESVILLE.RI.--STRIKE

INDUSTRY--FACTORY--RIOTS--NATIONAL GUARD--TEAR GAS

Date of Event 9/10/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (National Guard at Long election,in billets etc)	Can No. V.6 R.284	Roll No. 3

Subject HUEY LONG'S ELECTION (HL)

Cameraman OLIVER HARCOL--LIBRARY

Length 66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1110x1,2

Can No. 694

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-10-34

ELECTION--NEW ORLEANS,LA.

POLICE--OWEN--LECHE--HARVEY--FLETCHINGER
BURNS--ARBITRATION COMM.--SCENIC--LONG
WALMSLEY & MRS--AUTOS--NAT'L GUARD

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S. ARMY (MANEUVERS) CAVALRY	Can No. V.6 R.284	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S. CAVALRY MANEUVERS (HI)	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1109x2 Can No. 870
58				

Description and Remarks

CAVALRY--MONTEREY,CAL.

SLOW MOTION--MANEUVERS--HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 9-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

ARMY (TRIMS YALE) SOUND CROWDS CHEERING V.6 R.297	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject ARMY TRIMS YALE	Cameraman OLIVER-TANNE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1155x1,2,3 Can No. 2229
159	148			

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN, CONN--FOOTBALL

SOUND--YALE BOWL--YALE U--CROWDS--USMA BUCKLER--RANAIN

Date of Event 10-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY
(NATIONS:at Mad.Sq.Garden
Horse Show)

Can No. V.6 R-300

Roll No. 3

Subject NATIONAL HORSE SHOW (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1162x1,2 Can No. 863
75				

Description and Remarks

HORSE SHOW--NYC

HORSES--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--POLICE**SOCIETY HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 11-7-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.SARMY, (tomb Unknown Soldier Armistice rites/Legionnaires ~~parade~~)	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIER DEAD HONORED ON ARMISTICE DAY.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1167x3
64	52			Can No. 419

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA.--CEREMONIES

CEMETERY--TOMBS--FDR & MRS--BROWN--
AMER. LEGION--FLAGS--DERN--SWANSON

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ARMY (loses to Navy by 3-0 on muddy field)	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SINKS ARMY	OLIVER-EDWARDS-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	193			1191x2,3,1450 1192x1,2,3,4,2540

Description and Remarks

PHILA,Pa.---FOOTBALL

FRANKLIN FIELD--CUTTER--CROWDS--USMA
USMA--NAVY--GOAT--MULE

Date of Event 12-1-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (3-Army Air Corps Trapeezers)	Can No. V.6 R.312	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PILOTS IN THRILLING STUNT FLIGHT	FISCHER TRAYNHAM--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	71			Cuts 1203x1,2 Can No. ~~900~~ 940

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD, ALA.--STUNTING

MAXWELL FIELD--AVIATION--THRILLS--AIR
McDONALD JR.--WILLIAMSON--HANSELL--
CHENNAULT

Date of Event 12-24-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

U.S. ARMY (National Guardsmen throwing bombs/tear gas)	Can No. V.6 B.313	Roll No. 17

Subject STRIKES (HI OF THE YEAR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93	89 rev.			

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO.

MINNEAPOLIS--TOLEDO--SCENIC--POLICE--RIOTS--NATIONAL GUARD--TEAR GAS--HI.

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ARMY (militiamen marching by Nat'l guardsmen prevent lynching)	Can No. V.6 R.314	Roll No. 1

Subject BULLETS PREVENT LYNCHING

Cameraman HOUSSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58		60		Can No. RETURN

12-30-34.

Description and Remarks

SHELBYVILLE, TENN.--LYNCHING.

NATIONAL GUARD--COURTHOUSE--CRIME

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. ARMY (mass flight, navy 300 planes on field, takeoff, formations, over points in San Diego of interest.)	V.6 R. 314	12

Subject: MASS FLIGHT IN HONOR OF WRIGHT BROS (H.)

Cameraman: P.R.-COUDELI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56				1204-3,4 / 650

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY--SAN DIEGO.

PACIFIC OCEAN--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--
USS LANGLEY--AIR--FLIGHT--CELEBRATION
SAN DIEGO & MISSION BAYS--OTIS RESERVOIR
PT.LOMA,NO.ISLAND,SAN MIGUEL AND CORONADO
MTS.--TARRANT--BUTLER--TOWERS--REID--SCENIC

Date of Event 10-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (use toy planes as targets)	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 4

Subject: ARMY USES TOY PLANES AS TARGETS

Cameraman: GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	72			1217x5	324

Description and Remarks: TARGET PRACTICE--
WASCO COUNTY, ORE.

MACHINE GUNS--SARGENT--MINIATURE PLANES

Date of Event: 12-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ARMY,U.S. (Target Practice--anti-aircraft--machine-fir[illegible]ers)	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1264x1,2
66	58			Can No. 615

Description and Remarks

SEE: TARGET PRACTICE--CARLSBAD, CAL.

Also as:CANNONS--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--ARTILLERY--BROWN

Date of Event 11-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-16-1 Stock #4

NEW YORK CITY:(hs narrow city street,car make U-turn and park--cu pull away from camera--int.shot as we approach cop--shot made as the streamlined car circles around cop--car underway and over camera----------

WASHINGTON,DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--BLACK--INVESTIGATION--U.S.GOVT--SENATE
RICKENBACKER--NEWARK,NJ--AVIATION--MAIL--U S ARMY--PLANEWRECK--
TYPES PLANES--LINDBERGH--DERN--CHICAGO,ILL--HICKAM--KNIGHT--BURBANK,CAL
INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT----NEW YORK CITY--CARS--POLICE--

U.S.ARMY:(Pilots sworn in to fly airmail in 1934--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 2/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-16	4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
236	229			none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Senate Investigation into Army airmail--Chairman of Sen.Comm.Black is int.investigation--NEWARK,NJ:(TWA Transport plane surrounded by people--cu of Eddie Rickenbacker--unloading sacks of mail from plane--2 shots,Army pilots swearing in--pan shot,airfield & Army planes warming up--pilots getting instructions--loading airmail aboard planes--plane takes off--3 shots of plane wreck------WASHINGTON,DC:(interior shot of Chas.A.Lindbergh standing behind desk with other men,3 shots------CHICAGO,ILL.:private transport plane loading mail--Col.Henry Hipkam shakes hands with civilian pilot,Jack Knight------BURBANK,CALIF:(flivver plane and man pushing plane onto field, man wearing knickers--man get into plane--cu moving stick back and forth--shot stabilizer moving up and down--prop turn over--2 shots,plane taxiing--plane in air

makeup [illegible] Date of Film [illegible]

Used No.	Date

(2) 32-50-4

CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA—DIONNE—QUINTUPLETS—DAFOE—FAMILIES—OLD & RARE FILMS—BIRTHDAY—

PINE CANYON,CALIF—HOOVER—DAM—DEDICATIONS—CEREMONIES—

CHICAGO,ILL—FAIR—U.S.ARMY—PARADE—HIGHLIGHTS OF 1934—
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF—LION—GIRLS—
PHILADELPHIA,PA—ODDITIES(Human icicle)—JONES—
LOS ANGELES,CALIF—CARS—ACCIDENTS—

U.S.ARMY:(Soldiers attend World's Fair in Chicago,Ill—6-34—used in "25 YRS. AGO" 6/59)

Can No. 32-50 32-60

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY:(Birth of Dionne Quintuplets—Hoover at Morris Dam—World's Fair—Lion Cub—Human Icicle—Safety Fence

Cameraman Univ.Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
222	215		

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA:(scene of Dionne's house—in the kitchen showing Dr.Allen Dafoe and nurse working at kitchen table—pan shot Mrs.Dionne & Quints in bed—2 shots,Dr. & nurse talking outside—Papa Dionne leaving house and gets in car and Priest and another man congratulate him———PINE CANYON,CALIF:(Ex-Pres. Herbert Hoover approaching stand and shakes hands with people—him on speakers' stand—spectators—Hoover unveils plaque at Morris Dam———Chicago,Ill:(2 shots doughboys marching on fairgrounds—3 shots,exhibit & crowds———HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(2 shots,driving roadster,cub sits next to girl who's driving—2 shots walking on street with cub on leash PHILADELPHIA,PA:(3 shots man getting inside block of ice—ls and cu of Slim Jones inside cube of ice,waves———LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(6 shots cars hitting safety fence and bouncing off———

Date of Event June 1934

Used No.	Date

FILM USER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-.03-2

ROME,ITALY(2 stories)—ITAL.ARMY—MUSSOLINI—OLD & RARE FILMS—
TROOP TRAIN—
SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY—VOTING—HISTORICAL—RR TRAIN—
GERMANS—
WASHINGTON,DC—ROOSEVELT—SPEECH(Roosevelt)—
(2 stories)

LAVAL—AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)—TREATY—

PERSHING—AWARDS—U.S.ARMY—

NEWARK,NJ—DOOLITTLE—AVIATION—HL OF 1934—FEATS—IN FLIGHT—
TYPES PLANES—

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.John Pershing given award 1934—see 5th story below)

Can No. ~~32-103~~ 32-103

Roll No. 2

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEAR [illegible] reviewed by Il Duce: German-Americans arrive to vote; FDR State of Union Message: Laval & Mussolini sign pact: Gen.Pershing gets award: Jimmy Doolittle Coast to Coast Flight

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Nos.	Duc.	Fts.
176	169		

Cuts ~~3~~

Can No. NONE

~~DECEMBER 1934~~

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(troops marching—reviewed by Benito Mussolini,Il Duce—more marching—troop train——SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY:(German-Americans arrive to vote on whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany—Troops to keep peace in the plebiscite——WASHINGTON,DC:(Franklin Delano Roosevelt,U.S.Pres.addresses Congress—people at home listening—shot of FDR——ROME,ITALY:(Fr.For.Min.Pierre Laval & Mussolini sign pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia—Laval—Mussolini sign—they look over papers——WASHINGTON,DC:Gen.Pershing(John J.)gets award as Hon.Cdr.Military Order of the World War—he gets same—cu award—cu Pershing——NEWARK,NJ:(Jimmy Doolittle—he enters plane & waves from 10 pass.Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif.to New York in 11 hrs.39 min—in flight—he leaves plane——

Date of Event 12/34

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY (troops leave for Canal Zone,Hawaii,Phillipines & China	Can No. 896 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS SAIL ON USS REPUBLIC	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
427	427			

Description and Remarks Bklyn,N.Y.--1140 troops leave for Canal Zone,Hawaii,Phillipines and China--1st transport leaves--troops boarding ship(150 ft.different angles)-- farewell to sweethearts and mothers-- waving 'bye to friends--ship leaving dock--shots of USS republic

Also as:BKLYN,NY--USS REPUBLIC--SOLDIERS-- U.S.MARINES--DOCKS--ARMY BASE

Date of Event 1-18-34

Used in No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

U. S. ARMY (flies U.S. mail)	Can No. 923 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PLANE FLIES U. S. MAIL	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	147			Can No.

Description and Remarks

staged shots U. S. mail trucks driving up to plane and putting mail pouches into plane--cutins--postmaster W. O. Pittman, left of Miami shakes with pilot--Lt. Baxter--starting motor and away

Also as: MIAMI. FLA.--TYPES--U.S. MAIL--AIRMAIL--W. O. PITTMAN--LT. BAXTER-- AVIATION

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (flies the Mail)	Can No. 924 x	Roll No. 12

Subject U.S.ARMY PREPARES TO CARRY MAIL	Cameraman EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	218			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH.--AIRMAIL

MAIL--PEARSON-FIELD--AVIATION--GAS--TYPES

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S. ARMY (Flies Mail)	Can No. 925 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIRLINES PREPARE TO FLY U.S. MAIL	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	205			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu Maj. Byron Quincy Jones in charge of Eastern Div. of Army Air-Mail--he gets into plane, taxxiing away sev. angles loading mail bags into a BOEING, United Airlines Plane--the Boeing mail and passenger plane, taxiing onto the field and taking off

Also as: NEWARK, N.J.--AIR MAIL--MAJ. B.Q. JONES--AVIATION--MAIL--TYPES--NEWARK AIRPORT

Date of Event 2-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S. ARMY(BANDS--MILITARY AIRS)
(in Washinton's Army day Parade)

Can No. 972 * 3
973 * 3

Roll No.

Subject WASHINGTON'S ARMY DAY PARADE

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1244	1244			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MILITARY PARADE--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--XXXXXXXX--SOLDIERS--SENATE OFFICE BLDG--CAPITOL--SPEECH--XXX SENATE--FLAGS--SECRETARY OF WAR DERN

4-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (National Guard present at end of land sales)	Can No. 975 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GOV.MURRAY STOPS LAND SALES	Cameraman HEIM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
276	276			

Description and Remarks

ENID, OKLA.--AUCTIO

GOV.MURRAY--GARFIELD COUNTY COURTHOUSE
R.M.PHEIPS--NAT'L GUARD

Date of Event 4-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S. ARMY.(new type bomber christened for airmail duty)	Can No. 984 x 5	Roll No.

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
209	209			

Description and Remarks

[illegible],CAL.--TYPE (BOMBER)

[illegible]--TERMINAL--MAIL--OAKLAND MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--MRS.L.BRIGGS--CHRISTENING MISS G.DONOHOE--AIR VIEWS--MAJ.C.J. TINNER

Date of Event 4-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (West Point on Parade)	Can No. 994 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WEST POINT PARADE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241	241			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT,NY--REVIEWS

MIL.ACADEMY--PARADE

Date of Event 5-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARMY (soldiers of 107th Regt. Nat'l Guard) (SOUND TALKING)	Can No. 998 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LAFAYETTE CENTENARY EXHIBITION	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342	342			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: NAT'L GUARD--ANDRE LE FEVRE--DE LABOYLAYE--SOUND--SPEECHES

5-5-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Nat'l Guard mobilizes at Minden,Mo.mine strike)	Can No. 1003 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS MOBILIZE FOR TROUBLE	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--MINDEN,MO.

NAT'L GUARD--MACHINE GUNS--ARVA,KANS--
MINES--COL.WATSON

Date of Event 5-1,2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (soldiers at atten with rifles)	Can No. 1004 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA'S WAR MOTHERS	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR MOTHERS--ARLINGTON,VA.

NURSES--MRS.CCHILTREE--AMER.LEGION--
ORGANIZATIONS--FLAGS--TOMB

Date of Event 5-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (vets parade in Washington	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No 7

Subject VETS PARADE FOR THEIR BONUS	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275	275			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASH.D.C.--VETS ACTIVITIES

BONUS MARCHERS--BLDGS(CAPITAL)--PARADE

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARMY (Officers on long ride)	Can No. 1032 x 3	Roll No

Subject ARMY OFFICERS ON X-COUNTRY RIDE	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290	290			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.RILEY,KANSAS--HORSEMANSHIP

CAMPS--MAPS--CAPT.L.C.JAYMES

Date of Event 6-4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (barracks of Ft. air views)	Can No. 1050 x	Roll No 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOTS BEDLOES ISLAND FIRE	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRE--BEDLOES IS(GREATER NY)

AIR VIEWS--STATUE OF LIBERTY

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARMY (Nat'l Guard mobilizes in Oregon)	Can No. 1059 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NATIONAL GUARD MOBILIZED	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	229			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLACKAMAS, ORE--NAT'L GUARD

MOBILIZATION--ARMORY--CAMPS--TRUCKS

Date of Event 7-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (troops raid strikers hdqtrs)	Can No. 1071 x	Roll No 4

Subject STRIKERS HEADQUARTERS RAIDED BY TROOPERS	Cameraman SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291				

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STRIKES

RAIDS--TRUCKS--WALSH--GOV.OLSON--NAT'L GUARD

Date of Event 9-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARMY (stratosphere flight)	Can No. 1074 x	Roll No. 5

Subject STRATOSPHERE BALLOON	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 203	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRATOSPHERE BALLOON
RAPID CITY,S.D.

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--MAJ.KEPNER--

Date of Event 6-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARMY (soldiers at Kohler Plant)	Can No. 1078 x	Roll No 3

Subject KOHLER STRIKE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
443	443			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--KOHLER,WIS.

INDUSTRY--FUNERAL--COMPTON--SPENCER--
MAGUIRE--WAKEFIELD--FACTORY--STEFFENSEN
NATIONAL GUARD

Date of Event 7-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARMY (bombers over Wash.DC.)	Can No. 1083 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BOMBERS VISIT WASHINGTON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES--WASH.D.C.

AVIATION--FLIGHTS

8-20-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARMY (Nat'l Air Races-4-day)	Can No. 1095 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject FOURTH DAY OF NAT'L AIR RACES	Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	403			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: AVIATION--SHOWS--NAVY--
M.BURCHAM--STUNTING--TYPES--
DOUG DAVIS--SMOKE WRITING

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARMY (Nat'l Guard-aircraft firing)	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRCRAFT FIRING	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TARGET PRACTICE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: TXXXXXXXXXX NAT'L GUARD--CAMPS--WORLD'S FAIR--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--NITE SCENES

6-18-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Nat'l Guard mobilizes in New Orleans)	Can No. 1110 x	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS MOBILIZE IN NEW ORLEANS	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS--NAT'L GUARD

MOBILIZATION--CIVIL WAR--FEUDS--GEN.R. FLEMING--G.N.GUERRE

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARMY (National Guard-with machine guns--Textile Strike)	Can No. 1124 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE	Cameraman RICHARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
310	310			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--GREENVILLE, S.CAROLINA

Also as: INDUSTRY--~~KXXXXXXXX~~ FACTORIES--
NAT'L GUARD--RIOTS--MISC. BLDGS.(UNDERTAKER)

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARMY, U.S. (Sec. Woodring reviews troops)	Can No. 1140 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SEC. WOODRING REVIEWS TROOPS	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
569				

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVIEWS--FORT GEORGE MEAD, MD.

Also as: SOLDIERS--ASS. SEC. WOODRING--INFANTRY--ARTILLERY--TANKS--AVIATION--BRIG. GEN. MILES--MAJ. GEN. P. B. MALONE

10-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S. ARMY (Armistice Day Parade)	Can No. 1167 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY PARADE	SDIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
808				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: PARADE--FLAGS--ARMY--
ST. THOMAS CHURCH

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Aviation Day, Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 1183 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION DAY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION---WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: FORMATIONS--BLDGS.(CAPITAL)--CELEBRATIONS--AIR VIEWS

12-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ARMY, U.S. (Air Corps)	Can No. 1187 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
881				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--MT. CLEMENS, MICH.

ALSO AS: SELFRIDGE FIELD--AIR--TYPES--FORMATIONS--LT. TAYLOR--MITCHELL→ TROPHY AIR RACE--LT. PARKER--LT.FRED C. NELSON

Date of Event 11-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (MINIATURE ARTILLERY)

Can No. 2709 x

Roll No. 3

Subject MINIATURE ARTILLERY

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

MINIATURE.

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Shanghai Volunteer Corp., China)	Can No. 2377 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORP.	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
853				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA--Russians on move--armored car enroute--Russians take position over Soochow Creek--Chekiang Road Bridge guarded by Russ--crossing bridge, traffic--guards--street scenes--Soots, others--cavalry outpost--cavalry--Capt. H.D.Rodgers commands cavalry..

SHANGHAI, CHINA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOOCHOW CREEK RODGERS--SCOTS ARMY

Date of Event: 12-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY (Gen.John Pershing honored by war group)	Can No. V.7 R.317	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.PERSHING HONORED BY WAR GROUP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1214x5 Can No. 160
35	27			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN.JOHN PERSHING--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: LT.COL. IJAMS--BLDGS(WAR DEPT)--

1-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (pursuit planes, formation flight)	Can No. V.7 R .319	Roll No. 11

Subject MIAMI AIR SHOW

Cameraman FISHER-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1223x1,2,3,4 Can No. 1973
111	103			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-11-35.

MIAMI--AIR SHOW

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AIR RACES--FORMATIONS
SMOKE SCREEN--STUNTS--CHESTER--MARINES--
CHUTE JUMP--SOHN--TYPES--AIR VIEWS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ARMY (U.S.---guard state line in strike war)	Can No. V.7 R.320	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STATE LINE GUARDED IN STRIKE WAR	LAMBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	51			Cuts 1225x6 Can No. 390

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--ROSSVILLE, GA.

Also as: NAT.GUARD--RIOTS--FACTORIES--POLICE WAGON

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ARMY, K.M.I. (boys parading by Jim Farley)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POST OFFICE DEDICATED BY FARLEY	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1254x3 Can No. 465
51	43			

Description and Remarks

SEE: POST OFFICE--SARASOTA, FLA.

Also as: DEDICATION--FARLEY--K.M.I.--PARADES

2-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Dern inspects equipment)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DERN INSPECTS NEW ARMY EQUIPMENT (HI)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
31				JUNKED.	

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.--dragoons on horseback--Dern shakes with U.S.Grant 3rd--overhead shot soldiers on horseback--soldiers lined up at atten.--anti air craft gun--Dern & staff walking around--armored car--CUTS:var.shots of inspection--CUTS:pneumatic tire tanks, or auto tank

PHILA.,PA.--DERN--INSPECTION--SOLDIERS GRANT--TANKS--REVIEWS

Date of Event 3-26-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ARMY (Italian Cavalry display daring horsemanship)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 10

Subject CAVALRY MEN DISPLAY DARING HORSEMANSHIP	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 78	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294x1 Can No. 385

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSEMANSHIP--ROME, ITLAY

Also as: EMANUEL--HUMBERT

3-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (Army Day Parade, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.343	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS HAIL ARMY DAY WITH RECORD PARADE	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1298x3 Can No. 640
64	56			

Description and Remarks

4-6-35 Date of Event

SEE: ARMY DAY PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CELEBRATION--ARMY--LEHMAN--LA GUARDIA--SOLDIERS--NOLAN--PIGEONS--HASKELL--BELKNAP--BULLARD--GOLD STAR MOTHERS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-35 (U)

OVER

ARMY, U.S. (prepares for strato record flight)	Can No. V.7 R.348	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY PREPARES FOR NEW STRATO RECORD FLIGHT	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
72	64			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE--DAYTON,OHIO

Also as: WRIGHT FIELD--FLIGHTS--STEVENS AVIATION

4-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (Army balloon aces on test sub-strato hop)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY BALLOON ACES ON TEST SUB-STRATO HOP (HL)	Cameraman ARMY--AVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-1313x7,400 Can No. S-1318x2,725
69				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SUB STRAT SPHERE--BELLEVILLE, ILL.

Also as: SCOTT FIELD--WILLIAMS--ANDERSON--AVIATION--FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 4-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ARMY (West Point Dress Parade)	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. 5

Subject DRESS PARADE (HI)	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1330x6 Can No. 320
48				

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.SM.A.--WEST POINT, N.Y.

Also as: REVIEWS--PARADE

Date of Event 5-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY (Army squadron aids dedication of Flint Airport)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SQUADRON AIDS DEDICATION OF FLINT AIRPORT	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			Cuts 1321x9 Can No. 120

Description and Remarks

SEE: BISHOP AIRPORT--FLINT, MICH.

Also as: DEDICATION--TYPES--AVIATION--STEWART--BISHOP--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 5-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY, U.S. (stratosphere hop)	Can No. V.7 R.358	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE HOP (HL)	RISE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
37				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOONS--RAPID CITY, S.D.

Also as: ANDERSON--STEVENES--WILLIAMS--SCIENCE--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY (West Point Graduation SOUND SPEECH BY F.D.R.)CHEERS	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT AT WEST POINT GRADUATION	OLIVER--LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			Cuts 1368x2,3 Can No. 1560

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.R. & MOTHER--WEST POINT N.Y.

Also as SOUND--SPEECH--USMA--GRADUATION
BRISTER

6-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY (NAT'L GUARD) (Auto Strike)	Can No. V.7 R.363	Roll No. 1

Subject MARTIAL LAW GRIPS OMAHA IN CAR STRIKE	Cameraman TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1345x8 Can No. 130
59	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Also as: NATIONAL GUARD--TRUCKS

Date of Event 6-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY (Nat'l Guard use gas on strike mob) EXCEPT CHICAGO	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 1

Subject GUARDSMEN USE GAS ON STRIKE MOB	Cameraman CONNELL--HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1374x4 Can No. 310
93	81			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: NAT'L GUARD--TEAR GAS--RIOTS--INDUSTRY

6-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (8,000 National Guardsmen march)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
8,000 GUARDSMEN MARCH IN RECORD CONCENTRATION	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	100			Cuts 1378x2 Can No. 375

Description and Remarks

SEE: NATIONAL GUARD--FT. LEWIS, WASH.

Also as: WHITE--THOMPSON--MARTIN--MALONE--REVIEWS

Date 6 or 24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (West Pointers train as bird-men)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINTERS BEGIN TRAINING AS BIRD-MEN	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147	135			Cuts 1381x1,3 Can No. 1755

Description and Remarks

6-24-35
Date of Event

SEE: U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--FIELDS--PARACHUTES--MACHINE GUNS--AIR VIEWS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY (U.S. R.R. guns effective in coast defense)	Can No. V.7 R.369	Roll No. 11

Subject UNCLE SAM'S R.R.GUNS EFFECTIVE IN COAST DEFENSE	Cameraman COOKE

Length 62	Neg. 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1387x1 670 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GUNS--FT. STORY, VA.

Also as: CANNONS

6-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S. ARMY (tests Air Battle Cruiser, a 15-ton bomber)	Can No. V.7 R.372 E 2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TEST AIR BATTLE CRUISER, A 15-TON BOMBER	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			Cuts 1395x4 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: TESTS--BOMBER--AVIATION

7-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY,U.S. (Nat'l Guard dispersing strikers etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 1

Subject PARALYZING STRIKE BROKEN BY TROOPS AS 22,000 RETURN	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1400x3,4,595 Can No. 1390x4,275
116	104			

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

STRIKES--TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Date of Event 7-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (New Martin Bombers under construction	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW BOMBERS UNDER CONSTRUCTION (HL)	Cameraman LYONS

Length 59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1399x3 480 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: FACOTRY(GLENN MARTIN CO)--
INDUSTRY--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY (War on Wheels demonstrated to West Point Lads)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR ON WHEELS DEMONSTRATED TO WEST POINT LADS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			Cuts 1397x6, Can No. 150

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEST POINT--FORT BENNING, GA.

Also as: ARMY--TANKS--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 8-4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY (NATIONAL GUARD RIOT PRACTICE)	Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RIOT PRACTICE (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				1411x5 / 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--ROCKFORD, ILL.

Also as: NAT'L GUARD--CAMP GRANT--GAS--MASKS--SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event 8-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S. ARMY (36,000 men mobilized, Pine Camp Maneuvers)	Can No. V.7 R.381	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY MOBILIZES 36,000 MEN FOR GIANT WAR GAME

Cameraman OLIVER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1420x1,2,3 2515 Can No.
175	163			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

MANEUVERS--PINE CAMP, N.Y.

8-18-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (in Maneuvers at Pine Camp)	Can No. V.7 R.382	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY UNITS SWING INTO ACTION IN BIG WAR MANEUVERS	Cameraman CLIVER

Length 82	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1422x2 Can No. 760

Description and Remarks

SEE: MANEUVERS--PINE CAMP,N.Y

Also as: PINE CAMP--CAVALRY--ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS

Date of Event 8-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S. ARMY (maneuvers watched by foreign officers)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 4

Subject FOREIGN OFFICERS WATCH ARMY GAME (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 0-1425x3,985 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ARMY MANEUVERS--PINE CAMP,N.Y.

8-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S. ARMY (soldiers stopping autos reclining in barracks)	Can No. V.7 R.387	Roll No. 2

SOUND TALK BY LONG

Subject HUEY LONG SHOT BY POLITICAL FOE IN LA. STATEHOUSE	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ASSASSINATION--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: LONGS--CAPITAL BLDG.--
ELECTION--ARMY--NAT'L GUARD--POLITICS

9-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY (Confederate vets at rodeo staged for their 45th reunion)	Can No. V.7 R.387	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CONFEDERATE "VETS" MEET ONCE AGAIN AT 45TH REUNION	Cameraman BENEFIEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1440x1 Can No. 705
102	90			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RODEO--AMARILLO, TEXAS.

Also as: VETERANS--SMITH

Date of Event 3-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY,U.S. (firing giant 16" howitzers)	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 11

Subject GIANT ARMY GUNS BARK AGAIN AFTER 10 YEARS' SILENCE	Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1442x2 Can No. 435
67	55			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GUNS--FORT SCOTT BERRY, VA.

Also as: CANNONS

Date of Event 9-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

Gov.J.N.Poindexter

HONOLULU,TH.--RR--REVIEW--DRUM--PARKS--McMILLAN--
SNYDER--BLANTON--DOCKWEILER--POINDEXTER

(2) 7-390-9

U.S. ARMY (Hawaiian Garrison on review)	Can No. V.7 R.790	Roll No. 9

Subject HAWAIIAN GARRISON DISPLAYS MIGHT IN MAMMOTH REVIEW	Cameraman GOLDBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
67	55			

Description and Remarks HONOLULU,TH--at Schofield Barracks--overhead shots entire group start parade--cu views infantry followed by motortrucks--side shots guns pulled on trucks--cu bigger guns same--overhead infantry & trucks--sound detectors on trucks--overhead gen.view--RR with engines drawing big guns,cu big guns--gen entire proceedings--CUTS:Maj.Gen.Hugh A.Drum & Congressional Comm.,repr.T.N.Parks of Ark., T.S.McMillan of S.C., J.Buell Snyder of Penn, T.I.Blanton of Tex., and J.F.Deckweiler of Calif.,

Date of Event 9- -35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S. ARMY (vets of 1918 at American Legion convention--parade--) B.C. & MUSIC	Can No. V.7 H.392	Roll No. 9

Subject VETS AND OF 1918 IN GIANT PARADE AT AMERICAN LEG. CONVENTION	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length 64	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1464x5 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: AMERICAN LEGION-- T. LOUIS, MO.

Also as: PARADE--VETS--BELGRANO-- SOUND--MUSIC

Date of Event 9-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY (in parade welcoming home new Amer.Legion head)	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
HOME TOWN GIVES NEW LEGION HEAD HEARTY WELCOME	TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			Cuts 1466x5 Can No. 185

Description and Remarks

SEE: AMERICAN LEGION--IDA GROVE, IA.

Also as: MURPHY--PARADE--HERRING--McNIDER

Date of Event 10-4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY, U.S. (RECORD STRATO ASCENT)	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD STRATO ASCENT	JAQUISH-ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			Cuts 1504x5,300 Can No. 1530x2,485

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE FLGHT--RAPID CITY,S.D.

Also as: FLIGHTS--STEVENS--ANDERSON--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Military Giro, Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.416	Roll No. 6

Subject	MILITARY AUTOGIRO (HL)	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1569x1 Can No. 400
64				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOGIRO--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: BOLLING FIELD--G. RAY AVIATION

12-12-35 Orig. Cut

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Blimp , Golden Gate Bridge,Calif.)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPIN CABLES FOR GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE	McHENRY ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	83			1570x2,3

Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

~~Also as:~~ BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--~~BLIMP~~--
AIR VIEWS--GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE--
LABORERS

~~Date of Event~~ 12-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (National Guard keeping quarantine during meningitis plauge in Okla.)	Can No. V-7 R 417	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MENINGITIS PLAGUE(HL)	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33				1570x4 / 365

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEDICAL--KIOWA COUNTY, OKLA.

Also as: NAT'L GUARD--HEALTH--PLAGUE

Date of Event 12-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Stratosphere Flight, Rapid City,S.D.)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 23

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
29	26			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT--
RAPID CITY, S.D.

Also as: AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--
BALLOONS--STEVENS--ANDERSON--
HL OF YR

Date of Event: 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Army transport maneuvers passing thru Chinese village--var.shots)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 1

Subject CHINESE STUDENTS IN DEMONSTRATION AGAINST AUTONOMY	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length 184	Neg. 172	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1584x2 1756x1,2 Can No. 2185

Description and Remarks

SEE:(FOR FULLDETAILS)

RIOTS--PEIPING, CHINA

Date of Event 12-5 to 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY-U(S.---(Air Review at Langley Field)	Can No. 1260 x 1259 x	Roll No. 8, 9

Subject	Cameraman
AIR REVIEW AT LANGLEY FIELD	LYONS--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 lav. & neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR VIEWS--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also as: TYPES--FORMATIONS--LANGLEY FIELD--REVIEWS--AVIATION

Date of Event 3-5-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (SALUTE & TAPS FOR JUSTICE HOLMES SOUND)

Can No. 1269 x 1; 1267 x 2

Roll No.

Subject: JUSTICE HOLMES FUNERAL

Cameraman: J.LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
806 dev.lav. & neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

FUNERAL--WASHINGTON,D.C.

3-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY, U.S. (Army Bombers)	Can No. 1281 x 1280 x	Roll No. 5,6; 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BOMBERS	FREEMAN--COOK MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
575 ft. & 224	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBING--MUROC DRY LAKE, CAL.

Also as: ARMY--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--
TARGET PRACTICE--MUROC DRY LAKE--
AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 3-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (BOMBERS LEAVE FOR PANAMA)	Can No. 1285 x 7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BOMBERS LEAVE FOR PANAMA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.views planes flying over mts. and over sea--view flying alongside and above clouds..

WASHINGTON,D.C.--BOMBERS--FLIGHT--AIRIVEWS--MTS.~~XX~~--CLOUDS--SCENIC

~~Date of Event~~ 2/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (veterans at Walter Reed Hospital)	Can No. 1322 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
17TH ANNIVERSARY OF RED CROSS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RED CROSS---WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: WALTER REED HOSPITAL--MRS.F.D.R.--
GEN. PERSHING--VETERANS--ANNIVERSARY

5-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ARMY (C.M.T.C. men take oath)	Can No. 1384 x	Roll No. 5,6,7.

Subject	Cameraman
C.M.T.C. MEN TAKE OATH	HAFFERKAMP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks: boys coming out of tents--falling in line--cu line marching --crowds of CMTC boys--cu's Gen. Merrell--crowds--Capt. W.F. Dalton, administers oath of allegiance.

FT. SHERIDAN, ILL.--GEN.MERREL--SOLDIERS--CAPT. DALTON

Date of Event: 7-4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

U.S. ARMY SOND (PINE CAMP MANEUVERS)	Can No. 1422 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PINE CAMP MANEUVERS	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
372 dev. lav.				

Description and Comments

Pine Camp, N.Y.--various shots of Army maneuvers made in original sound--SOUND good--photography fair.

no dope sheet available.

PINE CAMP, N.Y.--CAMP--MANEUVERS--SOUND

Date of Event 6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Army Flying Trapeze Team & Marine Corps at National Air Races)	Can No. 1430 x 1432 x	Roll No. 7,8; 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL AIR RACES	FISCHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
901				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

NATIONAL AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

9-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (Flying Cadets receive diplomas)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLYING CADETS RECEIVE DIPLOMAS	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length 297	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--KELLY FIELD, TEXAS

Also as: WEST PT.(OF THE AIR)--
WESTOVER--FOY--CHANEY--FICKLE--
DIPLOMAS--AIR VIEWS--RANDOLPH FIELD
GRADUATION

Date of Event 6-22-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S.ARMY (West Point Football Practice)	Can No. 1457 X	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT FOOTBALL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: F[illegible]TBALL--[illegible], N.Y.

Also as: U.S.M.A.--TRUE--GROHS--SHULAR--KI[illegible]--GROVE--[illegible]YER--MAZZARO CLIFFORD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (Massing of Colors Parade, N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1493 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MASSING OF COLORS PARADE	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARADE--[illegible] YORK CITY

Also as: FLAGS--ST.THOMAS EPISCOPAL CHURCH

10-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (NATIONAL GUARD CALLED OUT IN EPIDEMIC)	Can No. 1528 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	NATIONAL GUARD CALLED OUT IN EPIDEMIC	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MEDICAL--TILLMA COUNTY, SNYDER, OKLA.

Date of Event 12-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Stratosphere fliers in Wash.D.C. SOUND)	Can No. 1596 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE FLIERS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
689				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRAT SPHERE FLIGHT--WASH D.C.

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (VETS GIVE VERSION OF WAR)	Can No. 2640 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SOUND WAR VETS GIVE THEIR VERSION OF WAR	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
606				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WORLD WAR VETS

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 10-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (ARTILLERY WAR) MANEUVERS

Can No. 2647 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: ARTILLERY ROARS IN REALISTIC WAR

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
445				Can No.

Description and Remarks: FT.MEYER,VA.--Battery A. arriving on scene of battle,ls of 75s firing,frem rear of guns showing target in bg,more scenes same,ls show hits being registered on target--cu some direct hits showing roof of house blown thru,tank being hit,another house is hit,soldiers with pistols register hits,cu same.

FT.MEYER,VA.--ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--CANNONS GUNS

Date of Event: 3-15-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (1936-1939)

NARA acc 12/90

U.S.ARMY (soldiers keeping order during Shirt Strike)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 6

Subject	SHIRT STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1603x4 Can No. 440
35				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--NEW ALBANY, IND.

Also as: FACTORY--NATIONAL GUARD--
JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.--RIOTS--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 1-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Day & Night drills at Burlington, Vermont)	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DRILLS (HL)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1604x1 Can No. 905
63				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MANEUVERS--BURLINGTON,VT.

Also as: DRILLS--CAVALRY--SNOW--GUNS--ARTILLERY--FT.ETHAN ALLEN--NITE--

Date of Event 1-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Nat'l Guard nave funeral for Lt. "Bobby", mascot dog)	Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. 7	

Subject	Cameraman
LT."BOBBY" MASCOT DOG'S FUNERAL	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			Cuts 1625x4 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOG--MACON, GA.

Also as: FUNERAL--NATIONAL GUARD ODDITIES

1-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (Vets of Indian, Spanish-Amer., World Wars & American Legion present at Centennial)	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
LONE STAR STATE MARKS CENTENNIAL OF ALAMO'S FALL	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			Cuts 1648x2 Can No. 495

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ANNIVERSARY--DALLAS, TEXAS

Date of Event 3-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.ARMY (ceremony presenting Sgt. Morgan medal for Arctic heroism)	V.8 R.440	6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SERGEANT WINS MEDAL BY ARCTIC HEROISM	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	39			161[illegible]x7

Can No. 120

Description and Remarks

SEE: HERO--FT. LAWTON, WASH.

Also as: MEDAL--ARMY--FT.LAWTON--SGT. MORGAN--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FINCH

3-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (Boy Scouts Nat'l Pow-Wow at French Lick)	SOUND Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUTS HOLD NAT'L POW-WOW AT FRENCH LICK	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1663x3 660 Can No.
98	86			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOY SCOUTS--FRENCH LICK SPRINGS, IND

Also as: MEETING--SOUND--WEST--WILSON--CAMPS

3-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Bombers Prove accuracy in Desert tests) SOUND BOMBING	Can No. V.8 R.443	Roll No. 3

Subject	ARMY BOMBERS PROVE ACCURACY IN DESERT TESTS	Cameraman FREEMAN-HEARST-MOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57 & lav.			1683x1,2,3 2325

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBING--MUROC DRY LAKE, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--TARGET PRACTICE--SOUND--TESTS--AIR VIEWS

3-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (in Army Day Parade, New York City..SOUND BAND ETC.)

Can No. V.8 R.447

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
GOTHAM GREETS MARCHING MEN ON ARMY DAY

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65			1716x2,3, Can No. 1385

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMY DAY PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--LEHMAN

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (First Air Wing shows might on Coast)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
ARMY'S FIRST AIR WING SHOWS ITS MIGHT ON COAST

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	71			1724x5,385 Cut No. 1724x6,105

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF.--2 shots, lineup coming out of line, 3 taking off, 4 of them going down field, 2 shots, 3 more takeoff, airshots flying in formations--
CUTS: Gen. Clagett & staff inspecting planes--takeoffs--and add. air shots

HAMILTON FIELD, CALIF.--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING--AIR VIEWS--REVIEWS

4-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (soldiers playing golf with Indians at Spokane, Wash.)

Can No. V.8 R.454

Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY BATTLES REDSKINS AGAIN-- ON GOLF LINKS

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	69			1729x2

Can No. 620

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF--SPOKANE, WASH.

Also as: INDIANS--BURCH--DANCE

Date of Event 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers at Decoration Day rites at Arlington Cemetery)	Can No. V.8 R.463	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATION'S NOTABLES HONOR WAR HEROES AT ARLINGTON RITES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	57			Can No. 1773x2 590

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES- ARLINGTON, VA.

Also as: TOMB--CEMETERY--PERSHING
FDR--WREATH--ROPER--VETS

Date of Event 5-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Giant Railway Guns dusted off on W.Coast)

Can No. V.8 R.466

Roll No. 4

Subject GIANT RAILWAY GUNS DUSTED OFF ON WEST COAST

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	83			1787x1 / 875

Description and Remarks

SEE: GUNS--SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

Also as: DON, CALIF.--R.R.

6-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (WEST POINT GRADUATION..1936)	Can No. V.8 R.467	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PERSHING HAILS FUTURE GENERALS AT WEST POINT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
75	63			1797x3 / 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY ---
WEST POINT, N.Y.

Also as: PERSHING--HAYWOOD--
GRADUATION--DIPLOMAS

6-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Big Guns fired at targets 25 miles at sea, Don,Calif.)	Can No. 8-468 —	Roll No. 10	

Subject BIG GUNS DESTROY "ENEMY WARSHIPS" 25 MILES AT SEA	**Cameraman** FREEMAN CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			1802x1,2,3, 1375,845

Description and Remarks

SEE CANNONS--DON, CALIF.

Also as: GUNS--CANNONS--BUTLER--LAWRENCE--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 6-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Coast Artillery tries out giant Railway Mortars)	Can No. V 8 R.471	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAST ARTILLERY TRIES OUT GIANT RAILWAY MORTARS	CLARKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1822x1
71	59			Can No. 635

Description and Remarks

6-26-36
Date of Event

SEE: CANNONS--FORT MONROE, VA.

Also as: FORT MONROE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--TARGET PRACTICE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (West Pointers take to air in flight training at Mitchell Field)	Can No. V.8 R.472	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINTERS TAKE TO THE AIR IN FLIGHT TRAINING	EDWARDS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
142	130			1822x3,370;1842x4,240 1822x2,460;1822x3,640

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--MITCHELL FIELD,N.Y.

Date of Event 7-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Cavalry troops in daring stunts on Flying Steeds)	Can No. V.8R.482	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CAVALRY TROOP IN DARING STUNTS ON FLYING STEEDS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	92			1873x1; 475

Description and Remarks

FORT MEYER,VA.--picking up scarfs--1 guy riding backward--standing on head--climbs under neck--bouncing from one side to other--guy goes back, moves legs with horse--rides backward,goes off back end, hangs by tail,bunch of guys on horses together--CUTS:picking up kerchiefs on the gallop--trick riding 3 men ride 2 horses--7 on 2 horses--charge of the cossack--Troop F of the Cavalry Famous Army Rough Riders..
FORT MEYER,VA.--HORSEMANSHIP--CAVARLY STUNTS--HORSES--THRILLS

7-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Training c... rookies at Camp Dix, N.J.)
SOUND

Can No. 8-4842

Roll No.

Subject
TRAINING CAMP ROOKIE DISPLAY

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67				1366x2

Can No. 749

Description and Remarks

CAMP DIX, N.J.--ls soldiers marching--officers and 2 girls--colors going b... ls more marching--folo, cross shot, couple of ranks--front shot, mob marching toward -cross--decorating colors--Company comes to attention CUTS:SOUND military music--Miss Susan Harden & Margaret Hartnett award ribbons--2,000 men on review--Lt.Col.W...meule,Col. Royden L. B...e camp commander--band leads--marching Co.B.--co. D. flag CAMP DIX, N.J.--SOUND--MUSIC--SOLDIERS--INFANTRY--...--HARDEN--HARTNETT--REVIEW

Date of Event 7/27/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Cavalry in center and Brig.Comm.Vladimar Burzin, Mil. attache union of Soviet Socialistic Republic on left--mechanized field artillery setting up and firing--morotars in action--combat cars--tanks to you..

LAKE SELKIRK,MICH.--MANEUVERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY
VON BOETTICHER--KRONER--BURZIN--RUSSIANS

(2) 8-485-4

U.S. ARMY (New Mechanized units star in war game)	Can No. V.8 R 485	Roll No. 4

Subject
U.S. ARMY'S NEW MECHANIZED UNITS STAR IN WAR GAME

Cameraman
SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			S-1874x1,680 T-1874x2,945

Description and Remarks

LAKE SELKIRK, MICH.--tanks coming over crossing, going away 2 shots--more tanks--flock of em crossing a field--trucks hauling field pieces--foreign officers--more motorized field pieces, setting up a gun--more tanks--firing--CUTS:armored cars--ls same, Jap observers look them over--motorized artillery setting up and firing--sev. cu's guns firing--setting up a mortar--motorcycle cavalry--group foreign observers--Gen. Lt. Friedrich von Boetticher on r., Maj. Gen.Leon B. Kroner, Amer. chief

8-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Guardsmen parade at Bi-State Rally, Alexandria, La.)

Can No. V.8 R.486

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject TWO GOVERNORS VIEW GUARDSMEN AT BI-STATE RALLY

Cameraman HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	93			1879x2 460

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVIEWS--ALEXANDRIA, LA.

Also as: WHITE--LECHE--SOLDIERS--MIL.PARADE--FLEMING--TRUCKS(ARMY)

8-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (soldiers lined up outside of church where services for Secy. of War Dern are held)

Can No. V.8R.489

Roll No. 3

Subject (SOUND ARMY BAND UNUSED)
CAPITAL MOURNS AT THE BIER OF SEC. OF WAR DERN

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Ned.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			1889x5 515

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: DERN--MT.PLEASANT CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
CUMMINGS--HULL--MRS. F.D.R.--EARLY--GOVT.
ROPER--SOUND--MUSIC--FLAGS

8-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Army planes of 17th attack group do aerial squads right, Marine corps, bombing etc. at L.A. Air Meet)

Can No. V.8 R.491

Roll No. 6

Subject
DARING AVIATORS THRILL CROWDS AT L.A. AIR MEET

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	89		

Cuts 1897x2,3,1935 1900x1,450

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (10,000 veterans parade at Nat'l V.F.W. reunion, Denver, Colo.)	Can No. V.8 R.494	Roll No. 2

Subject: 10,000 VETERANS PARADE AT NAT'L. V.F.W. REUNION

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			1915x3 / 635

Description and Remarks

SEE: VETERANS--DENVER, COLO.

Also as: FLAGS--VAN ZANDT--VETS. OF FOREIGN WARS--PARADE

9-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL,MD.--ARMY--SMOKE SCREEN--MIMIC WARFARE--
MANEUVERS--GAS MASKS

(2) 8-498-6

U.S.ARMY (LIBERTY PROJECTOR) GAS MASKS, GRENADES ETC.	Can No. V.8 R. 498	Roll No. 6
Subject U.S.ARMY TRAINS OFFICERS IN USE OF WAR CHEMICALS		Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 655
93	81			Can No. 1930x1

Description and Remarks EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--THE LIVENS PROJECTOR--loading bomb in mortar, cu plunger going down, and boom, small mortar shoots right off, ls explosion, another shell in and boom--hand grenades, line of guys advancing throwing same, cu gas masks-- gang rushing thru gas--lineup gas sprays guys working them-CUTS-shells landing students heaving grenades--on, the gas masks go, cu same, ls and cu smoke screen made by chemical cylinders--student officers--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (demonstrates giant new searchlights at March Field, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.500	Roll No. 1

Subject
U.S. ARMY'S NEW SEARCHLIGHTS GO INTO ACTION

Cameraman
FREEMAN FRIDAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	79			1940x3,4

Can No. 955 - 150

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEARCHLIGHTS--MARCH FIELD, CALIF.

Also as: ANTI-AIRCRAFT--ARTILLERY--AMOROSCO LIGHTS--NITE--MANEUVERS--ELECTRICITY

9-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (regulars from Ft. Monroe at Yorktown Victory Celebration, Yorktown, Va.)	Can No. V.8 R.504	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
YORKTOWN VICTORY CELEBRATED WITH IMPRESSIVE RITES	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			1978x1 / 380

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--YORKTOWN, VA.

Also as: HARRY WOODRING--VICTORY MONUMENT SOLDIERS--ARMY--PERRY--WREATHES

10-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Armistice Day Celebration at Arlington Va. & LIBRARY SCENES..GOING OVER TOP IN FRANCE)

Title No. WAR V.8R.510

Roll No. 1

Subject
ARMISTICE DAY 1936 -- LEST WE FORGET

Cameraman
LYONS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	94			2005x1

Can No. 570

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--ARLINGTON, VA.

Also as: CEMETERY--FDR--ARMY--WREATH
BATTLE--PERSHING-WOODRING--SWANSON
AMERICAN LEGION--YOUNGER

11-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (loses grid game to Notre Dame 20-6.. RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
YALE TRIMS PRINCETON 26-23--NOTRE DAME ROUTS ARMY, 20-6 IN BIG GRIDIRON CLASSIC UPSET	WINNER-EDWARDS GRHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140 125	130 115			W-2045-2016x1,2 E-2017x1,2,3,2550

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PRINCETON, N J.

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--SOUND--CROWDS
USMA--NOTRE DAME U--PRINCETON U--
YALE U--STADII

11-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (loses grid game to Navy 7-0 at Phila.Pa. BOTH CHEERING RCA SOUND

Can No. V.8 R 515

Roll No. 9

Subject: NAVY SINKS THE ARMY 7-0

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
233	8221			Cuts 2032x1, 2, 3, 2660 P-2030x3, 970

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: STADIUM--USMA--ANNAPOLIS--NAVY--PARADE--LIQUOR--CROWDS--SOUND MRS.ROOSEVELT--MULE--GOAT

Date of Event: 11-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (new 3000-mi. bomer crashes in test, ~~Seattle,Wash.~~)	Can No. V.8R.517	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMY'S NEW 3000-MI.BOMBER CRASHES IN TEST	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	86			Can No. 2035x3,4 405

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: AVIATION--AIR--FLIGHTS--
HARMAN--ROCKILLE--ULMSTEAD--McREYNOLDS

Date of Event 12-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (NEW BOEING BOMBER CRASHES ON TEST FLIGHT)	Can No. V.8 R. 518	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST BOMBER DAMAGED IN TEST LANDING

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
39	27			2035x7	170

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECKS

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event: 12-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (WAR MANEUVERS IN SNOW AT FT.ETHAN ALLEN)NITE & DAY	Can No. V.8 R. 518	Roll No. 10

Subject U.S.ARMY UNITS HOLD WAR GAME IN DEEP SNOW

Cameraman SMITH S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	67		

Cuts 865ft.

Can No. 2040x3

Description and Remarks MANEUVERS--BURLINGTON,VT.

Date of Event 12-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (BOMBER CRASHES INTO HOUSE)	Can No. V.8 R.522	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY BOMBER CRASHES AT MITCHEL FIELD (?)	Cameraman KARUP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2038x4 Can No. 170
41	29			

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH

MITCHEL FIELD, N.Y.

Date of Event 12-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Soldier's bonus.. presses..vets sign for payoff - finger-printing crippled vets) V-GB-524-3

Can No. 8-524 | Roll No. 3

Subject: SOLDIERS BONUS (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29	25 dev.	origneg. & lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--WASHINGTON,D.C.

1-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (BOMBERS OVER NY)	Can No. 1568 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK CITY	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 132	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--shots of bombers and pursuit plane as they fly over lower Manhattan

NEW YORK CITY--FLIGHTS--BOMBERS FORMATIONS

Date of Event 2-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Railroad Shop in Ft. Benning Ga.)	Can No. 1637 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S ONLY R.R. SHOP	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAILROAD--FT. BENNING, GA.

Also as: TRAINS--SOLDIERS--FT.BENNING

2-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Scenes shot from gondola of Explorer II during strato flight)

Can No. 1657 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: SHOTS OF EARTH FROM STRATOSPHERE

Cameraman: STEVENS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE--RAPID CITY, S.D.

Also as: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

another bulls eye--eyemo shots from deck of observers--shots of officer cnecking range and scores--anotner uses glass-anotner makes notes--cu officer

FORT MONROE,VA.--ARMY MANEUVERS--S.S.GEN.SCHOFIED ELECTRICITY--SCIENTIFIC--DYNAMITE--MACHINERY--EXPLOSIONS--TARGET PRACTICE--FT.MONROE--CHESAPEAKE BAY

(2) 1835x3

U.S. ARMY (Army Mine Practice, Fort Monroe, Va.)	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: ARMY MINE PRACTICE

Cameraman: M.D. COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
797				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT MONROE, VA.--Army Mine Practice in ~~7-10-36~~ Harbor Defense of Chesapeake Bay--shots on dock--men rolling mines from storage to the U.S. Mine Planter--the Gen. Schofield--aboard miner--loading mines--making electrical connections--insertion cable into mine--inspecting mines--dropping ~~mines~~ overboard--deck & elevation shots of activity--men at work on pulleys & davits--19 mines sinking--cu side of boat--shots of activity from top of mast--shots of tow boat with target--a hit--explosions near target--tramp steamer going up bay

Date of Event 7/10/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (Re-enactment of Battle of Manassas at Va.)	Can No. 1846 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BATTLE OF MANASSAS	Cameraman LYONS

Length 670	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS,VA.--re-enactment of Battle of Bull Run--Federals advance--Artillery arrives--firing--cu Union Soldiers firing--Confeds advance take over Union Artillery,slaying gun crew--var.shots Confeds holding position--some of dead Union--Confeds retreat--Confeds charging enmasse--side snots--Federal Artillery firing.

MANASSAS,VA.--WARFARE--BATTLES

Date of Event 7-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

taking during regular program of maneuvers--over Camp Custer during war--bombers attack ships & persuits--

MT.CLEMENS,MICH.--AVIATION--TYPES--FIELDS--ROYCE OLDFIELD--AIR SCENES--FORMATIONS--MANEUVERS--CAMP CUSTER--MIMIC WARFARE

(2) 1872x1, 2, 3

U.S. ARMY (Air Demonstration, Mt.Clemens,Mich.)	Can No. 1872 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject ARMY AIR DEMONSTRATI N	Cameraman TRAYNHAM SIMON--PARA.

Length 2250	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.CLEMENS,MICH.--group Boeing P-26 persuit planes warming up and taxxing onto field--they take off--A-12s from Barksdale Field taxiing and taking off--Lt.Col.Ralph Royce,Commandant and Lt. Col.Chas.Be.Oldfield--cu Royce--cu Oldfield--cu's pilots of bombers listening in--Martin B-10-Bs bombers taking off--Consolidated PB-2s takes off--attack ships--persuit planes returning to Selfridge Field--bombers return--Barksdale Field A-12 Consolidated Attack ships take off--15 Martin bombers lined up--they take off--returning to field--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 8-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (62 Coast Artillery reviews by FDR at Hyde Park) SOUND MIL.MUSIC- TALK)

Can No. 1879 x

Roll No. 3

Subject FDR REVIEWS COAST ARTILLERY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
775				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK,N.Y.--FDR reviews 62nd Coast Artillery--ls parade--var.shots of FDR cu's--Mrs. FD knitting with John on her left and Curtis Dall Jr. on right--Mrs.Boettiger and sistiex on horses--Anti-Aircraft demonstrations of FD&s estate--Col.Frank F. Ferguson explains to FDR.,parade shots--var.shots gun.
HYDE PARK,N.Y.--FDR & MRS.--SOUND--SPEECH ARTILLERY--X--JOHN R.--MRS.BOETTIGER--DALL--FERGUSON--PARADE--REVIEW

Date of Event 8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (30th Infantry at ground breaking of Golden Gate Exposition)	Can No. 1883 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BREAKING GROUND FOR GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FAIR--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: CEREMONIES--EXPOSITION--SOLDIERS--MERRIAM--GIRLS

8-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (ARMISTICE DAY CEREMONIES	Can No. 1986 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject ARMISTICE DAY EXERCISES

Cameraman WINNER-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (NAVY FOOTBALL) AIR VIEWS	Can No. 2030 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL (AIR VIEWS)	Cameraman ARNOLD

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks FOOTBALL

PHILA,PA.

11-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (RAINBOW DIV.PLEDGES SUPPORT TO LANDON) SOUND	Can No. 2281 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: RAINBOW DIVISION PLEDGES LANDON SUPPORT.

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
545 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LANDON

TOPEKA,KANS.

Date of Event 7-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AT CAMP WHITSIDE) ARMY, US (LANDON) SOUND.	Can No. 2283x1,2,3	Roll No.

Subject XX GOV. AT ESTES PARK
" REVUES MOTORIZED FORCES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2052 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/29/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LANDON AND PEGGY

ESTES PARK COLO.

ls ships lined up,dif.angles,plane with hood over motor mechanics take off hoods and start motors,ls and cu's--pilots get instructions,ls planes going on runway,ls takeoffs,straight on.

MITCHEL FD,NY--AIRPORTS--MANEUVERS--TYPES--MORRIS

(2) 2647x3

U.S.ARMY (AIR CORPS WINTER ~~MANEUVERS~~)	Can No. 2647 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY AIR CORPS WINTER MANEUVERS	Cameraman GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
523				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MITCHEL FD,NY--1s planes with covers on to protect motors from cold--cu mechanic putting stove in cover,cu camera on ground,1s starting motor,drill,cu same rear showing ships and machine gun,1s pilots with winter coats on,cu pilot,activities pilots receive instructions from Maj.Edward Morris,at map,1s plane pulling away,13th attack squadron,2-seater ships--now 55th Pursuit planes single seater--

Date of Event 2-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (16TH INFANTRY DRILL)

Can No. 2650 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: 16TH INFANTRY DRILL

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
785				Can No.

Description and Remarks: FT.MEYER,VA.--Battery C, 16th Field Artillery drills,8 two-ton gun carriages each drawn by 6 white horses put on exhibition,high shots,various scenes from ground.

FT.MEYER,VA.--DRILLS--INFANTRY

Date of Event 12-24-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY	(ON PARADE, 2nd TERM INAUGURATION OF FDR)	SOUND Can No. 2V9 R 530	Roll No. 4

Subject PRESIDENT TAKES OATH OF OFFICE (SPEC RLSE) WINNER
Colorfl & impressve ceremonies mark 2d inaugural of FDR as Pres of US

Cameramen SAVITT TRAYNM LYONS GRAHAM ALLEY RCA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600 1/2	570			2077x1,2,3-1540; 2078x1,2,3-1960; 2080x1,2,3-1500; 2079x1,2-770

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDR'S SECOND INAUGURAL

WASHINGTON DC

U.S.ARMY (NATIONAL GUARD AT FLINT AUTO STRIKE) MACHINE GUNS ETC.	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS RETURN TO WORK AS AUTO STRIKE IS SETTLED	Cameraman MARKMANN-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2129x2,3,4,5 Can No. 1475
98	86			

Description and Remarks

FLINT,MICH.

STRIKE.

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (New Fast Tanks Demonstrated by U.S. Army Ft.Meade,MD.)

SOUND UNUSED.

Can No. V-9-B-537

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW FAST TANK DEMONSTRATED BY U.S. INFANTRY

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	67		

Cuts

Can No. 2131x1,2
1210

Description and Remarks:

FT.MEADE,MD.--lineup,cutin gun turret, thru windshield at driver,going across the field, thru brush--sideshot one with tree stuck in front,downhill thru sand and gravel,--folo one of them uphilland over--flock coming over field, single filing over dirt road, folo of one, and over camera--SOUND(UNUSED)CUTS: talk by Col. Brucek-McGrudes of the 186th--more of same..
FT. MEADE,MD.--TANKS--McGRUDES--INFANTRY
SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW

Date of Event: 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY	(NATIONAL GUARD AT GUIDE LAMP WORKERS)	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDE LAMP AUTO STRIKE ENDS-BLONDES SIT DOWN	MARKMANN JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-47	35-41			N-2128x7,80;2130 X4,185;J-2134x7, 215

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15/37

Used No.	Date

AUTO STRIKE ENDS

ANDERSON IND

BLONDES SIT DOWN

DALLAS TEX

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (U/S/) (BOMBING FORTRESS B-17 BOEING)	Can No. V 9 R 542	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY AIR CORPS GETS FORST OF 13 NEW FLYING FORTS

Cameraman: FOX/LYONS/HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap Nos
58	16	30 lav		L2166x3,360 F2166x5,260 H2156x5,390

Description and Remarks

PLANE TEST

LANGLEY FIELD VA

Date of Event 3.1.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (DAY PARADE IN WASH.D.C.)	Can No. V 9 R 552	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR REVUES BIG ARMY DAY PARADE TWENTY YRS AFTER WAR	Cameraman LYONS

Length 55	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2214x1,600 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC: ls parade, closervue, sideshot infantry, cu FDR, 3 kids wavg fm curb-more infantry, FDR, girls marching, FDR, cavalry ls-CUT · var gs and hishots angles parade, cavalry goes by-Sec of War Woodring-flags passg (Amer. Legion)-crowds, girl cadets.

WASH DC ARMY GIRLS SOLDIERS FDR WOODRING PARADE

Date of Event 4/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (U.S.) (GIANT ROOKIES)	Can No. V 9 R 556	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SKY'S THE LIMIT AS US ARMY SIGNS TWO GIANT ROOKIES	WINNER

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			2229x1,475

Description and Remarks

TALL ROOKIES

FT. TOTTEN N.Y.

Date of Event 4/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (U.S.)	Can No. V 9 R 557	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHOE PRESS AND CANNERY STRIKES	SMITH WINNER M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71-63 69-63 65-59				Can No. SEE STRIKES

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

AUBURN ME.
JAMAICA N.Y.
STOCKTON CAL

Date of Event 4/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (REV.DUFFY HONORED) SHOTS MARCHING TROOPS 69TH	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 5

Subject WAR CHAPLAIN'S MEMORY ENSHRINED IN TIMES SQUARE.	Cameraman EDWARDS EDWARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2242x1,480 Can No.
53	41			

Description and Remarks

DUFFW

NYC

Date of Event 5-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (U.S.TROOPS PARADE IN REVIEW OF FDR IN TEX.) SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT WELCOMED ASHORE AFTER FISHING TRIP - AT TEX. A.& M.	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM.

Length 47-35 41-35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2256x2,3,895 Can No. 2252x4,495

Description and Remarks GALVESTON, TEX.

VACATION.

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (35d division big war maneuvers)	Can No. V.9 R. 565	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
3RD DIVISION GOES INTO ACTION IN BIG WAR MANEUVERS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			Cuts 2262x3 Can No. 525

Description and Remarks: FT.LEWIS,WASH.--soldiers on the march,fixing pontoon bridge over Nisqually River,tank coming over,caravan of trucks going over,deploying across field,plane overhead,machine gun firing--troops on ground,machine guns,bayonet charge--CUTS:ditto cu Commdr.Brig.Gen. Sweeney.

FT.LEWIS,WASH.--FT.LEWIS--MANEUVERS--SOLDIERS BRIDGES--NISQUALLY RIVER--MACHINE GUNS--SWEENEY

Date of Event 5-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (8,000 hi-school cadets march in huge show)	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
8,000 HIGH SCHOOL CADETS MARCH IN MAMMOTH SHOW	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2265x1,2
55	43			Can No. 960

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--ls gen.view at Soldiers Field--crowds,group flags going by,crowds--presenting flag to standard bears--ls the parade--CUTS:crowds,Sullivan High School rifle exercises--Lane High physical training,angles marching,var. shots & angles of review--review stand Mayor Kelly,cu Brig.Gen.Dana T.Merrill--St.Mell Parochial School,cadets on parade,

CHICAGO--SCHOOLS--STADIUM--REVIEWS--KELLY MERRILL--SOLDIERS--FLAGS

Date of Event 5-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (G.A.R.PARADE ALSO 79th ALSO REG.ARMY UNITS)	Can No. V.9 R. 567	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: ALFRED E.SMITH G.A.R.PARADE	GRIMALDI-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39-31 36-30				G-2241x7,135 E-2288x5,570

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY.

AL SMITH & MRS.

Date of Event 5-22-31-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Big guns roar at targets 7500 yds at sea)
RCA SOUND

Can No. V.9 R.568

Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY'S BIG GUNS ROAR AT TARGET 7500 YARDS AT SEA

Cameraman: TUGANDER-GRAHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	72		

Cuts 2296x1,2
Can No. 1290

Description and Remarks

TARGET PRACTICE--FT. HANCOCK, N.J.

5-27-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (NATIONAL GUARD AT SCENE STEEL STRIKE MONROE,MICH) SOUND UNUSED.

Can No. V.9 R. 571

Roll No. 1

Subject MACHINE GUN CREW,TRUCKLOADS,MARCHING ETC. DEPUTIES ROUT STEEL STRIKERS BY GAS BARRAGE

Cameraman SIMON-SAVITT TRAYNHAM EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266	256			SEE MAIN CARDS. Can No.

Description and Remarks STRIKES.

MONROE,MICH.

6-11-37 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (GRADUATION AT WEST PT) 1937.	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 2

Subject	U.S.ARMY GETS 298 LIEUTENANTS FROM MILITARY ACADEMY	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2317x1,2,3 Can No. 1520
71	61			

Description and Remarks

US.MA.

WEST PT,NY.

Date of Event 5-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (CONFED.VETS HOLDS 47TH REUNION)	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CONFEDERATE VETERANS HOLD 47TH REUNION.	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	66			Cuts 2318x3,535 Can No. 2322x3,433

Description and Remarks

JACKSON, MISS.

VETS.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (National Guard troops move into steel strike zone, Youngstown, Pa.)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL GUARD TROOPS MOVE INTO STEEL STRIKE ZONE	SMITH-PR[illegible]FFITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	55			2335x2,3,4,1000 2336x1,590

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--YOUNGSTOWN, PA.

5-[illegible]2-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NEWS (MILITIA MEN IN LORRIE YOUNGSTOWN STEEL STRIKE)	Can No. V.9R.575	Roll No. 1

Subject THOUSANDS RETURN TO STEEL PLANTS AS STRIKE WANES	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2340x1
45	35			Can No. 480

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Reg. Army Guards at Owl's Nest---Roosevelt-Dupont wedding)

Can No. V.9 R 576 1

Roll No.

Subject

FRANKLIN, JR. WEDS DUPONT HEIRESS IN COLORFUL NUPTIALS

Cameraman

LYONS-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	107			2346x1,2

Can No. 1135

6-30-37
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

~~EXXXXX~~

WEDDING--WILMINGTON, DEL.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (NATIONAL GUARD DIRECTING OPERATIONS AT JOHNSTOWN STEEL STRIKE	Can No. 4-597-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT RALLY HELD BY STEEL STRIKERS DESPITE DOWNPOUR	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	66			2352x4	325

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

JOHNSTOWN,PA.

Date of Event 7-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (NAT.GUARD ON ROOFTOPS OF ALUMINUM CO.WITH MACHINE GUNS ~~BARRICADED ROADS ETC.~~)

Can No. V.9 R. 579

Roll No. 6

Subject ALUMINUM STRIKE ENDS AFTER DEATH CLAIMS 2 IN RIOT

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57	47		

Cuts 2362x3

Can No. 555

Description and Remarks

ALCOA, TENN.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 7-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AMERICAN ARMY (AT AMERICAN QUARTERS (BUND) TAKING POSITIONS ~~AT WALL ETC. ARTILLERY ETC.~~)	Can No. V.9R.585	Roll No. 1

Subject: INFORMAL WAR IN ORIENT TURNS TO REAL CONFLICT

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV(LIBR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (TESTS NEW LOCKHEED FLYING LAB PLANE)	Can No. V.9 R. 588	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY TESTS FLYING LABORATORY FOR SUB STRATOSPHERE

Cameraman MAYFIELD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2397x5
67	57			Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, O.

PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 8-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (FAST TANKS DEMONSTRATED ALSO SLOW MOTION) THRU WALLS	Can No. V.9 R. 588	Roll No. 10

Subject NEW FAST TANKS GO PLACES AND DO THINGS IN TEST	Cameraman PROFFITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2400x1,2 Can No. 1110
92	82			

Description and Remarks

FT.MEADE,MD.

TANKS

Date of Event 8-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, US (CADETS)	Can No. v9 r 594	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINTERS GET TOUCH OF REAL ARMY LIFE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	51			2420x1,345

Description and Remarks

US MILITARY ACADEMY

FT. BENNING GA.

Date of Event 8/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, US (GAR VETS)	Can No. v 9 r 597	Roll No. 3

Subject: VETS OF SIXTY ONE PARADE AT [A]NUAL G.A.R. ENCAMPT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2444x2,720 Can No.
65	55			

Description and Remarks

G.A.R. VETS

MADISON WIS

Date of Event 9/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROOPS DEPART FOR CHINA ON TRANSPORT USS GRANT.		
ARMY, US (SINO JAP WAR)	v 9 r 598	2

Subject	Cameraman
US ARMY SENDS TROOPS TO SHANGHAI **BARGES LOADED WITH SCRAP METAL	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2432x5,162 Can No. 2433x5,170
49-39 32-27				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SINO JAP WAR

BKLYN & NYC

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ON PARADE...

ARMY, US (AMER. LEGION) SOUND MUSIC

Can No.	Roll No.
9 r 600	REEL

~~ARMY PLANES FORMATIONS ABOVE AIR SHOTS.~~

Subject THE LEGION TAKES NY BY STORM

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM SMITH EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
945	828			see AMER. LEGION Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMER. LEGION

NYC

Date of Event 9/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (MILITIA CALLED OUT TO PREVENT RACING(	Can No. V.9 R. 607	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS CALLED OUT AT NARRAGANSETT TO PREVENT RACING	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2510x4,380 Can No. 2520x6,7,153
70	60			

Description and Remarks

PAWTUCKET, RI.

HORSE RACE.

Date of Event 10-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (4-ENGINED MONOPLANE U.S.LARGEST BOMBER)	Can No. V.9 R. 607	Roll No. 3

Subject	WORLD'S LARGEST BOMBING PLANE ON MAIDEN FLIGHT	Cameraman SINKEY HUDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	71			2519x2,3	540

Description and Remarks

TYPES

SEATTLE.

10-16-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (DEFEATED BY YALE 15-7)SOUND CROWDS CHEER	Can No. V.9 R. 607	Roll No. 6

Subject YALE BULLDOGS BEAT ARMY 15-7; PITT-FORDHAM 3RD ANNUAL SCORELESS TIE CARNEGIE UPSETS NOTRE DAME 9-7

Cameraman SMITH EDWARDS LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SEE: MAIN	CARDS.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

NEW HAVEN

Date of Event 10-16-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ARMY (NEW MYSTERY PLANE) XFM-1-TWIN ENGINE LOW WINGED PLANE	Can No. v 9 r 612	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TRIES OUT NEW MYSTERY FITING PLANE	TRAYNHAM.HEGEMEYER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No. 2540x1,2,775

Description and Remarks

TYPES

DAYTON O.

Date of Event 11/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (VS. HARVARD FOOTBALL)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY DEFEATS HARVARD 7-6 BY LUCKY BREAK	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2553x1,2,3,1795 Can No.
132	122			

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

CAMBRIDGE MASS.

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, US (MASSING COLORS) SOUND SOLDIERS PARADE 5TH AVE.	Can No. v 9 r 614	Roll No. 1

Subject] MASS OF COLORS AT CHURCH PARADE
AN INSPIRING SIGHT

Cameraman
EDWARDS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ?551x1,?,1215 Can No.
85	75			

Description and Remarks

FLAGS

NYC

Date of Event 11/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND MUSIC VICTORY MARCHES ARMY (VS. N.D.) & CHEERS.	Can No. v9 r 615	Roll No. 4

Subject N.D. KL BEATS ARMY ELEVEN 7-0 IN POURING RAIN	Cameramen HUGANDR UNUSED LYONS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2554x1,2,3, 2551x1,2563x2,3662 Can No.
194	184			

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

NYC

Date of Event 11/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARLINGTON RITES) ARMY & NAVY (ARMISTICE)	Can No. v 9 r 615	Roll No. wash. d.c.

Subject PRES. LEADS NATION IN TRIBUTE ON ARMISTICE DAY	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2560x3,475 Can No.
60	50			

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES

ARLINGTON VA.

Date of Event 11/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, US (SILVER PAY OFF)	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 5

Subject THE CARTWHEELS GO ROLLING ALONG IN SILVER PAY OFF	Cameraman M'HENRY

Length 53	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2566x1,465 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONEY

SACRAMENTO CAL

Date of Event 10/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (VS. NAVY) SOUND VICTORY MARCHES RAIN ALL DAY ALSO FOG	Can No. v 9 r 619	Roll No. 8

Subject: ARMY DEFEATS NAVY 6 TO 0 BEFORE 102000

Cameraman: FORDHAM EDWARDS GRAHAM.PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182	172			2579x1,2,3,2581 x1,2,3, 2580x1,2,3, Can No. 6000

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

PHILA PA

Date of Event 11/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (TRAINS AT FT.ETHEN ALLEN FOR WINTER FIGHTING)	Can No. V.9 R. 623	Roll No. 2

Subject REGULAR ARMY UNITS TRAIN FOR WINTER FIGHTING	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2602x3
ØZ 72	62			Can No. 925

Description and Remarks FT. ETHEN ALLEN,VT.--artillery firing at BURLINGTON,VT.--cavalry on the march wide angles and cu's of cavalry on the go--CUTS:75 mm guns rolling into place gun crews prep to fire--loading pieces firing shells landing,3rd cavalry unit in action charging--shells landing.

FT.ETHEN ALLEN,VT.--FORTS--ARTILLERY--BURLINGTON,VT.--GUNS--CAVALRY--MANEUVERS--SNOW--TARGET PRACTICE.

Date of Event 12-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PURSUIT PLANE) ARMY, US (AIR CRASH) ACTUAL ~~CRASH~~	Can No. v 9 r 623	Roll No. 7

Subject: THOUSANDS SEE ARMY FLIER DIE IN AIR FETE CRASH

Cameraman: COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2605x3,540 Can No.
60	50			

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH

LANGLEY FIELD VA

Date of Event 12/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, US (TINY TANKS)

~~10~~ Can No. 10-629 - 3

Roll No. 3

Subject US ARMY PERFECTS KNEE HIGH TANK FOR MACHINE GUNNERS

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2634x3,440 Can No.
69	59			

Description and Remarks

TANKS

FT BENNING GA

Date of Event 12/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY:(12/37--Gen.John J.Pershing comes home to NY--12/37) 2nd displays its mystery plane DEC. 37

Can No. 35-101

Roll No. 4

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(Landslide threat--Record Floods--Mussolini Rally--Army Mystery Plane--Gen.Pershing--Police Cars--Catcher

Neg. 7-194 Dupe Pos.

Cameraman

Univ. Newsreel Libr.

Cuts

Can No. none DEC. 37

Date of Event 12/37

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(AS slide--cus
-ubble,3 shots--cu wrecked car--damaged concrete--
MARYLAND:(Potomac on ram age,2 shots--cleanup mud--overturned shack--
wreck cars,4 shots---ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd shot--Mussolini talk,2 shot
2 shots,crowd--2 shots,Musso on podium,crowd waving--cu Musso smile,wav
crowd waving--cu Mussolini---DAYTON,OHIO:(plane takeoff--2 scs.mystery
plane (U.S.Army plane) airborne----NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.Gen.John Persh-
ing seated with ColJames Collins--Pershing seated alone---PORTLAND,ORE:
2 cus,bumper mechanism in operation--2 shots,2 cars speeding along--
cu hookup catch bumper of front car--pulls car to stop--crooks caught
by cops,hands up------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--OLD & RARE FILM --HL YR--
LANDSLIDE--CALS--WRECKAGE--MARYLAND--FLOOD--RIVER--ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI
DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--USARMY--NEW YORK--PERSHING--COLLINS--PORTLAND,OR

U.S.ARMY (FLIES TYPHOID SERUM)	Can No. 2097 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD GIVES OUT SERUM	PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

EVANSVILLE, IND.

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (NAT.GUARD AT FLOOD)	Can No. 2102 x	Roll No. 5

Subject REFUGEES IN FLOOD AREA	Cameraman HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE,KY.

FLOOD

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US.ARMY (NAT.GUARD FLINT,MICH.)	Can No. 2121 x	Roll No. 9

Subject AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT	Cameraman SIMON

Length 233	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks FLINT,MICH.

AUTO STRIKE.

Date of Event 2-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (U.S.)
NAT.GUARD MACHINE GUNS
AT FLINT STRIKE

Can No. 2123 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
283				Can No.

Description and Remarks
FLINT, MICH.

AUTO STRIKE.

Date of Event 2-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (CARRIER PIGEONS) SOUND	Can No. 2151 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject CARRIER PIGEONS	Cameraman LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
539				

Description and Remarks

FT.SAM HOUSTON,TEX.

PIGEONS.

Date of Event 2-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY
(NATIONAL GUARD AT AUTO STRIKE)

Can No. 2152 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.

AUTO STRIKE.

Date of Event 2-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (LAYS SMOKE SCREEN OVER BRIDGE)	Can No. 2207 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject ARMY LAYS SMOKE SCREEN OVER BRIDGE	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
345				

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS,VA.--James River bridge,4½ mi.long,var.shots trucks coming across,3 planes laying smoke screen,smoke covering part of bridge--planes flying low over bridge--ls bridge

NEWPORT NEWS,VA.--AIR--SMOKE SCREEN--BRIDGE--AVIATION.

Date of Event 4-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (CADETS ON PARADE AT WEST PT)	Can No. 2225x3;	Roll No. 2077x4

Subject: CONGRESSMEN REVIEW CADETS

Cameraman: WINNER-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
622				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT,NY

USMA

Date of Event 4-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (U.S.) (ARMY REVUE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2280x1

Subject: THIRD DIV. ARMY REVUE				Cameraman: SINKEY
Length: 401	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVIEWS

FT. LEWIS WASH.

Date of Event 5/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY	Can No. ~~2091~~ 3281 x 2	Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject MAJOR ANDREWS ARRIVES FOR AIR MANEUVERS.	Cameraman ALLEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
376				

Description and Remarks MARCH FIELD , CAL.

Maj. Gen. Frank M. Andrews arrives for Army air maneuvers-- he and his staff alight from Douglas Transport and Brig. Gen. Delos Emmons commdr. of March Field-- cu Andrews--ls ANDREWS plane landing-- cu's Andrews in cockpit of Douglas Transport.

AVIATION--ARMY--ANDREWS--EMMONS-- TYPES --AIRPORT.

Date of Event 5-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (NEW STRATO PLANE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2297x4

Subject NEW STRATO PLANE FOR US ARMY	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 256	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

BURBANK CAL

Date of Event 5/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (LAST BLIMP OUT)	Can No.	Roll No. 2314x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LAST ARMY BLIMP TAKEN OUTTA SVC	M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1070				

Description and Remarks

BLIMP

SUNNYVALE CAL

Date of Even 6/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY, US (GOVERNORS ISLE FETE)		2338x6

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR'S ISLAND TERCENTENARY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES

GOVERNOR'S ISLAND NY

Date of Event 6/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, US (RAILWAY GUNS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2339x3

Subject	Cameraman
RAILWAY COAST DEFENSE GUNS	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUNS

FT MONROE VA.

Date of Event 6/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT. GUARD ARMY, US (WARREN STRIKE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2347x4

Subject STEEL STRIKE	Cameraman SMITH

Length 402	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

WARREN O.

Date of Event 6/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REPUBLIC PLANT. ARMY, US (MASSILON STRIKE) NAT. GUARD PROTECTION	Can No.	Roll No. 2352x3

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

MASSILON O.

Date of Event 7/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (TANK MANEUVERS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2371x3

Subject	Cameraman
TANK MANEUVERS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
933				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TANKS

CAMP DIX N.J.

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (ANCIENT & HON. ARTILLERY CO.OF MASS.IN CANADA)	Can No. 2506 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT & HON. ARTILLERY CO. OF MASS.	SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.JOHNS,NF,CANADA--organization welcomed var.shots and angles, arrive via train,Mayor Maclaren Army man welcomes them,ancients parading at World War monument at King Sq.(cenotaph)--62 Fusiliers guard of honor,placing wreathe crowds,ls Cenotaph & groups fusiliers in red coats & white hats lead parade--pass review stand gets salute from Mayor Premier Dysart--

ORGANIZATIONS--ST.JOHNS,NF.,CAN.--RECEPTION MONUMENT--TOMB--PARADES--MACLAREN--DYSART

Date of Event 10-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY (ARMISTICE DAY RITES AT ETERNAL LITE) SOUND LAGUARDIA TALKS, PART	Can No.	Roll No. TAPS 2562x3

Subject ARMISTICE DAY EXERCISES	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
782				

Description and Remarks

NYC

CEREMONIES.

Date of Event 11-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (U.S.VETS AT ARMISTICE DAY CEREMONIES)	Can No. 2562 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMISTICE DAY EXERCISES	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLAINE, WASH.

CEREMONIES.

Date of Event 11-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILMS

AMERICAN ARMY (1918 VICTORY PARADE ARC DE TRIUMPHE)

Can No.	Roll No.
2563 x	8

Subject ARMISTICE DAY

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION

PARIS

Date of Event 11/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (PERSHING AWARDS MEDALS TO CMTC MEMBERS)	Can No. 2600 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PERSHING AWARDS MEDALS TO CMTC MEMBERS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEDALS

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 12-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY
(STAGES AIR SHOW, BOMBING ETC.)

Can No. 2670 x

Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY STAGES AIR SHOW

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks RIVERSIDE, CAL.

AIR SHOW.

Date of Event 11-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(ROTC DRILL AT PASEO HI)
ALSO GAS MASKS

Can No. 2847 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW TYPE GAS MASK

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANS CITY MO

GAS MASKS

Date of Event 11-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (Artillery motorizes its sausage)	Can No. 2881 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ARTILLERY MOTORIZES ITS SAUSAGE	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
909				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.SILL, OKLA.(POST FIELD)War.shots and angles of sausage in flite and ground crew working landing and taking off with aid of ground crew--angles portable mooring mast and ground crew--motorized equiptment being removed--Air views--motorized into captive--winch truck--sausage at hangar--Maj. Wm.C. Farnum, cu in cockpit and commdr.Maj.Ira B.Koenig

FT. SILL, OKLA.--FORT--AVIATION--TYPES BALLOON--XRX AIR--FARNUM--KOENIG

8-2-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (CROSSES RIVER ON PONTOON BRIDGE	Can No. 3354x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PONTOON BRIDGE CROSSING	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
603				

Description and Remarks snoke screen from woods from opposite side of Chattahoocha River--infantry in assault boats, soldiers in small boats play being hit by guns--engineers bring up assault foot-bridge, assembling same--joining--footbridge carried down the river, sections joined pushed out into river--infantry crossing-transport crossing etc--
FORT BENNING GA.

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, US (UNKNOWN SOJER)	Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 4

Subject WOMENS PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES HONOR UNKNOWN SOLDIER	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2685x4,220 Can No.
42	32			

Description and Remarks

TOMB

ARLINGTON VA

Date of Event 1/25/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (FLYING FORTRESSES HOP OR ARGENTINES)	Can No. V.10 R. 643	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BOMBERS IN MASS HOP TO THE ARGENTINE	EDWARDS (UN) HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59		49 dev.	lav.	2734x6,240 / 2761x2,267

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

FLITES

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (PERSHING ON MEXICAN BORDER 1916,WORLD WAR SCENES	Can No. 10-645	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject: 5TH AVE PARADE) (OBIT PIX) GEN.PERSHING ANSWERS THE LAST ROLL CALL

Cameraman: CONNELL LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	122			2851x6 / 150

Description and Remarks

PERSHING

TUCSON ARIZ.

Date of Event 1-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (BOMBING FLIGHT LANDING)	Can No. V. I0 R645	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING SQUADRON BACK FROM I4,000 GOOD WILL FLIGHT	ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72		62 dev. lav.		2757x4,	400

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.
N BOMBING PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 2-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (U.S. AIR UNIFORMS)	Can No. V. T. R 646	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS-NEW DOCK BRITISH FAIR-NEW UNIFORMS-CARTOON PARADE-WAVE CRAZE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST GABORS

BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR

Date of Event 3-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (WAC) TACOMA WAC. 75TH INFANTRY RETURNS	Can No. V. TO B653	Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES: PATRIOT: FOR 75 CHAPEL: RUSTAN RESCUE: 75TH INFANTRY RETURNS: CAMP LEAVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXICO CITY

END

Date of Event 3-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Wright Field--ls Boeing Bomber--little one comparison-guys climbing in.she's off.var.shots and in air--CUTS:-more tank formations--377mm gun--cu 4 machine guns-cu's inaction--fire automatic rfiles--TITS FIRING tracer bullets hit target tanks out of commission-Day & nite shots artillery firing-the bridge 9 Min.job-Explode tank with tnt. More of new xix plane..More dif.lens shots Hoover..More prison break-bloodhounds turn them loose..int car,on hiway--hole that was blasted--mine where they work,sev.shots--man,guard patrol guard sto ping cars.

FT.BENNING GA. NYC..DAYTON O* MANEUVERS**ARMY SOUND
BOMBS INFANTRY SODDIERS BOMBS TANKS SMOKE SCREEN
PRISON BLOODHOUNDS HOOVERSOUND SPEECH INTERVIEW
WRIGHT FIELD AVIATION TYPES MACHINE GUNS WITH
AUTOS TARGET PRACTICE

(2) 10-654-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (WAR CRIES FT. BENNING GA.)	V. IO R654	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TIP NEWS. U.S. WAR CRIES PRTNGT FOR F.H.H OVER. ARMY BOWED [illegible]	IYONS GRAHAM FOX PARADES GRUESOME TORTURE TRAIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
TTT-T09 55-48 55-48 88-83				2802xT, 2,3,4,5. 2803xT 2·28IIxT· 28I0x2

Description and Remarks

[illegible]s gen view, cufield piece, 3in b mb bursts nr. tank, planes overhead, doughboys across field fire. I ounder in action little babovtank thru grass, machine gun in action firt, doughboys advance--more tanks, fielf infa try fol s, tanks cross ditch--tanks thru field piece, inter vut with tanks, come acr near them, thev keep going, on side thru fordi g mid shot and shell, tank blasting thru trees-- T.O --l Petros prison entra ce to mine, keeper in tower--man of xmxshaft, guv clims fr bloodho nds, keeper ston car. YC-interior desk, silent then cu of talk European strife-

Date of Event 3-26-38

Title Used No.	Date
and k cks up	
pieces boom,	
ditch--more fi	
antoons, bomb	
smoke screen, tanks	
prisoners work	
etaway,	
of over at	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (INFANTRY MARCH IN ARMY DAY PARADE REVIEWED BY FDR)	Can No. V. TO P656	Roll No. 7
Subject MACHINES OF WAR REVIEWED BY FDR IN MAY ARMY DAY	Cameraman IVOR S	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PARADE

Date of Event 4-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(FLOYD BENNETT FIELD)

Can No. V. I0 R662

Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:FORD VISTS FDR SVC PARADE: STUDENTS STRIKE: SNTHETIC ICE: DE VALERA: TAILLESS PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORD

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY (VETS GAR PARADE)	Can No. V. I0 R665	Roll No. I

Subject VETS GAR OF '65 HOLD & 1ST REUUION ON COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

VETS

Date of Event 5-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (CADETS OUTDOOR PARADE) WEST POINT	Can No. V. I0 R66I	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FAMED CADET KORPS HOLDS FIRST OUTDOOR PARADE OF SEASON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT

US MILITARY ACADEMY

Date of Event 4-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

XXXXX ARMY (U.S.) PURSUIT FLIGHT OVER NYC.) MARVELOUS AIR SHOTS FORMATIONS. CUS.	Can No. V. IO R666	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD WIDE NEWS: HELIUM CONFERENCE SLUM CLEARANCE: OLD & NEW ENGINES ARMY P URSUIT FLIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 5-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (AIR CORRS MANEUVERS OVER FARMINGDALE)	Can No. V. I0 R668	Roll No. I

Subject XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX CITY DESTROYED IN REALISTIC AIR MANAUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARMIGDALE N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (AUTOGYRO SCHOOL&FLIGHT)	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. 5

Subject: GIROS TO REPLACE BLIMPS AS ARTILLERY SPOTTERS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM PARA P'THE ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2999x2,3,4,5
76	22	44		Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks

DAYTON O.

AUTOGIROS

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (SOLDIERS IN PARADE BAND PLAYS	(GOOD BAYONETED SOLDIERS MARCH)	Roll No.
	V. I0 R67I	I

Subject NATI ` HONO :SBWA R DEAD ON DECORATION DAY

Cameraman FDW FOEDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			2935x1,2,3 / 1900

Description and Remarks

NYC

PARADE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (MANEUVERS) US. IN THE LOOP TANKS & INFANTRY GUNS ETC SMOKE SCREEN	Can No. V. IO R672	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: CASH KIDNAPPING SPANISH SILVER: TRANSPORT: SPINACH CROP: ROYAL APRTS: KING ITALY: MILITARY SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON FLA.

CASH KIDNAPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (WEST PT. CADETS AY PROVING GROUNDS)	Can No. V. 10 R674	Roll No. 2

Subject ..ORLD TDE NE S: DC-4: KIN G ITALY HAGUE PARADE: IATSE CDNVEN.: WEST PT. CADETS: CYCLISTS: MIDDIES LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 6-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (NY MILIT. ACAD. HOLDS COMMENCEMENT PARADE RECORDING [illegible]	Can No. V. IO R675	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY SCHOOL HOLDS ITS 49TH COMMENCEMENT	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
IOI	9I			2955x2,3, I400

Description and Remarks cavalry and cadets lined up, c**Date of Event** 5-26-38
cadets at attention, buglers in front,ls shot
parade,cutin officers,cadets mar h by,~~x~~ 2
shots,cadets and cavalry march,cavalry officers,cavalry,
does circle,4 shots horse jump i to fire,CUTS-used band
recording the Field Artillery March-horses jumping thru ri
ring fire,etc, more marching review.
CONRWALL NY: N.Y.MILIT.ACAD.: SOLDIERS: LITTLE WEST PT.:
CAVALRY: MUSIC: SOUND: HORSEMANSHIP:REVIEW: PARADE

Used No.	Date

US ARMY (BOMBER B-18 CRASHES DELAVAN ILL.	Can No. V. 10 R675	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH: CASH KIDNAPING: FASCIST LEVY: ANNIV. SOC. DEMO PARTY: SILVER STORED: STREAMLINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELAVAN ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY WEST POINT GRADUATION SOUND	Can No. V. I0 R676	Roll No. I

Subject: FUTURE GENERALS GET DIPLOMAS FROM SEC'Y OF WAR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	35	II		295IxI,2,3, I205

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

US MILIT. ACAD.

Date of Event 6-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMERICAN ARMY (MARCH WITH CANUKS IN MAGNA CARTA CELEB. NIAGARA FALLS)	Can No. V. I0 R678	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: FDR AT POUGHKEEPSIE MAGNA CARTA: DAN BEARD: ICKED & BRIDE DIORAMAS FOR FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 6-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (VETS OF CIVL WAR HAVE 75th ANNIV. OF BATTLE)	Can No. V. I0 R680	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
BLUE & GRAY AT 75TH ANNIV. OF GREAT BATTLE	LTONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
II8	I08			2964xI, 2, I345

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG PA.

VETS

Date of Event 6-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (WEST PT. CADETS (FIRE GUNS)	Can No. V.10 R690	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD NEWS: SHIP AGROUND: WEST PT. CADETS: HUGHES: HINDU FIRE WALKER MOD RN VENUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN P.R.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (CAMP SMITH PEEKSKILL
(CORRIGAN REVIEWS PARADE)

Can No. V 10-691-1

Roll No. 1

Subject DOUG VISITS AIRPORT WHERE HE STARTED:PEEKSKILL: PLANE ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN.FLD. N.Y.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY MANEUVERS (US) (DESOTO NA"L FOR. MISS.)	Can No. V.IO R691	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORLD NEWS:BARKLEY:WORKER DEMONST. MAURETANIA: CARNEGIE HEIRESS WEDS ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PADUCAH KY.

MAURETANIA

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (WEST PT. CADETS (FIRE BIG GUNS)	Can No. V. I0 R694	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: AMER. EMBASSY DEAPRTS CADETS FIRE BIG GUNS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (N.Y.M.A. KIDS PLAY FOOTBALL	Can No. V.I0 R708	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD SPORTS: ROLLER SKATING DERBYL FOOTBALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (HORSES STILL NEEDED IN WAR TAKE PART IN MIMIC BATTLE	Can No. V.I0 R709	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
CAVALRY AND GUNS I'TO ACTION	MCHENRY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	64			3I2IxI,2, Can No. 985

Description and Remarks

MONTERREY CAL.

XXX CAVALRY

Date of Event 10-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (WEST POINT BEATEN BY COLUMBIA GRIDDERS 20-I8 sound	Can No. V.I0 R709	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD SPORTS:YANKS WIN SERIES:UCLANS BEAT WASH:ND BEATS GA. TECH:ARMY LOSES DARTMOUTH BEATS PRINCETON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 10-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]	Can No. ~~10-711~~ 10-711-1	Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3135x2
57	57			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 10/12/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (FAST ARMORED TRUCK TESTED ON ROUGH GROUND	Can No. I0-7I4	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: TANK: CANE CUTTER: HOSP: RODEO SNITE GOES SOUTH: AUTO SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAHWAY N.J.

AUTOS

Date of Event I0-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (FDR SEES LATEST ARMY AND ~~NAVY~~ AIRPLANES	Can No. 10-715	Roll No. 1

Subject ½PRES. LOOKS OVER AIR FLEET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3152xI,2,3 Can No. 1050
66	56			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-29-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT (GRIDDERS BEATEN BY NOTRE DAME 19-7	Can No. 10-715	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD SPORTS: NO RE DAME BEATS ARMY NORTHWESTERN BEATS MINN: FORDHAM BEATEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FORDHAM

Date of Event 10-715

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

field,silhouette tanks on horizon,var.shots angles tanks crossing stream,cus etc.ls 45 tanks,climbing steep hill (FAIL)

FT.GEORGE MEADE,MD.--MANEUVERS--NITE--ARTILLERY--INFANTRY TANKS--GAS MASKS--SMOKE SCREEN--SOLDIERS--BOMBS--GUNS.

(2) 10-716-1

US. ARMY (BATTLE MANEUVERS) SOUND. SWELL SHOTS INFANTRY THRU SMOKE SCREEN TANKS, MORTAR GUN BLASTS SWELL. AIRPLANE SMOKE SCREEN OVER TANKS.

Can No. 10-716-1 ~~10-7-10~~ Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject LIGHT TANKS SHOW THEIR PROWESS IN BATTLE MANEUVERS

Cameraman LYONS FOX HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	18	78		3156x1,2,3,4,5. 3151x4.	

Description and Remarks: FT. GEO. MEADE, MD. --putting on gas masks, running to tanks, ls formation smoke screen plane tanks thru smoke, soldiers rushing by, machine gun under camouflage shooting, soldiers thru smoke screen, guys with cannons, 2 shots bursting--tanks roll by 3 shots, bomb burst in front tank NITE: SHOTS SEV. SCENES TANKS BOMBS ETC. --CUTS: SWELL SHOTS INFANTRY ADVANCE THRU SMOKE SCREEN, TANKS DITTO, WEARING GAS MASKS--TANKS ON MARCH--BOMBS EXPLODING, IN FRONT TANKS ETC. --PLANE LAYING SMOKE SCREEN-- LOADING & FIRING MORTAR GUNS--CUS--TANKS ACROSS

Date of Event 10-27-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (SOLDIERS TANKS PLANES ON PARADE	Can No. I0-7I7	Roll No. I

Subject REARMAMENT TO ASSURE SAFETY TO ALL AMERICAS	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
I04	94			

Description and Remarks 5 shots angles of bavoneted troops parading-p toons go by in review-4 shots speeding tanks (new fast tanks that jump hurdles0) looking down on drawn cannons(anti air)--cannon on lathe,g guy looking inside bore,crane putting cannon in yard,load it shell and powder--closing breech,rasing and shooting,2 cannons shoot defence guns--bunch planes 2 shots put motor on plane,air shot fleet-formation shot fleet,battleships, cu torpedo being lau ched,thru water,ships firing,2 shots

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event II-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (TWO FLIERS KILLED IN WASH D.C. PLANE CRASH	Can No. I0-718	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS:PLANE CRASH:ARMY & NAVY NURSE STATUE: TREE JAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event II-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (LEGIONNAIRES & SOLDIERS) AT ARMISTICE DAY RITES	Can No. 10-719	Roll No. 1

Subject SOUND FDR LEADS RITES AT ARLINGTON: ALSO BLAINE WASH.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON VA.

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (STAGES CAVALRY REVIEW FOR GEN.CRAIG & COL.BATISTA	Can No. 10-719	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS: WINO JAP WAR: JEWS IN EXILE: WOP COLONISTS: JOE KENNEDY COL. & MRS. BATISTA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (WEST POINT GIRDDERS BEAT NAVY 14-7 SOUND	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: DUKE BEATS PITT ARMY BEATS NAVY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURHAM N.C.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMERICAN ARMY (VICTORY PARADE FRENCH, OLD FILMS WORLD WAR)	Can No. 2578 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMISTICE DAY

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
430 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Maj.W.J.Gilbert,Rogers bids officers goodbye,ls loading battleship Arkansas--sev.angles,coming beard ship saluting the flag,going aboard ship,going below to quarters--ls flag,med.officers checking men as they come aboard,ls of USS ARKANSAS.

SOLDIERS--FORTS--USS ARKANSAS--ROGERS--GRIFFIN--GILBERT--

FLAG--BKLYN,NY--NAVY

(2) 2679x1

U.S.ARMY (SOLDIERS LEAVE FOR PORTO RICO)	Can No. 2679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS LEAVE FOR PORT RICO	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
₡ 744				

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY(FT.HAMILTON ARMY HDQTRS)--500 soldiers leave aboard USS ARKANSAS--ls packing at barracks,med and cu's etc.cu writing hurried last min. letters,cu fitting on steel helmet,inspection,marching off to trucks,inspection dufflebags upon shoulders etc.--ma kisses boy bye,dad ditto,ls marching to trucks--med.loading into same,sweethearts waving bye--cu Maj.Arthur H.Rogers commdr.--med. l.to r.Maj.CC GRIFFIN,MAJ.ARTHUR H.ROGERS.

Date of Event 1-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Flying Fortresses)	Can No. 2734 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING FORTRESSES	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD,VA.--3 of Uncle Sam's Flying Fortresses take off for Argentine--large ships being pulled from hangar by tractor--ships lined up on concrete apron--cu ColOlds,Commdr. of Air Armada, he gives orders--says bye to Mrs. and boy, climbs into ship #10--plane takes off, shot of 2-motored bomber taking off..

LANGLEY FIELD,VA.--AVIATION-FLIGHTS--TYPES OLDS

Date of Event 2-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY
(MIDGET PLANE RADIO CONTROLLED)

Can No.	Roll No.
2744 x	1

Subject RADIO CONTROLLED MIDGET PLANE

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEAD MANS LAKE CALIF

PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 2-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Review at Ft. Benning, Ga.)	Can No. 2866 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY REVIEW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING, GA.--GORDON FIELD--6,000 troops on parade, 29th infantry passes mass formation--motorized cavalry, motor drawn ditto--troop of cavalry gray horses-- new army tanks 10 and 14 ton tanks rush by hispeed--fish pole aerial waving and homing pigeons released--Brig. Gen. Asa L. Singleton on grey charger

FT. BENNING, GA.--REVIEW--PARADE--SOLDIERS ARTILLERY--INFANTRY--TANKS--CAVALRY--SINGLETON

3-22-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

manual at arms drill US ARMY (6th U.S.Inf.Jefferson Barracks parade) jumping	Can No. 2930 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY AND EQUESTRIAN SHOW	ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST LOUIS MO

HORSE SHOW

Date of Event 5-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Army Planes over N.Y.)	Can No. 2922x6,7;	Roll No. 2923x1,2,4

Subject	
ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK	MARKMANN-SMITH EDWARDS-FORDHAM PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1250 neg.	& fav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.--var. shots planes flying over N.Y.- planes landing at field AIR--air view planes, 2 shots fortresses, scenes of N.Y.C.--scene of Mitchell Field--CROWDS AT BATTERY PARK looking up at planes, planes over Whitehall Bldg.--FROM JERSEY SHORE Army planes over city ls and cus--SHOTS FROM RCA ROOF--planes over Hudson River--over Empire State Bldg.--
TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIRPORT--BATTERY PARK--WHITEHALL BLDG.--AIR--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--HUDSON RIVER--FORMATIONS

Date of Event ~~5-17-38~~ 5/17/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (SOLDIERS MARCH) IN REVIEW	Can No. 2995 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH CROWN PRINCE FETED	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

BE R'IL

Date of Event 7-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (BOMBERS AND PURSUITS
(PLANES FLY OVER FLEET)
SMOKE SCREEN ETC

Can No. 3043x3; 3013x2,3; 3092x1,2; 3091x2,3,1

Roll No. 3040x1,3,4;

Subject
NEW COMMADR: FLEET & AIR REVIEW
CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (PURSUIT SHIP TRAINING FLIGHT	Can No. 3054 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLITE	PARA(ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
693 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. CLEMENS MICH.

FLIGHT

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (OLD PIX WAR TIME) DOUGHBOY MONUMENT UNVEILED	Can No. 3076 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject MONUMENT & UNVEILED SOUND TALK IN FRNEHC	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT

Length 430 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

FR.ARMY

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (ABOUT 100 PLANES IN FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 3085 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLY FOR LEGION CONVENTION	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

FORMATION

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (I5 TRANSP RT PLANES FLY OVER NYC IN FORMATION	Can No. 3I03 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRANSPORT WEEK	FORDHAM PATHE MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
820 part lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y

AVIATION

Date of Event 10-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (TOMB UNKNOWN SOLDIER) M.CARCANO LAYS WREATH	Can No. 3136x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FR. AMBASSADOR TO ARGENTINE	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev/lav/				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

CARCANO

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

jungle area,soldiers run past camera on the double, sev. shots--communi-
cations men at portable control panel, sev.scns including one of man
cranking generator for radio--med.officer inspects pup tent--officers
study maps,cu same--med.three officers in discussion,walk past camera--
med.shot huge gun emplacement and men operate for angle (no firing)--be
men maneuvering huge weapon--closer same--med shot of barrel rising in
air (apparently an anti-aircraft gun)----------

HAWAII
DATE [redacted]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--CAMP--MONTAGE (good shots Army camp,etc).
WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--

U.S.ARMY:(1938-Shots of GIs at inspection, sighting cannon, on maneuvers, in pup tent, at radio, etc. in Oahu, HAWAII)

Can No. 7703 x 5

Roll

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMY MANEUVERS IN OAHU	PASZTOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
k.No:1835-7		220 ft		Caption filed under X-number

Description and Rema[illegible]AHU, HAWAII: (name "Nancy" printed on barrel of huge weapon (size of weapon unknown)--s barracks amid palm trees (nice shot), then huge gun barrel rises into pic, facing us and closes toward us--closer barrel (looking right into t)--med.shot soldier at range finder--sideshot barrel rises into pic, ee "Nancy" on barrel--med.sideshot soldier at rangefinder, then barrel rises into pic toward camera then move closer to xcu of side of barrel--ed.s oldiers at KP--closer same--med.looking inside pup tent--ls camp, ev.pup tents, pan--med.2 GIs seated outside pup tent cleaning weapons--ad.shot looking down line of soldiers at "Port Arms" with rifles, then latoon leader inspects rifles, [illegible] shots chowline--med.shots

Date of Event 1938

SEE OVER

US ARMY (INFANTRY TRIES OUT NEW SLATE BLUE UNIFORMS	Can No. 11-738	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD NE.S: DALADIER ENDS TRIUMPH TOUR: UNIFORMS. DRUNK O METER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALGIERS

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (CAVALRY & ARTILLERY TRAINS IN SNOW	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY UNITS SHOW HOW GOOF THEY ARE AT WINTER TRAINING	Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3266x1 Can No. 700
77	67			

Description and Remarks horses running sev.shots--Burlington Vt.- 2 guys holding gun camera man grindi g neath--horses overhead,shot horses jumping between guys legs(ohoh)ls trucks pulling field pieces,2 shots,one battery soldiers set gun ready with range finder--cannon fires,shot exploding,cu-pulling another shell,cu firing,the explosion-nite-firing tracer bullets,machine guns sev.shots--
ORT ETHAN ALLEN--MANEUVERS--SNOW--FORTS--CAVALRY
NITE--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 2-3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

US ARMY(AIR CADETS GRADUATE AT KELLY FIELD	Can No. 11-744	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:BARKLEY & NYE TALK:AIR CADETS ARMY PLANE FLIGHT:MILIT.COLL.GRADUATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FORMATIONS

Date of Event 2-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY (MAJOR BATE'S TANK UNITS IN DISPLAY AT TIMES SQUARE	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 2

NEWS-PLANE PLANTLFOR FRANCE: TANK:CHINA Cameraman
NEW YEAR:SWEDISH & DANE KINGS:CHARRO DAYS;
CARNIVA AT NICE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (CONGRESSIONAL INSPECT AIR DEFENCES	Can No. 11-749	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: MORGENTHA TALKS: SHIPS CRASH CHI. A & YANKEE CLIPPERS: WADLOW GIANT: ARMY AIR INSPECTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON. D.C.

SS WIEGAND

Date of Event 2-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (MANUVERS HELD ON SKIS	Can No. 11-756	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: ARMY ON SKIS: COPS GO CANDID WITH CAMERAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRADY MICH.

POLICE

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH DC FT.LEWIS - NYC

US ARMY (IMPRESSIVE ARMY DAYS PARADES & DEMONSTRATIONS

Can No.	Roll No.
11-761	2

Subject
NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: ARMY DAY: MINUTE MEN: DANISH PRINCE: FORDS AT FAIR: AVALANCHE: SHIPWRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-8-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY (USE TOY GUNS IN MINIATURE TARGET WAR	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 2

NEWS: DANES AT FAIR: NEW FDR SEC'Y'S HUGHES 77 GRAIN SHIPPING: TOY WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 4-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (GOV'T FOREST START TREE PLANTING PROGRAM(CCC BOYS)	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPRING: SANDLOT BASEBALL: TREE PLANTI G:CHORUS GIRLS:NEW BACK PAINTING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANARONECK N.Y.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (US) NEW TRANSPORT SAILS FOR COAST USS HUNTER LIGGETT	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: POPE EASTER: ANTIAIR GUNS: TRANSPORT: NANKING GOVT: DOUGLAS SWORN: TYPICAL MOTHER: NITE FETE: COLD PLATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (WEST POINT IST DRESS PARADE OF SPRING	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 1

Subject: GEM DRUM REVIEWS CADETS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3356x3,4, Can No. 900
73	63			

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

USMA

Date of Event 4-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(69th & OTHER TROOPS IN WORLD'S FAIR OPENING PARADE SWELL PARADES BAYONETED	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR OPENS FAIR BEFORE 600,000	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
360	350			

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (TROOPS: PLANES: TANKS) IN BIG ARMY REVIEW	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. SOMOZA OF NICARAGUA GREETED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	70			3371x1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 Can No 7, 8, - 2000

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(CADETS PARADE FOR SAILERS	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 1

Subject 1000 GOBS INVADE ACADEMY TO SEE DRESS PARADE	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3377x3, Can No. 470
57	47			

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

USMA

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(NAT'L GUARD PROTECT MINERS & KEEP MINES OPEN	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:TROOPS AT MINES:CRICKET PLAGUE: GIANT LOG DRIVE STARTS: HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW SEEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(SPEEDY SEVERSKY PURSUIT PLANES IN CLOUD MANEUVERS	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLIERS STAGE THRILLING FORMATIONS ABOVE CLOUDS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3389x2, Can No. 1520
97	87			

Description and Remarks

SELFRIDGE FLSD MICH

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 5-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(PLANE HITS OBSERVATORY)P
2 DEAD

Can No. 11-774

Roll No. 3

Subject
AVIATION:42 ON TRY OUT HOP OF
HUGE DC-4: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 5-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TROOPS & VETERANS MARCH MEMORIAL DAY PARADE	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
US HONORS WAR DEAD	EDWARDS HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

VETS

Date of Event 5-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TROOPS:PLANES:TANKS ETC) BIG REVIEW FOR KING & QUEEN	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject: BRITISH RULERS ON VISIT TO CAPITAL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	273			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 6-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (FDR HANDS DIPLOMAS TO CADETS: DRESS PARADE	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR SPEAKS AT GRADUATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	191			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

USMA

Date of Event 6-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (MARINES IN SHANGHAI PATROL CONCESSION	Can No. 11-1780	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: POLICE DEMONSTRATE: ITAL. LEAVE SPAIN: MEX. FL ER BURIED: GAMBLING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

SINO JAP & SPAN. WAR

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.)TROOP & TANK REVIEW FOR BRAZIL GEN'L MONTEIRO

Can No. 11-782

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:BRAZIL:FIRE:CYCLONE:SEX MAN:BABY SANYDY:MODEL QUEEN MARY: TATTOO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY(BRAZIL ARMY CHIEF SEES BIG AIR DISPLAY	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:SUB VICITIMS RITES:BRAZIL GEN.CLIPPER OFF:
MCNUTT HOME:BLESS BANNERS:SHIP AGROUND:TRICK BIKES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HAVRE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY'NAT'LGUARDSMEN FIRE COAST ARTI LERY GUNS	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG COASTAL GUNS BOOM	SEARS PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3466x1,2 Can No. 1080
88	78			

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

ARTILLERY

Date of Event 7-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(PLEBES AT WEST POINT TAKE NEW CADETS OATH	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 1

Subject 492 NEW PLEBES SWORN IN	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77	67			

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

USMA

Date of Event 7-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

look down street--sloer and hishots,ls genview--CutsO-
Grimaldi junkedOOTraynham hold-- more sub and more
arsenal--more inte iors making masks etc--ls ge views bldg
firing mortars.cus paling p lungers etc--chlorine gas,toxi
c smoke--Maj. Miller --firing thru smoke screen warefare
etc--more infantry firing--

DETROIT MICH.

(2) 11-788-2

US ARMY(CHEMICAL WARFARE)GAS MSASKS MADE & THEN TRIED OUT

Can No. 11-786 ~~11-787~~

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:WPA STRIKE:GAS WAR:ONE MAN UB:FLORAL FESTIVAL

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM N & R EDWARDS HEARST HARDE GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
55-43 84-80 50-46 73-69			

T-hold G-junk
3465x5,3467x1,2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks: paradr banners etc-4 shots hishot look down,mass meeting,picketers,hishot meeting,closer shot-Chemical war--inter. plant cus women workers making masks,all steps,finishing,put cans on,connect tube and mask,tries one on--throwing granades exteriors-cu shooting mortar and guys rigles fg distance smoke explodes,shooting rifles fumes--cameraman ,aking pix,wears mask--smoke amd cu--smoke from plane-- speedsetr laying screen--Yonkers N.Y.-shot of sub,prop & rudder,cu fin,at controls-cu Connett-ls into water-waves from boat,ls hatch down,in water,almost under,going down and up again--Carpet Flowers-ls gen view wprking on stree

Date of Event 7-11-39

Plate No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY(GEN. TRUJILLO SEES WEST PT. CADET PARADE	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. SPANISH ~~spanish~~

Subject DOMINCIAN GEN'L VISITS U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	294			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

TRUJILLO

Date of Event 7-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(HUGE BOMBERS FLY OVER HOOVER DAM & THRU GRAND CANYON	Can No. 11- 791	Roll No. 5

Subject SPECTACULAR FLIGHT SWELL PIX.

Cameraman ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM NEV.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TROOPS MARINES SAILORS)IN LONG PARADE marching	Can No. 11-791 ~~11-793~~	Roll No. SEATTLE

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN JUBILEE PAGEANT & PARADE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 7-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(750 TROOPS ON TRANSPORT OFF FOR HAWAII	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FARLEY SAILS:TRANSPORT SAILS: QUEEN MARY:BLESS AUTOS:AVALANCHE: RUSS GAS MASKS: EPSTEIN'S ADAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVALANCHE

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(NEW FLYING FORTRESS SETS COAST COAST RECORD	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:AIR RECORD:RADIO CONTROLS TARGET PLANE:CHIN WAR:STARK & SAYRE: OLD BIKE RIDER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN.FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

girl on float girl,swinging on side float,old time car,kid watching,another old car,car guys with dusters,shot building paper coming down,2 shots queen 2 shots of flower coach, girls on float,OFF SANTA MONICA,CAL.--3 shots SS REX,going towards SS TEXAS--carrying out slot machines,dumping tables FOREST FIRES:ls fire by day,men ready to fight fire,fire by day guy squirting hose,putting hose in stream,spraying house people go into house,with furniture RIOT:fireCURB:JUNK,AUTOS JUNK;trucks parade past Capitol,across bridge etc.add.shots MORE RIOT.

MANASSAS,VA.--GREEN MT,COLO.--KREMMLING,COLO--FLINT,MICH--

OFF SANTA MONICA,CAL.--WOLF CREEK,ORE--MANEUVERS--NATL GUARD

FOOD--STRIKES--DAM--SEARCHING--PARADE--AUTOS--SS REX--SS

TEXAS--RAID--GAMBLING--FIRES--CAPITOL BLDG.

(2) 11-795-2

US ARMY) NATL GUARD ARMY MANEUVERS AT MANASSAS (BULL RUN) SEV SHOTS CHOW

Can No. 11-795

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: ARMY MANEUVERS: GREEN MT. RIOT: AUTO PARADE: GAMBLING SHIP RAIDED: FOREST FIRES RAGE IN N'WEST

Cameraman: LYONS DUBOIS HEARST ALLEY EMERY TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
76-64 110-106 66-62	65-61 66-62			AUTOS, FIRES: JUNK. 3490x1,2,3,4..

Can No. 3486x5.

Description and Remarks: MANASSAS, VA.--Natl Guardsmen off trains, sev. shots off trucks, cannons coming by putting up tents, dropping duffle bags, parade ls tents, elev. sea of them, 2 shots giving out food, group eating hotdogs, cu eating dog, eating sauerkraut cu--KREMMLING, COLO--strike ls of Dam project, guarded, bridge troops and tanks arriving, searching guys, troops stand around, guy going down side cliff, stopping guys and searching, ls rifles mounted up, cu pointing bullet holes in car, soldiers mounting guard on gate, all quiet AUTO PARADE: hishot parade,

Date of Event: 8-2-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY(TANKS MANEUVER AT FT. GEORGE MEADE (MD.)	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:TANKS:JADE COLLECTION:BIG FAMILY PLANE RIDE: HANDSOMEST LOGGER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. MEADE MD.

TANKS

Date of Event 8-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(BEGIN BIG MANEUVERS AT PLATTSBURG	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:ARMY GAMES: KING VISITS BOYS CAMP: TWIN CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURG N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (IST BATCH OF CIVILIAN PILOTS READY TO GRADUATE	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 1

Subject CADETS GRADUATED IN FIRST MOVE TO EXPAND AIR CORPS	Cameraman ALLEY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 8-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TROOPS TANKS ETC)END MANEUVERS PLATTSBURG	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(UAL HOSTESSES ENROLL AS NURSES WITH 30th INF.	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Even 8-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TROOPS & GUNS SENT TO REINFORCE PANAMA DEFENSES	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1

Subject: CANADA:DECL re:WAR: WARSAW DEFENSES: FR.TANK:MANHATTAN ARRIVES:US ENFORCE EMBARGO: PANAMA DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (WEST POINT CADETS) FOOTBALL STARS REPORT FOR PRACTICE	Can No. 11-805-3	Roll No. ~~25~~

Subject SPORTS: NOTRE DAME & ARMY FOOTBALL; AAU BIKE RACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND IND.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(ATTACK PLANES FLIGHT	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S. BATTLE PLANES IN TRAIN FLIGHT ABOVE THE CLOUDS	Cameraman ALLEY HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106	96			

Description and Remarks

MARCH FIELD CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 9-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(110 TANKS LOADED ON FLAT CARS AT WOODSIDE RR YARDS

Can No. 11-806

Roll No. 1

Subject
EDR SPECIAL SESSION:NAVY RECEUITS: RED CROSS: TANKS: SALMO FISHING: LOG DRIVE STARTS: PERSHING KS 79

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TEST NEW SEARCHLITES(
TRY BERGDOLL FOR DRAFT DODGE

Can No. 11-808

Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~CHILD U-BOAT VICTIM:SURVIVORS ASHORE;~~
BERGDOLL TRIAL:SHIP AGROUND:MEXICAN
FREEDOM PARADE: NEW SEARCHLITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (US SPEED PANAMA CANAL DEFENSES	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY GUARDS CANAL WITH RING O OF STEEL: SS IROQUOIS ARRIVES	PARA LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE

HL OF YR

Date of Event 11-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (TESTS NEW CANNONS & ANTI-TANK GUN	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMYS NEWEST WEAPONS ARE SHOWN IN ACTION	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	130			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

CANNONS

Date of Event 10-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (BOEING BOMBERS FLY IN FORMATIONS(ALSO LANDING)	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S GREATEST AIRPORT DEDICATED AT GALA AIR FETE	MARKMANN EDWARDS GRAHAM HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH N.Y.

AVIATION

Date of Event 10-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (CADETS BEATEN BY YALE GRIDDERS 20-15	Can No. 11-817	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: YALE WINS: TENN. 21 - 'BAMA 0: OHIO STATE 23- MINN. 20

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(CHILE,MEXICO & US)TEAMS
HORSEMEN TAKE JUMPS

Can No. 11-818

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:HORSE JUMPING: AXE THROWING: GIRLS FOOTBALL GAME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOVERNORS ISLAND

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-24-3-9

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(GRIDDERS LOSE) CADETS IN DRESS PARADE	Can No. 11-821	Roll No. 2

Subject: SPORTS:N.D. 14 -ARMY 0: TENN. 20 - LSU 0

Cameraman

Length N.D.GAME NOT BEING USED PENALTY Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (TESTS COAST GUNS) also antiaircraft target	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 1

Subject: US ARMY TESTS COAST DEFENSES: NEW SCOUTING NAVY PLANE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT MONTROE VA.

CANNONS

Date of Event 11-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(US.,CHILE,MEXICAN ARMY JUMPERS IN HORSE SHOW	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS·HORSE SHOW:CORN HUSKING CONTEST: DARTMOUTH 33- YALE 0

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (ARMY & NAVY ETC) AT TOMB FOR RITES	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT SALUTES UNKNOWN SOLDIER ON ARMISTICE DAY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43	33			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON VA.

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bursting shells--swell stuff--
CUTS--scenes censored,troops advancing across field,
rranks too close for army--more 105 mm.guns and mortars
firing--Hearst stuff in sound--not used--
air shots trucks along road--also shotscensored troops
in trenches,scatter when tanks approach---

SEE: FORT BENNING GA.--TYPES--AVIATION--MANEUVERS--NITE--

AIR SHOTS--TRUCKS--FORTS--SMOKE SCREEN--TANKS--INFANTRY--

BOMBS--GUNS--CANNONS--MACHINE GUNS--TARGET PRACTICE--

SOLDIERS

(2) 11-828-3

US ARMY(WAR GAMES AT FORT BENNING GA. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 3

Subject BIGGEST WAR GAME IN PEACE TIME HISTORY TO TRAIN TROOPS	Cameraman LYONS SANDERS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3598x1,2;3599x1,2;3600x1,2. Can No.
129	119			

Description and Remarks trucks along road,air shots-folo shot trucks,machine gun mounted on one, ls trucks,plane lays smokescreen, flock of planes in sky-troops along road,planes app ar and troops scatter to side of road--tank jumps into picture, guns go off,more tanks,into stream,mines explode--cu tank out stream,tanks across field,explosions and guns go off--salvo of guns, dvancing tanks,-ls troops and tanks approaching up hill--guns off,tank blown to bits--nite shots--~~shots traver~~ bullets fro machine guns crbss-cross--bombs bursting in air--cu guys at machine guns,more tracer ~~bullets and~~

Date of Event 11-22-3?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(ARMY CHIEFS IN DEFENSE MEETI'G IN WASH. ~~FLAGS CLAY MARINE BIRTHDAY:ARMY MEET:~~ KENNEDY BACK: ALBANIA FLAG:CHINESE JUNK:WEIGHT LIFTERS:HEALTH CLUB: COED AERONAUTICS	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 1
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(CONGRESSMEN SEE REVIEW)	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS GROUP CHECK UP ON ARMY MIGHT	NILSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	37			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS WASH.

CONGRESS

Date of Event 12-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TEST NEW VULTEE PURSUIT PLANE(DOES 400	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT: LINER AFIRE:U BOAT CREW:KING AT FRONT:POLE SUBS:GREEK LINER MINED: NAZI BURIAL:ARMY PLANE: POPE BLESSING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(CAMP BULLIS(TEXAS) MANEUVERS	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 3

Subject: BRITISH CHASE NAZI SHIP INTO PORT: CANADIAN TROOPS: NAZY MYSTERY PLANE: ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT EVERGLADES FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(BOMBERS FLY IN DEATH VALLEY& ETC	Can No. 11-836	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S. ARMY BOMBERS IN SURVEY FLIGHT OVER MT. WHITNEY	Cameraman JOHNSON PARA PATHE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85	75			

Description and Remarks

MARCH FIELD CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 12-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(MILITARY DRILL TEAM ON ICE	Can No. 3259 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ICE SKATING	S. VITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. PAUL, MINN.

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 1-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(MERCY FLIERS GET MEDAL FOR CHILE FLITE	Can No. 3272 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WOODRING GIVES DSC	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

MEDALS

Date of Event 2-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(LEGIONAIRES MARCH IN BIRTHDAY SERVICES	Can No. 3318 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
20TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE AMERICAN LEGION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 3/31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (SOLDIERS & SAILORS IN PARADE)	Can No. 3418x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
'LECTION DAY CELEBRATION	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (MARSHALL SUCCEEDS CRAIG GOOD CUS INTERIORS) AT WAR DEPT.OFFICE	Can No. 3456 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW CHIEF OF STAFF OF U.S.ARMY

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188				

Description and Remarks: ls lto r. Gen.Malin C. Craig & Gen.Herbert C.Marshall,cu of Craig,cu of Marshall,var.pix of Marshall at his desk in War Dept.both wearing civilian clothes.

WASH.D.C.--CRAIG--MARSHALL

Date of Event: 6-28-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY'NAT'L GUARDSMEN)&TANKS PREVENT BLOODSHED	Can No. 3474 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
862				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(PLANES IN MASS FLITES	Can No. 3487x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PLANES DEMONSTRAION	PARA TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2200 ft. part lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks army planes fly over Wright Field, gro nd shots formation flying,etc shots in the air etc--air views flite--

WRIGHT FIELD O--FORMATIONS--FLITES--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TANKS "TAKE" WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3511x2	Roll No. 3530x4

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS AT WORLD'S FAIR	MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1032				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

TANKS

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(NEW CHIEF OF STAFF SOWNR IN	Can No. 3519x	Roll No. 4

Subject GEN. GEO. MARSHALL	Cameraman LYONS

Length 262	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

MARSHALL

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(BOMBERS FLY IN FORMATION OBER WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3549 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
AMER.AIR DAY AT FAIR	HARDE EDWARDS PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVIATION

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (MOTORIZED MARCH)

Can No.	Roll No.
3677x	3

Subject: MOTORIZED MARCH BY 10TH FIELD ARTILLERY

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
829				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

genviews camp-tents--
trucks drawn up--portable field radio demonstrated--transmitter on back end away walkie talkie-recreation, volley ball etc--soldiers cleaning 75mm guns-angles--men at attention-running for dinnerpan var.shots men get food eating etc--trucks men and guns arriving at Ft.Lewis-mounting trucks,diriving off--thru mts.--cutins trucks on road--

SEE: CLE ELUM & FT.LEWIS WASH.

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY(CMTC BOYS OATH TAKING	Can No. 3727 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	CMTC INDUCTION	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
594				

Description and Remarks 750 CMTC youths inducted--ceremonies--Capt.Evans--Capt.Dowell gives boys pep talk--chaplain--flags of US,France and Great Britain--French castle in bg.-taking oath-

SEE: FORT NIAGARA, N.Y.

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(PLATTSBURGH MANEUVERS	Can No. 3731 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TANK MANEUVERS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407				Can No.

Description and Remarks (Bad scratch)--ls man coming thru smoke--cus same--tansks thru smoke0 men advancing behind tank--shots tanks coming thru brush--over water stream--machine gunners nest firing--cu same--

PLATTSBURGH NY--TANKS--MANEUVERS--SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(FIELD ARTILLERY PRACTICE NIGHT FIRING	Can No. 3738 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L GUARD FIELD ARTILLERY NITE FIRING AT CAPITOL DOME	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks 260th Fld.Artillery train with searchlites, 75 mm antiair guns on capitol--ls and cus firing, gun fg.,capitol bg.-cus loading and firing gun etc--

WASHINGTO --NATL GUARD--ARTILLERY--
NITE SCENES --CAPITOL BLDG.

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(CITADEL SCHOOL CADETS DRESS PARADE	Can No. 3742 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CADET REVIEW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

CITADEL M.C.

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY(TROOPS SAIL)

Can No. 3781 x

Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS SAIL FOR WAR GAMES

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743				Can No.

Description and Remarks

3000 troops sail forbiggest army navy war games--genviews and elev.SS Baranof and USA T.Chateau Thierry-load war time equipment-angles on ships,men loading dunnage etc-angles on ships--hoist new hispeed tanks aboard Baranof-Tacoma--transport St.Mihiel load trucks and cars,war.shots angles load anti tank guns--men aboard,transport Leonard Wood--check with officers, elev.Hunter Liggett as it sails --on the Wood, troops, gather say byes--Maj.Gen.Sweeney aboard-cu he-war.shots anf angles sailing away--

SEE: TACOMA,?WASHINGTON

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (1940)

NARA RG6 12/90

ARMY(6 BOMBER FLY ACROSS AIR SHOW FIELD	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:INTERSTATE SKI MEET:MOTORBOAT SHOW: MIAMI AIR SHOW: ICE BOAT RACES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR MT. N.Y.

AIR SHOWS

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(1ST PRODUCTION PIX OF BOEING FLYING FORTRESSES	Can No. 12-840	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR JOSHES REPUBLICAN CHIEFS: DEWEY & FAMILY: BOMBERS FOR ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY(NEW PURSUIT PLANE LANDS ON BELLY(WHEELS JAMMED)	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PILOT SKILL SAVE MYSTERY PLANE IN PANCAKE LANDING	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	109			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(350 ARTILLERY SOLDIERS GO 500MILES IN ARMY BOMBERS

Can No. 12-844

Roll No. 1

~~NATION GRIPPED BY COLD WAVE AND SNOW;~~
SOUTRABAND PATROL:LA FLECHE:TROOPS BY AIR: FIGHTING 69th

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(US ARMY) GREATEST TANK MANEUVERS	Can No. 12-850	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ARMY MASS TANKS IN INTENSIVE BATTLE TRAINING	SANDERS PATHE PARA HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	116			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING GA.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TESTS SUPER BOMBER & QUEER PLANE THAT HOVERS	Can No. 12-853	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION IN NEWS: SUPER BOMBER TESTED: DRAGONFLY PLANE HOVERS	Cameraman PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

19th group B-17s FF also ARMY(US)SWELL SHOTS FLYING B-18 planes formations FORTRESSES IN FORMATION FLITE	Can No. 12-858	Rel No. CUTS 1

Subject WAR ENDS FINLAND:KING & QUEEN TOUR ARMS PLANTS:FLYING FORTRESSES: WOOD BURNING AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shots takeoffs,pushing planes out of Hangar -20th and 35th Pursuit--passing over Telegraph Hill--planes in flight from gournd--passing by Coyt Tower--formations over bay bridge--36 planes air formations over bridge-add. from top hangar--also planes go by in rormation

SEE: MOFFETT FIELD CAL.

(2) 12-856-1

ARMY(36 PURSUIT PLANES IN INSPECTION FLIGHT	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW ARMY PURSUIT PLANES TRIED OUT IN SPCT.HOP	Cameraman	MCHENRY FOX PaRa PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	3704x1,2,3,4,
88	78			Can No.	1400

Description and Remarks Sunnyvale,Cal.-4 shots out hangar-swell elev.-look down jockey planes out; lined up on fieod,luneup,exteriors fortake off cu single seater Curtiss P-36--folo take offs,others leave field--fly over San Fran.Bridge--gs same thru cables--air shots over bridge--eschelon formation--Cuts-elev.angles i side hanhar,low shots formations over Bay Bridge--planes comi g out--Col.Goolrick inspects planes, also Col.Hoyt-and Major Strick--land l.to r.same--runn.ing shot inspection-also Col.questions flying officer--ls idling motors inside lineupshot--

Date of Event 2-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.BOMBERS FLY OVER YOSEMITE VALLEY(B-18's)	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION: BOMBERS OVER YOSEMITE: STRATOLINER TESTED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN RAFAEL CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

train--Fish Fry--ls angles dumping smelts into giant frying pan,ls pushing around in pan--flour into pan--cy frying, being raked-chef loading trays,girls passing, others tastin fish, cus and ls girls on fence eating--cus legs ,cu eating,smiling---Cuts--more eberything--Aviation--Date Gag--cus dancing etc--romance--ls ni cus-long line planes warming up--takeoff--inside Post Theatre each are handed diplomas--pinning on wings,read diplomas and kissing--group--Col.Robbins--Cadet Amen, Col.Lohman Brig Gen.Yount--cu Lohman--

SEE: SAN ANTONIO TEX.

(2) 12-861-2

ARMY(US.)GRADUATES IST CLASS OF AIR CADETS IN EXPAN.PLAN	Can No. 12-861	Roll No. 2

Subject AIR CORPS GRADUATES 220 RESERVE PILOTS: JUNK MELTING IN FRANCE:	Cameraman LDERER PARKEMERY

Length 77-67 74-70 59-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3716x3;3740x4. Fish;JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks Kelly Fld-parade cadets,flag headon,cutins girls look on,hishot attention cu sev.cadets,drum roll--honor cadet Amen congrats by Gen.Brees--drum roll,babes rush on field,3 cadets with gal friends,cu gal pins wings on,another kiss guy--bevy assist guy into plane,girls take still pix--plane s lined up,taxi ing, officers review stand, planes in air --Paris--shots heaps old metal,dolly shot,2 shots magnet pick up heap- into yard,push cart,2 shots smelter,pouring hot metal- big ingots piled up--crane carry red hot ingot--goes in and comes out long rodspin barbed wire--2 shots--loading onto

Date of Event 3-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(B-18 BOMBERS FLY THROUGH GRAND CANYON &IR & GROUND.

~~US NOSE COUNT BEGI:S.FOR.LEGION SAILS.~~

NAVY GAMES: TORPEDO BOAT: BOMBERS IN CANYON: PA.FLOOS: COAST FAIR CLEANUP

Can No. 12-864

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
INJUNS POINT TO PLANES.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.)TROOPS,GUNS,TANKS IN PARAEDES AND MANEUVERS	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY DAY OBSERVED IN U.S.:CALIF.TOO: ARK ROYAL SAFE:FINN EVACUATION:POPE EASTER RITES: MT.CLIMBER RESCUED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(NEW VULTEE PURSUIT PLANE TESTED SWELL AIR	Can No. 12-868	Roll No. 1
Subject BELGIUM SPEED DEFENSE:ITAL.NAVY GAMES: DANUBE FLOOD:US AMBUL.UNITS:THYSSEN:GIRLS SHAVE POILUS:VULTEE PLANE:CLAMS ASHORE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-10-40

BRUSSELS BELGIUM

WAR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(CAVALRY TRIES MOTORCYCLES	Can No. 12-872	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH CRUISER ENTERS US PORT TO REFUEL: CAVALRY GETS NEW MOUNTXXS HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 4-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(SOLDIERS & MARINES PARADE	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
1940 WORLD FAIR HAS GALA OPENING WITH BIG PARADE	NY OFFICE PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (TEST NEW JOHNSON & GARAND RIFLES	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICA NOT SECURE: PERSHING: OSLO EVACUATED: BOMB NAMSOS: BELG. HOME: GAS TANK: RIFLES: P-40: DRESS PARADE: SAM HOUSTON JONES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY(TEST OXY-CARBON BOMB AT PROVING GROUNDS	Can No. 12-879 12-8729	1 Roll No. 1

Subject: OPENING OF WEST COAST FAIR: MR. AMERICA CONTEST: BARLOW BOMB FAILS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

FAIR

Date of Event 5-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

buy cotton goods in store, giving stamps, storekeeper to bank with stamps, walk out--Antelopes--2 Ante. in field, survey men thru binocs, chasing baby, catching it in brush, putting it in sack--out of sack, into pens, shot in pen--Cuts--more war games, 450 planes at Barksdale Field-officers--Maj.Gen.Brees and Lt.Gen.Embick--more plastic planes shot flying--more everything--

SEE: ALEXANDIRA LA.

(2) 12-880-1

U.S. ARMY(BIGGEST WAR GAMES OF RECORD(70,000 TROOPS,PLANES	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY WAR GAMES:PLASTIC PLANE:BIKE PLANE:CO TOW STAMP:BABY ANTELOPE CAPTURED	Cameraman CROTCHETT ELTERY JOHNSON GRIMALDI

Length 71-61 51-47 101-97 60-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3795x1,2,3788x7 3793x3;Crotch:JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks trucks along road,over pontoon bridge,flock planes in air,airshots bombers and inside shots--tanks along,infantry cheering,rifle and machine gun firing,planes whiz by,thru smoke screen,masks o charging infantry--plastic plane-is cu strips of ply on, stamp it,shot mixings,spraying on,into oven,close door, gauge,ls out oven,take shell off,ls motor on,put wings on, test--ball drops--fire test--plane ou side,takeoff-- Italy-bike plane-shots chainskinventor,movable prop,goofy wing arrangement--cu ledaling--shots hopping along but no flv--MEMPHIS--cotton warehouse,bring cotton in,cutting machine,spindles etc--girl working at spools--cu line peopl inside ouside shots,cu tramps--out with family--in st

Date of Event 5-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. ARMY(RECRUITING DRIVE) TRAINING RECRUITS	12-882	1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA PREPARES: AVIATION MECHANICS: RECRUITING: NAVY YARD SPEED UP: WORLD WAR ACES REUNIO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUL ILL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY(ILL.NAT'L GUARD TRIES NEW ARMORED CARS	Can No. 12-883	Roll No. 1

Subject: PERSHING AID ALLIES:EGYPT.FRANCE.PARIS ALERT: ENG.AT WAR:PLANES DOR ALLIES:ARMORED CARS: MIDDIES GRADUATE:US REFUGEE SHIP HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(FLYING FORTRESSES OVER YOSEMITE IN FORMATION	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 2

Subject FORD PROMISES 5000 PLANES A DAY IN EMERGENCY: FLYING FORTRESSES	Cameraman SAVITT FOX HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(WEST POINT CADETS GRADUATE	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 3

Subject AID ALLIES WITH ARMS AND SUPPLIES ADVISES WILLKIE: CADETS GRADUATE: SS AMERICA TRIAL RUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 6-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (NORTHRUP ATTACK PLANES RE: EASED FOR ALLIES

Can No. 12-885

Roll No. 1

Subject FRANCE GIVES UP: RAF DOWNS NAZI SPLANES: PLANES FOR ALLIES: RED CCROSS SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY(PARADE OF TANKS,TRROOPS AS NEW PLANE ENGINE PLANT OPENS	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA PREPARE:PLANE ENGINE PLANT: SYNTHETIC RUBBER:LAUNCH USS NO.CAROLINA: FLAG DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

men running,gu with earphones,fire gun tower flahsh guns off,shots--boat,thru waves--more guns off---Queen Eliz. inspect WATs-var.shots parade,cus arms swinging,and she talks of their aid,semi and they hurrah--Princess Juliana-Princess Beatix and Irnene in playpen,also Renee Roell--vus of kiddies-cu baby in pen-also shots Princess swinging two kids,one falls--Cuts--also Adm.de Vos.von Steinwick and Mrs mlre convoy--also barracks,writing,to ship,games ,at dock, McNaughton at map--teaching how to fire arms,cus and ls firing--artillery training,aseembly etc--despatch riders, how escape dive bomber--gas mask drill ,cus etc--King inspects troops.arrive in England--lookout for subs,man guns etc--barracks, cus of soldiers from every part of Can.talk -at zoo, on buses, parade troops--Gdd. Adams--15th Infantry parade at Ft.Lewis--more artillery--Capt.Ely--more queen, more coast guard guns--

SEE: PORTLAND MAINE

(2) 12-881-1

U.S. ARMY(DEFENSE MEASURES) GUNS:TROOPS TRAIN:TANKS ETC	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 1
Subject THIRD DIVISION:ADAMS URGES ENLISTMENT CAN.CONVOYS:QUEEN:JULIANA IN CANADA	Cameraman PARA ASSOC. NELSON CAN.GOVT HEARST DRELLING	
Length 46-38 139-135 67-63 90-86 46-42	Neg.	Dupe
Cuts Can No. JULI		

Description and Remarks: firing-engrs,into camera etc-hits at sea- artillery with 22 rifles-lower curtain,fr gun,ls same,target bg.-cu ginner winds crank,ls arm down, fire guns,hit,flames--2 observers-phone,at chart,target and hit-ls gunner,target hit-peppered-observer instruction-okay, target hit--Streamlined 3rd Division-sev.s troops march ing,cu Maj.Gen.Sweeney-color guard,officers salute-ls field pieces pulled by trucks--Maj.Gen. t desk,calls fo youth to enlist--Can.convoy-ls boat at pier,soldiers waving boat on water,warships around,ls destroyers,on deck,soldier patrol destroyers-thru heavy seas,2 shots convoy,bow thru waves-spray-side boat th water,breaks over guns-boat thru guy looks thru ,horizon roll

Date of Event 6-17-40

Used No.	Date

US ARMY)SOLDIERS & VETS IN PARADE	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN AND U.S. WAR VETS IN COLORFUL PARADE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS NY

PARADE

Date of Event 6-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TROOPS SAIL FOR ALASKA ON TRANSPORT ST.MIHIEL WAR:ITALY IN WAR:ITAL.IN ENGLAND:INDIAN	Can No. 12-887	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS:GOV.GEN.:BOMB NAZIS & REDS: ALASKA TROOPS:SCOUTS HAIL DAN BEARD: GIRL SCOUT MARINERS SAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

scene--girls applaud--pattern water from tower-- rescue scene funny-little guy up ladder to roof,tries pick up fat guy --no soap,so fatso takes chiefs hat and picks him up and start down ladder---Log Drive-,s men on logs,cu work, cu pishing logs in--guy falls in,rescue--other on log near rapids,falls in and struggle long time before pulled out-- guy riding log,down rapids--off steps into boat--guy runnin like mad across logs--then boom--TNT blows up--Fold Boat-- car pulls up,out come 2 girls,cu uncouple--straighten it out,one piece--levers down and hooks together--into water, one wheel off--then lift other wheel from under water--- shots underway---Cuts--air shots clipper plane--more other--co sul gen.Toshito Satow--

SEE: PANAMA C.Z.

(2) 12.888-1

ARMY(U.S. STRENGHTENS CANAL ZONE DEFENSES(MINES SOWN	Can No. 12-888	Roll No. 1

JAPAN DAY AT FAIR:GAMBLING MACHINES:FIRE CHIEFS MEET:LOG DRIVE:FOLDING BOAT

Cameraman LIEB NELSON SEARS MCHENRY CROTCHETT SAVITT

Length k07-99 42-38 40-36 73-69 44-40 77-73	Neg. 58-54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3827x1,2,3,4; 3826x3.

Can No. FAIR,FIREMEN,FOLDBOAT:JUNK

Description and Remarks: ests b.shots fleet-Diamond Head bg leave harbor-thru heavy seas-guys get wet-canal -guard along docks,cu lay mines-3 shots muzzle gun up boom, load AA gun-boom-soldiers marching-shots Curtiss scout planes-in air--battleship thru lock,destroyers ditto,warships in Culebra Cut--PAA Clipper-warm up,passengers on,load mail on, 2 shots takeoff-Treas.Isl.-Japan Day-crowd,Consul walk troops-parade girl costumes,rooseter float-pagoda carried on shoulders-crowd,gorgeous float--Santa Monica-ships Rex and Tango-load machines,bird cage device,slot machine dumped in ocean-make heal pile roulette wheels,torch and burning shot-Memphis-fire chiefs meet-dish out food,eating,funny guy eats-old and new chiefs-shoot water at tower--funny re

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(NEW VULTEE TRAINING PLANES OFF ASSEMBLY LINE	Can No. 12-889	Roll No. 2

ILLINI ACCEPTANCE SPEECH.BIRTHPLACE.

Subject MCNARY FOR V.PRES.:NAVY RESERVE FLIERS: VULTEE TRAINERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PH LADELPHIA

WILLKIE

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(TANK MANEUVERS)GUNS ETC
PLANES IN AIR

Can No. 12-890 ~~12-8890~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject AMERICA PREPARES:STIMSON & KNOX HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S.GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (TROOPS FROM FORT LEWIS ATTEND BRIDGE OPENING	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CEREMONIES MARK OPENINGS OF TWO GREAT NEW SPANS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

BRIDGES

Date of Event 7-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY(AIR BASE OPENS(TACOMA) 2300 GO TO CMTC CAMP (N.J.)	12-892	1

Subject: BOMBS DIE AS MEXICO VOTES: DEMOCRATICS CONVENTION: WILLKIE&MARTIN: ARMY AIR BASE OPEN: CMTC CAMP: CANADA WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY(WEST POINT CADETS FIRE BIG COAST DEFENSE GUNS

Can No. 12-896

Roll No. 2

~~WAR:LUSSO VISITS WOUNDED:INSPECT TROOPS~~
~~IN~~ FRANCENAVY LAY MINES:BOMB SHELTERS:
GARNER QUITS:RR VS BOAT:MFG. PLANES:
PROPS. CADETS FIRE GUNS:WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY(MARINES LINED UP SALUTE FDR	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT INSPECTS NATIONS' COAST DEFENSES	Cameraman LYONS HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

FDR

Date of Event 7-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.)MAKE SHELL CASINGS MFG.GARAND RIFLES(ALSO TESTING)	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: SHELLS FOR GUNS: MFG. GARANDS: SS AMERICA ARRIVES: WILLKIE IN SALT LAKE: AZTEC STATUE FOUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

ARMS

Date of Event 7-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (FDR INSPECTS AA GUNS) SEES DISPLY BY ARMY PLANES	Can No. 12-898	Roll No. 1

Subject	PRES ROOSEVELT CHECKS ON C ~~EXX~~ EAST COAST DEFENSES	Cameraman	LYONS GRAHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
68	58			

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

FDR

Date of Event 7-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (U.S. ARSENAL AT ROCK ISLAND TURNS OUT TANKS GUNS ETC KNUDSEN REPORTS ON DEFENSE PRODUCTION: ARSENAL: AUTOGIRO: BASTILLE DAY: WILLKIE DRAFTS SPEECH: PAINT CO. FIRE	Can No. 12-898	Roll No. 2
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 7-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.)TRAIN PARACHUTE TROOPS ON SPECIAL TOWER	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 1

Subject 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF COAST GUARD CELEBRATED AT FAIR: 'CHUTE TROOPS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 49-39 642-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

COAST GUARD

Date of Event 8-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Willkie--with farm delegates and Gov.Wilson--Stassen in pix--cu smiling--talk to crowd 2 shots--shaking hands--Cuts--more recruis-more highway travel--FDR. with Mr. abd Mrs.Patterson--Dr.Schnake and Mrs--more kids--line buses enroute to beach--Mayor Ornstein etc--more willkies--

SEE: SAN PEDRO CAL.

(2) 12-900-2

ARMY(U.S.)NEW RECRUITS)TROOPS TRY NEW "DEFENSE" HIGHWAY	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES:NEW RECRUITS:MECH. TROOPS OVER NEW ROAD:ELEC.MACHINE GUN: FDR WITH SO.AMER.:ORPHANS PICNIC:WILLKIE

Cameraman: JOHNSON DRELLI LEDERER HARDE EDWRD TRAYNHAJ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
IN IOWA 59-55 65-53 41-37 65-61 55-51	48-44			3867x1;3866x4; 3866x5;3869x2	Omphans:JUNK

Description and Remarks: swear in recruits,inspect troops, sev. shots drilling,sloppy marching-cutin guy salutes,with girl--2 shots dress parade-155 mm coast guns boom--mechanized troops--over 170 Mi.Penn. turnpike-trucks down road,signal to stop-refueling,look at map-off again,down thru tunell--Elec.machine gun-guy swivels around,fire at bottles--2 shots load--fire at bottles--shot look at you and fire--ls--FDR.Mrs.with delegates from Pan Am conference--ls group,closer,cu FDR--cu Dr.Melo, cu Dr.Rios-cu Solomon, Summerlin, cu Mrs. FDR-ls group-orphans outing-ls beach,cu with clown,freckled kid looks-pickaninnies dancing--cu Dempsey,Indian costume--hand out ice cream--on back eating-shot lil kid eats--give cone to kid-Dempsey and David Sodeg--

Date of Event: 8-5-40

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.)STAGE RECORD WAR GAMES INUPSTATE N.Y. dummy guns, tanks etc..... TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS: FDR	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 1
Subject INSPECT DEFENSES:REGISTER ALIENS:WILLKIE & HOOVER:WINDSORD ARRIVE: LAUNCH SHIP SIDEWISE: HURRICANES AND FLOODS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY AT OGDENSBURG MANEUVERS (MANEUVERS) FDR LOOKS ON	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR AND CAN. CHIEF HOLD PARLEY FOR JOINT DEFENSE: PARACHUTE PLANE: DUKE OF WINDSORN SWORN IN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG, NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (NEW PURSUIT PLANE & LARGEST BOMBERS SHOWN	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM WINGS INTO HIGH GEAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(ALL STAR GRIDDERS(RIFLES& CANNON)BEGIN TRAINING	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:WOMENS SWIM RACE;ALL STAR GRIDDERS WARM UP A LA ARMY: WOMENS DOUBLES TENNIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEMENTON N.J.

TENNIS

Date of Event 8-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(ARMORED TRUCKS ETC IN PARADE	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. ATLANTA

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANIZED ARMY UNITS IN THRILLING DEFENSE REVIEW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	70			J

Description and Remarks hishot,parade-also lowshot, armored cars with machine uns on--turning hot--crowds, trucks, AA guns in back--crowd, horses in trailer vans alsng--Cuts-ditto

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Date of Event 8-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(AIR CORP CHIEF ARNOLD & KNUDSEN SEE BOEING PLANT	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 3

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES:US CAN.DEFENSE BOARD MEET:KNUDSEN&PLANES:MAKE TENTS: GUNS AT aRSENAL: PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(GEN.MARSHALL SEES FDR SIGNS DRAFT BILL SOUND	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R. SIGNS DRAFT BILL	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 9-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(DRAFT IGNED:CALL OUT NATIONAL GUARD	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 2

Subject: HOW NEWTON BAKER DREW LOTS IN 1917 DRAFT: FT.DIX:INDUCT GUARD:KEEL FOR BATTLESHIP: KNOX AND MARINES: BANKEAHD FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (NAT'L GUARD ARRIVES AT CAMP (N.Y. 71ST REGIMENT	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR · LONDON BURNS AFTER RAID: PALACE HIT: KING & QUEEN INSPECT DAMAGE: 71ST SIGNS UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY(US)TEST P-38 PURSUIT PLANE CHILE TROOPS ETC IN PARADE	12-914	2

Subject: ENGR.PREPARES:MACH.GUNS:P-38 PLANE:245TH Cameraman
SAILS FOR DUTY:FDR SON IN AIR CORPS:MODEL PLANES:CHILE PARADE:KIDNAPPING CASE SOLVED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

flying rotresses ARMY(PLANES(bombers etc)FLIES OVERHEAD AT DEDICATION	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 2

Subject AMER. ARMADA FILL SKIES AS FDR DEDICATES AIRPORT: GARNER RETURNS: WARNER LEGION COMMANDER, ENDS SIX YEAR SAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAVELLY PT. VA.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.)REVIEW FOR FDR)TANKS, AA & RR.GUNS)ADSO TROOPS	Can No. 12-916	Roll No. 2

Subject: MER.PREPARES:FDR AT ARMY POSTS:MOTORIZED Sherman
REVIEW:AIRCOBRA INTO PRODUCTION:COAST
FAIR CLOSES:WILLKIE IN LABOR BID:BOULDER

Length DAM IN DEBUT	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT.DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.)TRIES OUT NEW BANTAM ARMORED AUTO	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. 2

Subject WILLKIE PLEDGES SUPPORT TO LABOR: FDR DEDICATES NEW SCHOOL: GRAND DUCHESS CHARLOTTE: BANTAM AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TROOPS,TANKS & GUNS IN THRILLING DISPLAY(ALAOSO PARACHUTE TROOPS	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR:ITALY INVADE EGYPT: LATINS SEE U.S. MIGHT: CHUTE TROOPS: MARINES SAIL: VEILED PROPHET PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIDI BARRANI EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 10-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(FDR SEES PLANES(CHUTETROOPS* AT WRIGHT FIELD(DAYTON)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-919	1

Subject: FDR ON INSPECTION TOUR:PLEDGES DEFENSE OF AMERICAS:PLANES FOR ENGLAND:WILLKIE IN BOSTON:CHARLIE JOINS THE AIR CORPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(CADET GRIDDERS TROUNCED BY CORNELL(PARADE & CUTINS CADETS)	Can No. 12-919	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:GARDEN RODEO:CORNELL 25 45-ARMYO: N.D. 26 -GA TECH. 20

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY(TRAINS MULES FOR PACK CARRYING IN MOUNTAINS	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 1

Subject: HE'S IN ARMY NOW:FDR ON DRAFT:SCRAP FOR JAPS:MULE:LATINS SEE TANKS: SIDEWAYS LAUNCH:WILLKIE BUFFALO:QUINTS HEAR PRINCESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(165TH INF.(NAT.GUARD) ENTRAINS FOR CAMP	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE FIGHTING 69TH HEADS FOR ALABAMA CALLED BY FDR	FORDHAM MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NAT.GUARD

Date of Event 10-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.)FIRE COAST GUNS(FLIERS PARADE(FLIER GETS AWARD	Can No. 12-925	Roll No. 1

AMER PREPS:FIRE BIG GUNS:FLIERS FOR PHILLIPINES:ARMY BUYS HORSES:FDC AWARD: ANTI RED RALLY: CORNHUSKING CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(CADET GRIDDERS BEATEN) CADETS PARADE IN STADIUM	Can No. 12-925	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:MINN. 13-N'WESTERN 12: DUKE 41-GA.TECH 7: N.D. 7-ARMY 0

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EVANSTON ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEE: LANGLEY FIELD E VA.

(2) 12-928.2

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY (AIR CORPS PLANE STAGE SPECTACULAR DEMONSTRATION	12-928	2

Subject ARMY AIR CORPS IN SPECTACULAR DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman FORDHAM FOX HEARST PATHE PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3972x1 to 7
86	76			Can No. 2,000 ft.

Description and Remarks

P-40's lined up, side view--B-18's taxi out, officers look on, bombers taxiing, officers, planes in air, pursuits air shots-- shot bombs out, interiors, rack, 2 more also gs bombs, hit objectives--pursuits diving, down, shot from plane, machine gunning--fire emitting--cu water being strafed--behind the guns, water being hit, geysers etc--2 shots, guns blazing-- cu water hits, rear shots--planes zoom away--CUTS--dd. shots diving and firing, from cockpits. dif. foto plane etc--load planes with machine gun bullets, cus and ls, bllets, Lt. Fulcher inspect ammo belts--cus starting motors--mass diving, takeoffs etc--gs bombers, genview visiting So. American officers--review--firing.

Date of Event 11-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(TAKES DELIVERY ON NEW PLANES) FIRST DRAFTEES SWORN IN	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 1

Subject: DRAFTEES TO COLORS: VULTEE TRAINERS: SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING: SHIPWRECKED IN STORM: MIDTOWN TUNEL OPEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY'CADET GRIDDERS TROUNCED BY PENN 48-0	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: PENN WINS: B.C. 19 GEORGE--TOWN 18 : MICHIGAN 20-N'WSTERN 13

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (HOME GUARD DRILLS IN TACOMA WASH. also draftees arruve	Can No. 12-930	Roll No. 1

Subject— SURVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY AFTER EPIC BATTLE: ATTACK BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN: INAGURAL STANDS: DRAFTEES ARRIVE: HOME GUARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. CANADA PORT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(DRAFTEES SIGN UP) NEW PLANE TESTED	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 2

Subject: RAID DAMAGE IS SHOWN TO BRITISH AMERKS UIT CHINA:PLANE: DRAFTEES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER S^.(LONDON)

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(AA TROOPS TO ALASKA SAIL) SKI TROOPS IN MTS. SNOW TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED.TROOPS LEAVE	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 1

Subject
FOR ALASKA:PT BOATS:SKI TROOPS:COATS FOR NEEDY:CULINARY ART:FIRE CO.PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

NAVY

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (PHILLY'S FIRST DRAFTEES SWORN IN	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CITY SALUTES FIRST DRAFTEES AS THEY HEAD FOR TRAINING	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

DRAFT

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(DRAFTEES TRAIN)CALIF.) ALSO FLYING FORTRESSES MADE	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 2

Subject FLYING FORTRESSES RUSHED AS AID TO BRITAIN: DRAFTEES TRAIN: BLDG. BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(CADETS PARADE)GRIDDERS BOW TO NAVY	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 6

Subject SPORTS: NAVY 14 ARMYO	Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(NEW MARTIN BOMBER)ENGINEERS BUILD PONTON BRIDGE

Can No. 12-937

Roll No. 2

Subject LORD LUTHIAN FUNERAL: PLANE CARRIER LAUNCHED:MARTIN BOMBER:ENGINEERS BLD BRIDGE: FRIDAY 13th club

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FUNERAL

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY(AA CREWS TEST NEW GEN.ELEC. SEARCHLITES	12-938	2

Subject: LABOR CHIEFS PLEDGE DEFENSE AID:SEARCH LITES:MOVIE PREVIEW:RR WRECK: VIRGIN RITES:DUTCH PRINCESS:WINDSORS LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(AIR CADETS)FURS FOR TROOPS	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. 1

Subject YOUNG FLIERS:BOMBER FOR BRITAIN:GLASS WING PLANE:BOMB NET:GREEK PARADE:FURS Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD TEX.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(DRAFT CALL)CONSCRIPTS MARCH	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA PREPARES HL OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(NAT'L GUARD MANEUVERS)	Can No. 3654 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NAT'L GUARD WINTER MANEUVERS	Cameraman SEARS

Length 389	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 101 Reg. Inf. 26 Div. winter camouflage maneuvers-cus Co.H machine gun Co.--medical detachment 101st Reg. bring in wounded soldier--bayonet charge by Co. C--2nd platoon--Co.H. machine gun Co. charge--placing gun, charge into cameras, cus--runners--etc--cus and ls officials--

WAKEFIELD MASS--NAT'L GUARD--
WINTER MANEUVERS--SNOW

Date of Event 1-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(DRESS PARADE AT WEST POINT	Can No. 3793 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WEST POINT DRESS PARADE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 4ø78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks USMA-parade for congressmen Buell Snyder and Alb.Rngle,marching on grounds, solons inspect corps,rolling shot parade from truck, back shot behind officers-

SEE: WEST POINT NY

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(BOMBERS CRASH)	Can No. 3821 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TWO BOMBERS CRASH IN MID AIR	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELLROSE L.I.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(SENATE MILIT.AFFAIRS COMM. HEARS STIMSON SOUND	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SECY OF WAR STIMSON

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
310				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

STIMSON

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (U.S.) AIR CORP CHIEFS FLIES TO ALASKA	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GEN. ARNOLD LEAVES FOR ALASKA

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202				

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (BALLOON)	Can No. 3874 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY BALLOON	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 296 lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks inflating balloon,shot of long air hose connected to balloon,men lay on balloon as it is inflated,looking inside balloon,two soldiers into basket balloon rises,shot from balloon of ground crew,balloon swinging wild,balloon ground crew getting out of basket,plane shaped gondola wheeled out,wings flat against sides, wings opened--balloon rises,air shots balloon and shadow on ground,descent--2 soldiers get out of balloon

BLIMP-AVIATION--AIR SHOTS.

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(MAKING UNIFORMS AT DEPOT IN PHILA.	Can No. 3899 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING ARMY UNIFORMS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Title	Can No.	Roll No.
BAND LEADER SIGNS UP FOR DRAFT	3936 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
KAY KYSER & BAND REGISTERS FOR DRAFT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (WOMAN AMBUL. DRIVERS SIGN UP	Can No. 3984 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WOMAN AMBUL. DRIVERS

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
728				Can No.

Description and Remarks girls at camp. lineup, giving names, regular soldiers teac ing girls, marching, looking over engines--changing tire--Home Guard exercises--into ambul. for trial spin--ambul. driving off--stretcher case--folding blankets for stretcher--girls driving.

SEE: CAMP MURRAY WASH.

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TROOPS GET AWAY FOR CHRISTMAS	Can No. 4003 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	TROOPS GET AXMS LEAVE	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
303				

Description and Remarks 10,000 officers and men of the 41st Div.--soldiers to trains,marching carry suitcases--duffle bags,trunks etc cus and ls at station buying tick ts etc--at train, troops along,cus etc.--onto train--trains pull out--waiting and boarding trains--pull out,waving from windows.

SEE: CAMP MURRAY WASH.

Date of Event 12-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(CHIEF OF STAFF URGES DRAFT BILL PASSAGE SOUND	Can No. 4038 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.G.MARSHALL:CHIEF STAFF	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

DRAFT

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(BREAK GROUND FOR FORD PLANT TO BUILD PLANEENGINES 4048 x	Can No.	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FORD PLANE ENGINE PLANT	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(FIRST DRAFT BOARD POSES	Can No. 4063 x	Roll No. 5

Subject IST DRAFT BOARD APPOINTED	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(NYC DRAFT BOARD	Can No. 4078 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
aDRAFT BOARD APPOINTED	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DRAFT

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(GUARDSMEN LEAVE ON SHIP FOR HAWAII(SS WASH.)	Can No. 4080 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CAL NATL GUARD LEAVES HAWAII	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 302	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks soldiers bidding goodbye--almost all out focus--up plank, board USS Washington--army trucks being loaded onto ship.

SEE: LOS ANGELES CAL.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TANKS & MEN IN REVIEW)
TRACER BULLETS FIRING

Can No. 4081 x

Roll No. 1

Subject LATINS VISIT FORT KNOX

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
898				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT KNOX KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (PARACHUTE TROOPS	Can No. 4139 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE TROOP TRAINING	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
955				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev. shots beginners being dropped from plane. singly at first, sev. shots tumbling exercises, en masse-reg. jumping plys used, suspend harness--cu man cutins, parachutists on field--get equpt from low planes, rush tp attack-shots chutes come down--cutin tumbling, harness shots-collapsing chutes--int. working on chutes learning all about them--

FT. BENNING, GA.

Date of Event 12-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(VISITORS DAY)TROOPS WITH MA, PA & GALS	Can No. 4140 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VISITOR DAY AT FT. DI X	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
908				

Description and Remarks

FORT DIX, N.J.

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (SCREEN COMEDIANS
INTO ARMY SOUND

Can No. 4144 X 1 ~~4144 X~~

Roll No. 1

Subject
ABBOTT &COSTELLO INTO ARMY

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
464				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. MACARTHUR CAL.

DRAFT

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (1941)

NARA ARB 12/90

US ARMY(MFG.SUB MACHINE GUN LIGHT WEIGHT(H.&R.FACTORY)	Can No. 13-944	Roll No. 1

Subject: ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION:DIAMOND CUTTERS:U.S.ARGEN.PACT:MACHINE GUN: GREEKS BLESSING WATERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY (TROOPS LEAVE FOR NEWFOUNDLAND ON TRANSPORT FROM BKLYN	13-946	1

Subject: LONDON IN FLAMES: FIREMEN BACK: BRITISH DESERT BLITZ: FLEET FITES PLANES: NEWFOUDNALDN EXIT: PASSENGERS OFF MANHATTAN: MRS FDR VISITS CRIPPLED KIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (TROOPS, DRAFTEES, CADETS (ALSO TANKS & CAVALRY ETC	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. 1

MARCH MACHED

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED THIRD TERM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
412	404			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

INAUGURATION

Date of Event 1-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(US)TRAINING CYCLE & PARACHUTE TROOPS(BUILD ARMY BOMBERS	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 2

Subject. PREPS:BOMBERS:CLIPPERS FOR ENG:CYCLE &CHUTISTS:ROCKEFELLER IN ARMY:WILLKIE OFF ON CLIPPER:GREEK RED CROSS SHIP:O'DANIELS BARBECUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TROOP TRAIN WRECKED)one dead 25 SOLDIERS HURT	Can No. 13-951	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED:TROOP TRAIN WRECK:DOG MASCOT MADE MARINE SERGEANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 1-30-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY(TEST BANTAM AUTOS)ROUGH WORK OUT	13-953	1

Subject: WILLKIE BACK:WINANT ENVOY TO ENGLAND Cameraman
NEW JAP AMBASSADOR: MIDDIE GRADUATION:
BANTAM CARS: NEW MAIL BUS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WILLKIE

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(FLY DOG TO SOLDIER MASTER LADDIE DIED FOUR DAYS LATER	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 1

Subject ENG.MORE WAR HIPS WILLKIE:MARINE CHUTISTS:FLY SICK DOG:PHILY& CHI.BLASTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(2nd ARMORED DIVISION REVIEW 10,000 men & 2,000 tanks etc	Can No. 13-955	Roll No. 1

Subject HOPKINS SAY BRITAIN TO WIN:RESERVE MIDDIES:WORKERS SEE PLANES:FLYING FORTRESSES: ARMORED DIVISION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TRIES OUT BARRAGE BALLOON UNIT	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY MOSQUITO PATROL IN ACTION: NEW BOMBER FOR ENGLAND: BARRAGE BALLOON: MARDI GRAS STARTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY(US)COOK SCHOOL FUNNY STUFF	13-958	1

Subject THAILAND WAR HALTS POWERS JOCKEY FOR POSITION: ALUM. FOR PLANES: COOK SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON FR. INDO CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(10,000 TROOPS MOVE BY TRUCKS TO NEW CAMP IN TEXAS(AIRSHOTS)	Can No. 13-959	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH TAKE TOBRUK:ITAL.PRISONERS IN INDIA:STEEL STRIKE:TROOPS ON MARCH EAL PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TESTS FORD BLITZ BUGGIES TAKE AWFUL BEATING	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG DA DIT DA CLASS GRADUATES AT NAVY RADIO SCHOOL: BLITZ BUGGIES: LAUNCH BIG DELUXE CARGO VESSEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOROTON CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(WRIGHT CORP.PLANE ENGINES PRESENTED TO ENGLAND	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 2

Subject: INSIDE ENGLAND:COAST GUARD& MACHINE GUN UNITS:ENGINES RAF:INVENTORS CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(WEST POINT BASKETBALL TEAM BEATEN BY NAVY 48-36	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: BASKETBALL: A'S BB TRAINING: GOLDEN GLOVE BOXING FINALS: AUTO RACE ON ICE: CHAMP SKI JUMP BY TOKLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SKIING

Date of Event 3-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(MAKE GAS MASKS)TEST SEARCHLITES
GIRLS DRAFTED AS DANCE PARTNERS

Can No. 13-961

Roll No. 2

Subject
SEATTLE BLACKOUT:MASKS:DANCE DRAFT:INDO CHINA BOWS:SNOW NY &FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(MAKING BOMBERS)MARTIN HORSES TOO USE GAS MASKS TROOPS IN NEWFOUNDLAND	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 2

Subject MOBILIZE LABOR:MARTIN PLANE PLANT: ARMY&NAVY GAS MASKS:TROOPS NEWFOUNDLAND: WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN LIBYA — Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(ENGINEERS SHOW HOW TO CROSS RIVER & STORM PILLBOXES	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CALLS FOR UNITY:POWDER PLANT DEDIC: PILLBOX:CADETS RIDE IN SNOW:WAREHOUSE FIRE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 3-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(GETS G.M.TRUCKS)FLYING CADETS(AA PRACTICE*ETC	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. 3

Subject: NAT DEFENSE:FLYING CADETS:TRUCKS: AA PRACTICEL PLANE TENDERS:CAVALRY OPERATIONS : TENT FOR MUD DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(JIMMIE STEWART DRAFTED)
OFF TO CAMP

Can No. 13-965

Roll No. 3

Subject
DESTRY RIDES AGAIN AS MR. SMITH GOES TO FT. MCARTHUR

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

STEWART

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TROOPS AT FORT ORD HOLD PET SHOW

Can No. 13-965

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:TROOPS PET SHOW:MODELPLANES: ACROBATIC SISTERS:2-MI.RECORD BY RICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT ORD CAL.

TRACK MEET

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TRAIN PIGEONS)MACHINE GUNS MADE AT GEN.MOTORS	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 3

Subject DEFENSE:MACHINE GUNS:TRAIN PIGEONS:RUSH CLIPPERS FOR BRITAIN: MARINE OFFICERS TRAINED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(MANEUVERS FORT KNOXX) ALSO FDR REVIEW TROOPS	Can No. 13-968	Roll No. 2

Subject: NAT DEFENSE:FDR AT CAMP JACKSON: TRAILERS FOR DEFENSE HOUSING:ARMY MANEUVERS AT FORT KNOX

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(TROOPS, GUNS, TRUCKS IN PARADE	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY DAY CELEBRATED: WASH & NYC

Cameraman

Length 55-43 64-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TEST NEW TANK)75 mm cannon
AIR BASE CHAIN TO ALASKA

Can No. 13-969

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:NEW TANK:AIR BASES:ENSIGN FDR JR:CHURCHILL SIGN AIRBASE PACT: NAZI MESSERSCHMIDT EXAMINED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(U.S.)20,000 TROOPS IN AR Y DAY PARADE	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. lcl

Subject GEN.PERSHING SEES NEW ARMY UNITS IN STIRRING PARADE	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No. June

Description and Remarks 2 shots parade,Pershing lo [illegible] Date of Event 4-7-41
on--soldiers past,reviewing stand,clos[illegible]
shot officers,mayor etc--tilt down see kid peep out
from beneatn stand--trucks and cars go by--crowd,
camera swings,see trucks,etc--trucks etc march past
Alamo--CUTS--selectees march,in review stand,Mex.
concul Jiminez,Bishop Lucey,Mayor Maverick,Gen.
Brees,and Brig.Gen.Lucas--more parade.

SEE: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY(CHUTE TROOPS IN MASS JUMP AIR SHOTS	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 3

Subject: U.S. TO GUARD GREENLAND: SETTLE FORD STRIKE: MASS JUPMING CHUTES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.)STOCK EXCH.HEAD DRAFTED(WM.MARTIN)	Can No. 13-972	Roll No. 2
Subject ROOSEVELT "EDS: MARTIN DRAFTL BRITAIN BATTLE: NAVY BLIMP CRASH: JERSEY FOREST FIRE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY(TROOPS FROM FORT DIX FIGHT JERSEY FOREST FIRE	13-973	1

Subject	Cameraman
175 DEAD IN 'QUAKE: OREST FIRES IN JERSEY & BOS'ON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

EARTHQUAKE

Date of Event 4-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(OFFICERS INSPECT NEW M3 COMBAT TANKS	Can No. 13-973	Roll No. 2
Subject NATL DEFENSE:ALL WELDED PASSENGER SHIPS:NEW TANK MASS PRODUCTION	Cameraman CROTCHETT DRELLING	

Length 61-49 54-50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASCAGOULA, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(AIR RAID DEFENSES FOR N.Y. TESTED SOUND & AIR"FIGHTS"	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR CORPS CIVIL.WARN.SYSTEM:TRACKLESS TANK:NAVY WORKERS GAS DRILL:TROOPS GET BOXING:WHEAT BALLOTS:RAF RESCUE BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(GETS NEW TANKS)B-24 BOMBER FOR FORDTO SEE	Can No. 13-975	Roll No. 2
Subject TAXES FOR DEFENSE:TANKS:FORD & BOMBER:BILLY BISHOP:FIRE AA GUNS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(P-40's OVER MT.SHASTA DRAFTEES FIRE BIG GUSNS	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 2
Subject MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON:AIRMEN SAIL: COAST GUNS FIRED:MASS ARMY FLIGHT	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TROOPS RECREATION(PLAY GAMES(EGG RACE(BOXING)	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:TROOPS RECREATION HOUR: RODEO: HILLY BILLY WRESTLER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON VA.

WRESTLING

Date of Event 4-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

dogfiteswell airshots bowling

ARMY(US)O-49 PLANES SHOOTING)

Can No.	div REG No.
13-977	1

NEW VULTEE PLANE PLANT

Subject: US:READY TO FITE:WILLKIE AT VULTEE: Cameraman

ARMY GUNNERY:CHURCHILL&CZECHS:MAY DAY

IN MEXICO: ZOO STORIES NYC & PHILLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (KNOX,DRUM,POWELL & WATSON SEE MECHANIZED REVIEW AT FT.DIX)	Can No. 13-978	Roll No. 1

Subject: STIMSON CONVOY PLEA:KNOX REVIEW: AMER.NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR TRIALS: HELIOCOPTER RECORD: MENSIES HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

WASH DC

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(HANK GREENBERG)HITS LAST HOME RUN & SIGN UP	Can No. 13-978	Roll No. 3
Subject: SPORTS:HANK GREENBERG IN THE ARMY: SOCCER GAME ENDS IN RIOT	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(BATTERY FIRES AT RADIO CONTROL TARGET BOAT	Can No. 13-979	Roll No. 2
Subject BOMB MALTA:MATAPAN:BATTLE CHEREN: CHURCHILL TOUR DOCKS:ITAL.SEAMEN ROUNDED UP: RADIO ARGET BOATS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(45,000 TROOPS PARADE)
TEST AIRPLANE GUNS

Can No. 13-980

Roll No. 2

Subject: NAT'L DEFENSE:MECH.ARMY REVIEW:SUB DRUM LAUNCHED:AIRPLANE GUNS TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(NSOLDIER WELFARE RALLY) CADETS FIRE A.A. GUNS	Can No. 13-982	Roll No. 1

Subject: soldier WELFARE:CADETS & GUNS:SO. AMERKS&MARINES:WOMEN MOTOR CORPS: LAGUARDIA CIVIL DEFENSE CHIEF

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TROOPS FIRE 75 mm ANTI TANK GUNS	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 2

Subject H.M.S. HOOD AVENGED: ANTI TANK GUNS MANEUVERS	Cameraman

Length 120-114 52-48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. ATLANTIC

TORPEDOES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(SOLDIER BOXING BOUTS) CAMP UPTON(L.I.) GOOD BOUTS	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: WATER SKI JUMPING: MR. AMERICA CONTEST: ARMY BOXING: MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STOCKTON, CAL.

BOXING

Date of Event 5-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY(U.S.)CHUTE TROOPS TRAIN VETS MARCH IN PARADE(NYC)	13-985	2

WAR:BR.IN MEDIT:WINANT BACK:SIAM REVIEW: SS AMER.IN NAVY:SIDE LAUNCHING:PARATROOP TOWERS: MEMORIAL DAY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TEST B-19 BOMBER)ARMY ENGINEERS BRIDGE RIO GRANDE	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 1
Subject TEST BIG PLANE:ALUMINUM SCRAP HEAP: NAVAL AIR STATION:BRIDGE RIVER: GREEK FLEET & BRITISH MINELAYERS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(ARMY GUARDS LEARN JIU JITSU	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: ARMY JIU JITSU:GEHRIG DIES: MORRIS ESSEX DOG SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEATTLE, WASH.

AIR SHOW

SEE OVER

US ARMY(15th INFANTRY TAKES OVER NORTH AMER. PLANT	Can No. 13-987	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SEIZES PLANE PLANT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TROOPS GUARD NO.AMER. 15th INFANTRY PLANT(BOMBERS ROLL OFF	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 1

ARMY ENDS PLANE STRIKE:WEST PT.
GRADIATION: STEVENS INST. GRAD.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TROOPS LAND ON CAPE COD IN MANEUVERS

Can No. 13-988

Roll No. 2

Subject SAVE GAS ICKES:ZAMZAM SURVIVORS: RUBBER LIFESUITS TRIED:RAF TRAINS IN TEXAS: TROOPS LAND CAPE COD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

also new tin hats ARMY(TAKES OVER SS AMERICA AS TRANSPORT	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 2

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE PLANS:FDR SON IN NAVY Cameraman
ROBIN MOOR ENVOY:AMERICA:SUPERBOMB:
ARMY TIN HATS: THREE DIE IN FIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(4th ARMY ON W.COAST WAR GAMES	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 2

Subject 33 LOST ON SUB O-9; WAR GAMES:BR. TANK MANEUVERS:CONVOY ARRIVES IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH NH

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY(IST DIVISION SAILS ON THREE TRANSPORTS FOR GAMES	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 3

Subject DEFENSE:BELL PLANE PLANT OPENS: CHUTE DEFENSES:TROOP TRANSPORTS:: TWIN PANDAS BORN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(GOV.PA.APPEALS FOR ALL IN DRAFT REGISTRATION SOUND	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.JAMES ISSUES CALL FOR YOUNG MEN REACH DRAFT AGE	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	133			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARRISBURG,PA.

DRAFT

Date of Event 6-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
13-993	2

US ARMY (FLAME THROWERS TRIED)
MARINES VISITED BY LASSIES

Subject: DEFENSE: ALL WELDED SHIP: FLAME ETC
ASSEMBLY LINE FOR PLANES: MODELS
VISIT MARINES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASCAGOULA, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(SECOND DRAFT REGISTRATION) CAVALRY REVIEW	Can No. 13-994	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG PLANE FLIES: DRAFTEE: BALOON BARRAGE
CAVALRY REVIEW: CARGO SHIP LAUNCHED:
CIVIL DEFENSE UNITS TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY(MASS INDUCTION(TOUGHEN TROOPS(RECORD PLANE DIVE

Can No. 13-996

Roll No. 1

Subject PUCLIC DRAFTEE INDUCTION:ARMY TOUGHNED: RECORD PLANE DIVE:BRAZIL SHELLS:LEGION IN CANADA:CHINA PARADE:MT.SLIDE: ORCHIDS FROM ENG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY("BLITZ" TROOPS IN 5TH COLUMN ATTACK MANEUVERS	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 1

Subject: CITY SEIZED 5TH COLUMN:RUBBER CONSERVATION:ONE MAN SUB:ITAL.SAILORS INTERNED: AQUATENNIAL PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDERSON, S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TROOPS INCANADA)
TRUCKS ETC

Can No. 13-997

Roll No. CAN.

TORCH OF VICTORY ARRIVES:KING GEO. PRESENT COLORS TO CANADIANS: US TROOPS IN CAN: CAN AIR MIN ARRIVES

Cameraman GENEFILM ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(AIR CORPS CHIEF AT BOEING) FERRY JEEP ACROSS RIVER	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 3
Subject DEFENSE:KNUDSEN AT PLANE PLANT: ALUMINUM CAMPAIGN:FERRY JEEP CAR ACROSS RIVER	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSEE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(SECOND DRAFT LOTTERY) SOLDIERS DRAW NUMBERS	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
21 YR.OLDS DRAFTED	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

DRAFT

Date of Event 7-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY(TROOPS & MARINES IN LANDING OPERATIONS(COAST)	13-999	2

MARSHALL URGES KEEP DRAFTEES: ALUMINUM DRIVE:LANDING MANEUVERS: PILOT SAVES A PLANE IN CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TESTS AUTO THAT RUNS ON LAND OR WATER	Can No. 13-1000	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN: CHURCHILL AND HOME GUARD:BRITISH STEM AXIS DESRT DRIVE: TORPEDO BOAT TESTED FOR FLEET USE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TROOPS AT RETREAT IN HILLS(SHRINES ETC)	Can No. 14-1	Roll No. PHILA.
Subject SERVICE GROUPS GET RELIGIOUS SOLACE AT WEEK END RETREAT		Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	1185			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALVERN, PA.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 7-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.)TROOPS REVIEW FOR "LEGION OF VALOR" HEROES	Can No. 14-2	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW ARMY HAIL WAR HEORES:CANNON FIRING AIRACOBRAS:BOEING ANNIVERSARY: DUKE OF KENT IN CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.SHERIDAN,ILL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(DRAFTEES GETS H'WOOD AWARD FOR SEEING 310 PIX	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 3

Subject: ICKES GAS BAN BEGINS:MOVIE GOING DRAFTEES AWARDED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(US TROOPS SALUTE WALLACE) THRU STS.IN TRUCKS(PARADE)	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 1cls
Subject WALLACE GUEST AT DEFENSE DAY IB IOWA:DUKE OF KENT SEES PILOTS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM ASSOC.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59-49 83-73				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURLINGTON, IA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOR RAF

US ARMY(TYANKS TRAIN IN CANADA)
LIGHT TANKS MOCK BATTLE

Can No. 14-4

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:SCRAP IRON COLLECTION:100th
TANK:ARMS FOR ENG:JAP ALUM. DRIVE:
US PILOTS IN CAN.: ORPHANS OUTING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND, KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY(NEW ORLEANS)BIG BAKERY DRAFTEES SERVICE EXTENDED	Can No. 14-6	Roll No. 1
Subject 21 YEARS FOR DRAFTEES:ECONOMIC BOARD: ADM.VISIT STEEL MILL: BIGGEST BAKERY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

nite firing
ARMY (US) TROOPS LAUNCH ATTACK
ANTI TANK DEMONSTRATION

Can No. 14-8 ~~15-8~~

Roll No. 1

KNUDSEN AT CURTISS: OCEAN VANGUARD: GAS FOR RUSSIA: CHIMP ALUMINUM: LUMBER INDUSTRY: TROOPS ATTACK: ANTI TANK: BR. FLY. STUDENTS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.
14-10	1

Subject: US ARMY(TROOPS PARADE IN ICELAND)
KENT RIDES "JEEP" CAR(SEES PLANES)
CHURCHILL IN ICELAND:KENT &BOMBERS:
SYRIA CAMPAIGN ENDS: GAS PIPE LINE:
NAVAL LANDING: US VETERANS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(BROOKS FIELD FLIERS ON MASS BLIND DATE & RODEO	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR LABOR TALK: MOUNTBATTEN COMMAND CARRIER: US BUYS SALMON: KIDS SAFE IN TRAIN WRECK: MASS BLIND DATES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

SEE OVER

ARMY(WEST PT.)FOOTBALL TRAINING BEGINS	Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: PIKES PEAK AUTO RACE:ARMY FOOTBALL: RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PIKES PEAK, COLO.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.(MANEUVERS)CROSS BRIDGE TANKS & TRUCKS(AIRSHOT CAMPETC	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 2

Subject: PRESIDENT MOTHER DIES:USS ATLANTA LAUNCHED: ARMY READY FOR MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK

FDR'S

Date of Event 9-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(MANEUVERS)TANKS & TROOPS ATTACK BOMBERS AID ATTACK	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR GAMES:GUN PRACTICE: GEN. PERSHING 81:POP JOINS SONS IN NAVY: LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(WAR GAMES(TROOPS, TANKS & PLENTY PLANES

Can No. 14-17

Roll No. 1

Subject WAR GAMES:TORPEDO TEST:DRAFTEE MARCH TROOP TRAILER:LEGION CMDR:BR.CRUISER FIXED:MEX INDEP PARADE:RR YARD FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Even 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.)SOLDIERS DUCK FOR APPLES(EAT OFF STRING)GIRLS

Can No. 14-18

Roll No. 1

Subject WARSHIP LAUNCHED:SEA OTTER MODEL:SOLDIERS APPLES:SCOUT JUBILEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

WS DEFENSE

Date of Event 924-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY(PARATROOPS & DIVE BOMBERS(CAVALRY(AIR CADETS

Can No. 14-20

Roll No. 1

Subject PARATROOPS:RANGEFINDR:CADETS:CAVALRY

Cameraman

SESSA SURVIVORS:MCPHAIL ETC:DESTROYERS

LAUNCH:WOMEN DIG:COTTON PICK:GOODWILL

Length RITES	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(CAROLINA WAR GAMES)
TROOPS CROSS RIVER(PLANES ETC)

Can No. 14-21

Roll No. 1

Subject
IST ARMY WAR GAMES

Cameraman SANDERS FOX
HEARST PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	102		

Cuts 4266x1,2,3
Can No. 4267x1,2,3;5500 ft.

Description and Remarks 2 shots marching men,over bridge,in boats,smoke etc-dive bombers bomb bridge,cu planes along(0-52's)--infantry,in fields,2 shots,jeep car pulls anti-tank gun bouncing along--3 shots of cavalry on run,planes over field,men firing at planes,ls across,firing into camera,thru smoke screen--Cuts--cycle convoy, set up mach.gun--var.shots constructing pontoon bridge,--eyemo shot planes--litter bearers with wounded--Maj.Gen.Marley--Col.Waite--Col.Canoe--launch assault oats--mech.troops thru town Chester SC--armored skirmish--Camden, S.C.

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(U.S.)TROOPS PARADE FRISCO
GUNS & SOLDIERS IN LINE NITE

Can No. 14-22

Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS PARADE:CRUISE:BLIMP TEST:LOST Cameraman
GIRL FOUND:WARSPITE REPAIRS:HURRICANE
&CYCLONE:MT.TOP RESCUE.VEILED PROPHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY(TROOPS IN ICELAND) BARRACKS BUILT(ALARM)IN DUGOUTS)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-25	1

Subject
CONVOY TO ICELAND

Cameraman
PATHE GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	184			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
US ARMY(TROOPS IN ICELAND WEAR WINTER UNIFORMS(WASH DAY SHIP SUNK:DESTROYER COMM.SUB LAUNCHED ICELAND:BLACKOUT PLANT:DELIVER 123 PLANES:TANKS FOR REDS:WINDSORS NYC	14-26	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(NEW SCHOOL)SHEPPARD FIELD)TRAIN MECHANICS(AIR)	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject: NEW SCHOOL FOR MECHCNICS:RUSS AND BR.FORCES IN IRAN:BR.AWAR GAMES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (USMA DEFEATS COLUMBIA ON GRID 13-0)	Can No. 14-28	Roll No. 3

Subject: FOOTBALL HILITES: ARMY 13 COLUMBIA 0:FORDHAM 28 TCU 14

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

WEST PT NY

Date of Event 10-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US. ARMY (TAKES OVER STRICKEN AIR ASSOCIATES PLANE PLANT, OPERATES IT) 14-

Can No.

Roll No. 29 – 1

Subject FDR SPEAKS ON CIV. DEF. WEEK: ARMY STRIKES
BENDIX PLANT: 14 DIE IN PLANE CRASH:
RAF CADETS GRAD: USS CLEVELAND ZOO LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

HYDE PARK NY

Date of Event 11-?-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY PLAYS NOTRE DAME TO SCORELESS TIE IN RAIN & MUD FOOTBALL HILITES:	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY 0-N.D.0 MINN 8 NW. 7 HARVARD 6 PRINCETON 4	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
PENALTY ND. & MINN. GAMES				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL
NYC

Date of Event 11-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (3RD DIVISION REVIEW) TACOMA..BAYONETED	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (BLDG BARRACKS IN ICELAND:P-40s at airport etc)	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 1

Subject KEARNY SURVIVORS:MARS LAUNCHED:ANZAC FLIERS HONOLULU:WINDSORS LEAVE US.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ICELAND

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (JUMPERS IN HORSE SHOW)
1941 MD. SQ. GARDEN
ALSO TANK S. FOR BOND. SOLDIERS DEPOT D.C.

Can No. 14-31-4

Roll No.

Subject SPORTS: NORSE SHOW
ND 20 NAVY 13

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	PENALTY N.D. GAME			Can No.

Description and Remarks
FOOTBALL

NEW YORK NY

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (CRUISER OR DESTROYER TANK) DESIGNED BY BIGLEY CHRISTIE TANK	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 3

Subject USS INDIANA IS LAUNCHED: DESTROYER TANK: SOLDIERS GET APPLE PIE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS VA

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (M-3 TANKS 752nd TANK BATT. IN ACTION)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.TANKS IN ACTION	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TANKS

FT.LEWIS,WASH.

Date of Event 11-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(SKI TROOPS PRACTICE ON MT.RAINIER	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR THANKSGIVING:AIF GUARDS MALAYA: PT BOATS:SKI TROOPS:FERRY COMMAND PLANES:LIVESTOCK SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(CADETS PARADE(GRUDDERS BEATEN BY MIDDIES	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:NAVY 14 ARMY 6	Cameraman

Length 220	Neg. 208	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(AIR TROOPS & CHUTISTS COOPERATE IN MANEUVERS	Can No. 14-38	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR INFANTRY & CHUTISTS IN ACTION LAHM RETIRES:NURSES GAS DRILL:LIL SIS BEAUTY CONTEST:DONUT DUNKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXTON, N.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (GUARD WAR DEPT. PEARL HARBOR ATTACK BY JAPS)	Can No. LIBR. 14-39	Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE! JAPS US AT WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (SOLDIERS PATROL GOVT BLDGS DC. BRIDGES, ALSO BOEING PLANT SEATTLE, RESERVOIRS, POWER HOUSES ETC.)

Can No. 14-40

Roll No. 2

Subject

NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
USA

Date of Event 2-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US. ARMY (NEW 60-TON TANK TESTED) TRUCKS MITCHEL FIELD--SIRENS)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 3

Subject: ALIEN INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES SUNK:BR REINFORCE SINGAPORE:LITVINOFF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK: NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(ON WEST COAST FT. MacARTHUR,STREET SENTRIES ETC. MACHINE GUNS SETUP ORE:SOLDIERS ON BEACH GUARDS) AMERICA ON THE ALERT:TIMES SQ. AIR RAID:

Can No. 14-41-

Roll No. 5

Subject FLYING CADETS GRAD:WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR: SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT:2DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.
NYC

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (IN HAWAII FIGHTS BACK AT JAPS AFTER DASTARDLY ATTACK) 14-	Can No.	Roll No.
		42 - 1

Subject FIRST PIX: JAP RAID ON HONOLULU	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (MEX. WARPLANES MET BY US FLIERS: CURTISS HAWKS BOUGHT WITH DEF. STAMPS)	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 2

Subject: NATION ON WAR ALERT: WOMEN VOLUNTEERS: CONGRESSMEN AT CORPS: MEX WARPLANES IN US: 2DN [illegible] GL[illegible] SQUAD: [illegible]LIKE IN DC: DEFENSE STAMPS BUY US PLANES: NAVY PATROL BOAT LAUNCHED: FLAGS FOR US

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF

Date of Event 2-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] TROOPS T[illegible] OVER N[illegible] PLANT	Can No. 1[illegible]-44	Roll No. 4

Subject S[illegible]BOTAGE & STRIKERS [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TROOPS TAKE OVER

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (OCCUPIES ICELAND)	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 8

Subject US OCCUPIES ICELAND (WL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

R
ICELAND

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US. ARMY (AIR ACES GET CONGRATT
AFTER INITIAL ATTACK: SANDERS, RASMUSSEN,
TAYLOR, WELCH BROWN & COLONEL)
JAP SUBS GET US VESSELS: HAWAIIAN
AIRMEN: JAP SUB: ALASKA EVACUEES:
RETREADS SOLVE TIRE BAN

Can No.

Roll No. 14-45-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

M R
LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 12/26/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (FIRST AEF ENROUTE TO HONOLULU, HOSPITAL, BLOOD BANK HAWAII, LANDING ETC.) BLDG TRENCHES 15-47 1 SANDBAGS ETC. ALSO WOUNDED & EVACUEES ARRIVE FRISCO..

FIRST AEF ARRIVES IN PACIFIC: HAWAII ON ALERT: EVACUEES ARRIVE IN FRISCO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN PACIFIC.

Date of Event 12-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (EAGLE CLUB OPENED) WAS MECCA FOR AEF LAST WAR

Can No. 4006 X 4000 X | Roll No. 4

7/86 NARA

Subject: EAGLE CLUB OPENED

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—0-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(LT.GEN.DRUM)TALK SOUND	Can No. 4037 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	GEN. DRUM TALK	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
136				

Description and Remarks

NYC

DRUM

Date of Event 2-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(RED CROSS NURSES JOIN UP	Can No. 4041 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS NURSES JOIN ARMY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
599				

Description and Remarks: Red Cross hdqtrs--girls about to sign--in line--cutins sign up-in uniforms get red cross capes and pins--cus,girls in doc office,get physical-weighed,examined, reflexes--examine backs--get insignias--as second looies--in operating room at Fort hospital, dif.duties--surgery asst- nurse admin.aenesthetic, army ward--atennd sick--saluting--

SEE: FORT LEWIS WASH.

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(BARRACKS FIRE AT FORT MYER	Can No. 4046 x	Roll No. 5

Subject. FIRE AT FORT MYER	Cameraman LYONS

Length 201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.MYER, VA.

FIRE

Date of Event 3-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TEST BARRAGE BALLOON	Can No. 4082 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TRIES IST US BARRAGE BALLOON	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks: balloon being turned around by ground crew of men of 3rd balloon squadron--cutins,men pulling,inspection by Gen.J.DeWitt--Gen.K.Joyce--cus,med.shots going up,cutins at whinch, tilt to balloon up in air,tilt---

SEE: FORT IEWIS WASH.

Date of Event: 3-26-41

Used On	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(LUXURY LINER CONVERTED INTO TROOP TRANSPORT(SAILS)	Can No. 4087 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS USS WASHINGTON SAILS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

TRANSPORTS

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(EASTER RITES FOR TROOPS	Can No. 4105x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY EASTER SERVICES	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
485				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROWNWOOD, TEX.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.)CAMP FOR WAR OBJECTORS	Can No. 4109 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS CAMP	Cameraman LYONS

Length 445	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR. BALTIMORE, MD.

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Date of Even 5-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TRAIN BRITISH FLIERS	Can No. 4147 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
IST CONTING.BR. FLIYING STUDENTS TRAIN	PARA CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
595 408				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUSCALOOSA, ALA.

BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(TROOPS AT STRUCK PLANT) COMMANDER SOUND	Can No. 4150x	Roll No. 6

Subject: MAJ. BRANSHAW ON STRIKE SITUATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

STRIKES

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(SPEED UP PHOTOGRAPHY FOR AIR CORPS

Can No. 4151 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: BLITZ PHOTOGRAPHY

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
750				

Description and Remarks

WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON

PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(US TROOPS IN TOWN)AT CEREMONY FOR CANTEENS	Can No. 4161 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GROUNDBREAKING U.S.O. CAMP	Cameraman HARDE

Length 305	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WRIGHTSTOWN NJ

US ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(MACH.GUN TRAINING FOR PURSUIT PLANE PILOTS	Can No. 4161 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
REFLEX TRAINER	ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264				Can No.

Description and Remarks preflight trainer--this is a moving machine with a rifle barrel on it which is supposed to help train pilot in machine gun fighting.

DAYTON, OHIO

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (U.S.) CAVALRY MANEUVERS	Can No. 4165 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: FT. BLIESS CAVALRY MANEUVERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

var.shots angles review.

SEE: FT.BLISS, TEXAS

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (BELL AIRACOBRA TESTED	Can No. 4173 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: TESTING BELL PLANES	Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
703				

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TROOPS REVIEW	Can No. 4173 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THIRD DIVISION REVIEW	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS WASH.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(ARMY CHIEFS CONFER	Can No. 4221 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: STIMSON AND MARSHALL CONFER WITH ARMY HEADS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks: shots Stimson and Marshall arr at Boeing Fc,front new fighting plane- with Johnson of Boeing--also shots inter.in office of trio--masses army trucks on road, return war games--high command of Army at field, command post--Stimson address group officers,silent Maj.Gen.John DeWitt and Maj.Gen.Kenyon Joyce--looking over concealed headuarters.

SEE: SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event: 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(U.S.)12,000 TROOPS PARADE	Can No. 4234 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
4TH DIVISION PARADE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING, GA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(US FLIERS IN ENG. EAGLE SQUADRON	Can No. 4242 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EAGLE SQUADRON	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(U.S.)OHIO DRAFTEES PARADE AT CAMP	Can No. 4244 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OHIO SELECTIVE SVCE. INDUCTEES	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
657				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP SHELBY, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (LARGEST TENT CAMP	Can No. 54244x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST U.S. TENT CAMP	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP SHELBY, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (U.S.) N.Y. REGIMENT
FIRES AA GUNS (FINDERS ETC)

Can No. 4245 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
NY REGIMNENT IN ARTILLERY

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
689				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FERNANDINO, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(COL.ROOSEVELT COMMANDS 26th INFANTRY(IN FIELD)	Can No. 4246 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: COL.TEDDY ROOSEVELT JR COMMDR.

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
319				

Description and Remarks

FT. DEVENS, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(ORDNANCE EXPERT SEES LONDON'S DEFENSES	Can No. 4253 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ.GEN.WESSON IN ENG.	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY(TANK MANEUVERS)	Can No. 4259 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TANK MANEUVERS	COLLINS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEESVILLE, LA.

NAT DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (IN ICELAND)TRANSPORTS ETC	Can No. 4269 x	Roll No. 7

Subject US ARMY IN ICELAND	Cameraman US ARMY

Length 241 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (SHOW AT SO.CAROLINA)	Can No. 4280 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SHOW AT SO.CAROLINA	ARMY AIR CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON SC
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (UAL PILOTS GRADUATE GET WINGS)CAA	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 2

Subject UAL PILOTS GRADUATE	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACY,CAL.

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 6-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (LT.GENLEAR & GEN ROBINSON)GOOD LIBR SHOTS	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LT.GEN.LEAR & BRIG.GEN.ROBINSON	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78				

Description and Remarks

MANCHESTER, TENN

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (PORTABLE AIRPORT AT MARSTON,NC)	Can No. 4298 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PORTABLE METAL AIRPORT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
504				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSTON STRIP NC
AIRPORT

Date of Event 11-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (3rd DIV. ARMISTICE PARADE AT SEATTLE)	Can No. 4301 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY PARADE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

CEREMONIES

Date of Exhibit 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) SETUP AA GUNS, DEFENSES FIRES KEEP WAR ETC	Can No. 4323 x P ~~4303~~	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY ON THE ALERT	Cameraman SMITH

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ver, shots and ngles of ring of steel guns setup at dif. vantage points in Boston--var shots 3 guns setup - ammunition ready to be loaded-- hots of tents with soldiers at ease, fire to keep warm.

ARMY: BOSTON: A GUNS: ATI DEF.
WAR

Date of Event 12/11/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(US ARMY)	Can No. 4324-X	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY TRAINS EXPEDITIONARY FORCE	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
717				

Description and Remarks troops of 7th Inf.Regiment of 3rd Div.use 40 assault boats in operations--36 men in each boat,unloading artillery,communications other equipt--long line attack boats,cub speeding along commander, landing on McNeil Is--wading thru surf,setup 75 mm guns,hauling to position,landing,etc. setup and firing line guns.

HENDERSON INLET,WASH:MANEUVERS:MISC BOATS:NATL DEF.

Date of Event 2-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (ILL.CARNEGIE STEEL CO.SMOKEOUT)	Can No. 4338 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
GARY IND.STEEL PLANT BLACKOUT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STEEL PLANT BLACKOUT

GARY, IND

Date of Event 12/22/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY PATROLLING ETC.) (IN ICELAND, SHOTS OF CAMP, MARCHING	Can No. 4546 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ICELAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND: WAR

10-5-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY ACE WORLD WAR FLIER) (LUKE FIELD DEDICATED IN HONOR OF	Can No. 4547 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LUKE FIELD DEDICATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUKE JR:PHOENIX,ARIZ.

Date of Event 9-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY REVIEWING TROOPS IN ICELAND
(COMM.BR.FORCES & COMM.US FORCES

Film No. 4552 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: ICELAND MATERIEL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND:WAR

Date of Event: 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(GEN.VIEW STAFF LOOKING OVER MAP)

Can No. 4555 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: GEN.STAFF ARMY FORCES

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: gen.view staff looking over map,semi and full cus,Gen.Arnold, l to r Lt.Col.George, Maj.Harrell, t.Col.Ennis, Lt.Col.Vanamon,Gen.Arnold,Gen.Spaatz,Gen. Scanlon and Col.Sorenson--l to r Spaatz, Arnold & Scanlon

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event: 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY MEETING AT WH) (GEN.ARNOLD PRESENT AT NAVAL	Can No. 4555 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MILITARY NAVAL GROUP AT WH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WHITE HOUSE

12-26-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY BY USED ALSO BY OUR ALLIES
(CAPT.JOHNSON INVENTS NEW RIFLE TO 4560 x

Can No.

Roll No.
3

Subject
JOHNSON RIFLES FOR ALLIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE,R.I.:GUNS

11-6-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY AT THE NY P.O.) (INCOMING & OUTGOING MAIL CENSORED	Can No. 4561 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MAIL CENSOR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:CENSORSHIP

12-22-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (50 PLANES FOR THE ARMY)	Can No. 4563 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
50 PLANES FOR ARMY	LeDER ER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
472				

Description and Remarks ls batch 50 planes on factory grounds at No.Amer.Aviation Inc.--2 angles closer shots,ls entire factory,angles before takeoff,shows rows pilots at desk Maj.D.B White who accepted planes--all AT-6As-- ls and cu ceremony,start,prop,extr.cus turning over planes,motors,Maj.White signs for Air Corps--Lt.Col.W.Carter--mass takeoff underway,2 and 3 leaving ground in formations ls and cu,front of Plant cars read from Plains to Planes--roll taken in air formation flite, along we go.

DALLAS,TEX.

Date of Event 11-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY ROOSEVELT AMONG THOSE GRADUATING) (KELLY FIELD GRADUATION, ELLIOT	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 2

Subject KELLY FIELD GRADUATION	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
321				

Description and Remarks: graduation Navigation School at Field, get wings--lineup of cadets, last of small classes, cus Elliot Roosevelt in line--Brig.Gen.H.R.Harmon hands him his d--- Roosevelt salutes, thanks Gen.--angles same-- Harmon address--cadets break up, congrat Roosevelt--Capt.Roosevelt, coming in his last flite in AT-7--trainer--AT-6No 132--cu Gen. Harmon waving.

KELLY FIELD, TEX.

12-20-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (1942)

NARA ARB 12/90

US.ARMY(PEARL HARBOR HEROES BURIED: DEMPSEY REJECTED:ETC)

Can No. 15-48

Roll No. 2

Subject AMERICA'S ANSWER:GM MFG.ARMS:FLYING FORTRESS PROD:HAWAIIAN DEAD:NIMITZ HONORS HEROES:NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS:BRAZIL NAVY GRAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

USA

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSES SETUP) MANNING	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSES:NAVY BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PANAMA CANAL

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (TROOPS IN HAWAII MAN DEFENSES, MACHINE GUNS NESTS, ~~TANKS DEPLOY, NATIVES INSPECTION~~)

Can No. 15-50

Roll No. 2

WAR: FRONT: US FORCES ON GUARD: BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE: BR. MOPUP LIBYA: NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED: RUBBER GARDEN: STUDENTS RIDE ~~BIKES CONSERVE RUBBER~~

Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ARMY) SCENES OF WORLD WAR 1 RICKENBACKER AND PALS	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. NY

Subject RICKENBACKER PRESENTS AVIATION TROPHY AWARD	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RICKENBACKER AVIATION
TROPHY AWARD

Date of Event 1-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(STIMSON-MARSHALL-BRYDEN INTERIORS HI COMMAND)EMMONS-- TINKER,AIRMEN DC GUNNER HAWAII)	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. 1

Subject: PAN AM.CONFERENCE DELEGATES ARRIVE: Cameraman
AIR HEROES GET DC:U SAW ARRESTED:EMMONS:
TINKER:ARMY CHIEFS PLAN STRATEGY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
RIO

Date of Event 1-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (BALLOON BARRAGE WEST COAST: MEX:US ARMY:USAFFE VOLS CUT TREES)

Can No. 15-53

Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICAS VS AXIS:MEX.US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS PEARL HARBOR:JAP 2MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR TREES: BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (MAC ARTHUR CITED: OTHERS...CUTS:MAC CUS)	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 1

Subject GEN MacARTHUR HERO OF TWO WARS INSPIRES U.S.at 62	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEN.MacARTHUR

INSPIRES U.S. AT 62

Date of Event Jan-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (SOLDIERS FT SLOCUM REVIEW SWING FEVER)SOUND	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 3

Subject WELLES HONORED:SOLDIERS STAGE GIRLIE SHOW:BIRD BEAUTY CONTEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 2-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (FIRST AEF ARRIVES IN IRELAND)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 2

Subject WEST COAST DEFENSES: against invasion. AIR PATROL DOUGHBOYA IN IRELAND: ARMY WEST COAST DEFENSE PREPARATIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IRELAND

Date of Event 1-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (POTENTIAL MAN POWER 20-44 REGISTERS 3rd DRAFT)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
9 MILLIONS REGISTER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF.

Date of Event 2-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (IN ICELAND: FIGHTS GALE) U OF PENN STUDENTS TAKEUP AVIATION	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 2

Subject 120MI.GALE HITS TROOPS U OF PENN AVIATION TRAINING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
ICELAND

Date of Event 2-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US.ARMY (BLDG NEW TRANS ISTHMIAN HIGHWAY IN CZ)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR HIGHWAY BEING RUSHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
CANAL ZONE

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (CARIBBEAN DEFENSES: LT.GEN. ANDREWS TOUR:)	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA

Date of Event 8-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US. ARMY (NEW AIR FACILITY IRELAND...STORMY WEATHER)	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 3

Subject STORM KITS NEW A.F.F.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(US ARMY) INSPECTS DAMAGE COAST SHELLING	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUB" SHELLS WEST COAST	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 88	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
SANTA BARBARA

Date of Event 2-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) (PARACHUTE SKI TROOPS NW)	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUTS HONOR WASHINGTON ARMY SKI TROOPS	FRELLING U S ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
VALLY FORGE, PA

Date of Event 2-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (4TH INTERCEPTER COMMAND IN ACTION, ANSWERS PAID ALARM)	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 5

Subject AIRMEN LEARN TO BE "WISE"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W D

IN THE NORTHWEST

Date of Event 2-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	15-[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS ON THE "QUEEN [illegible]"	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

NO IRET ND

Date of Event [illegible]-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY (US) DAWN PATROL FLYING FORTRESSES ALSO SGT. LOCKHEED PROVENS HOME	15-64	4

Subject	Cameraman
DAWN PATROL OVER HAWAII SGT.LOCKARD HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AR
OAHU,T.H.

Date of Event 2-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (AT WAR COLLEGE DEMONSTRATION OF THERMITE & MAGNESIUM BOMBS)	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 5

Subject $100,000,000 FOR BRAZIL INCENDIARY DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. AMERICA
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 2-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (STREAMLINE HIGH COMMAND* POSE GROUP::ALSO WAR PLANS DIV	Can No. IN CUTS) 15-	Roll No. 65-2

Subject: U.S. COMMAND STREAMLINED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH, D.C.

Date of Even 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (ENGINEERS BLOWUP BRIDGE) ARMY PILOTS LEARN GLIDING	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY PILOTS FLY GLIDERS:ARMY BLASTS BRIDGE:MUNITION BLAST:FIRE SWEEPS WOOL WAREHOUSE:FLA BEAUTIES FOR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TWENTY NINE PALMS,CAL

Date of Event 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (NEGRO PILOTS RECEIVE WINGS)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1c1

Subject NEGRO FLIERS GET WINGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TUSKEGEE

Date of Event 3-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) MANNING PUERTO RICO DEFENSES.	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 1

Subject ANCIENT FORT READY FOR HUN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PUERTO RICO

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) US ARMY ARRIVING ICELAND...	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 3

Subject MORE TROOPS REACH ICELAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

Date of Event 1-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(US ARMY) DC-54 AIR PULLMAN TRIAL FLITE..ALSO SWELL AIR CUB	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY TESTS AIR PULLMAN WOMEN ACTIVE SERVICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES
SANTA MONICA

Date of Event 3-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (US) USO HOLDS OPEN HOUSE AT CAMP DIX	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.O.HOLDS OPEN HOUSE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS

CAMP DIX, N.J.

Date of Event 3-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (JOSEPH LOCKARD GETS DS MEDAL) TALK	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 5

Subject	WAR HEROES DECORATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-12

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (HIGHLIGHTS OF GEN. MACARTHUR'S CARREER)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MacARTHUR IN COMMAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY 3rd draft call 20-21; 36-44) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 2

Subject 3RD DRAFT LOTTERY (20-21;36-44)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (HUGE CURTIS CONDOR ALMOST FINISHED, CAPABLE OF TRANS- ~~PORTING 86 MEN FULLY EQUIPPED~~)

Can No. 15-68

Roll No. 3

Subject GIRLS MAKING NAVY PLANES
CURTIS CONDOR RUSHED FOR ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
PHILA, PA

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (TROOPS THRU CANAL ZONE) NEGRO ENGINEERS SING AT DRILLS	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 4

Subject STIMSON IN C.Z.:NEGRO ENGINEERS SING:LIFE SAVING SUIT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CANAL ZONE

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN CALIF: FT.BRAGG,NC: NURSES:BLANCHFIELD:FLIKKE:

GASMASKS:MANEUVERS:RUBBERBOATS:SOLDIERS:AYNES:

(2) 15-69-7

(US ARMY) (NURSES CORPS COAST DRILL DC:LT.& COL:ARMY RUBBER BOATS)

Can No. 15-69

Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY NURSES SET FOR WAR
ARMY RUBBER ASSAULT BOATS

Cameraman LYONS MCHENRY
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62-56 57-53				4411x5,4416x1 600 boats:junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks semi cu Lt.Florance Blanchfield and Col.Julia Flikke--cu Colonel, Gas mask drill on the coast,put on masks cus and semi cu with them on,ls take them off,cu one dame,marching gals--FT.BRAGG,NC. unfolding boat,turn on diozide gas tank, inflate rubber boat,cu boat filled,lugging 10 man crew boat into water,launching boats crossing stream,ls and cus,landing party charging--CUTSadd drill coast,cu Lt,Edith Aynes--cus nurses in Wash,D.C

Date of Event 3-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (MULE PACK ARTILLERY AT FT. BRAGG FIRING GUNS ETC)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 6

Subject: GOVT. TIES UP FISHING BOATS MULE PACK ARTILLERY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
BOSTON, MASS

Date of Event 3-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (CIVILIAN CORPS IN REVIEW BEFORE EMMONS IN HAWAII)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 7

Subject	HAWAII READY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HONOLULU,T.H.

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USARMY (GUERRILLAS ORGANIZED TO FITE INVASION SWELL MOBS	Can No. GUNS) 15-70	Roll No. 8

Subject GUERRILLAS ORGANIZED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TILLAMOOK,ORE

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (SKI TROOPS & MOTOR SLEDGES ALSO BUILD CABLE BRIDGE, COL. SPILLS)

Can No. ~~46-91~~ 15-71-5

Roll No. 5

Subject SKI TROOPS NOW READY: ARMY BUILDS CABLE BRIDGE: RICKENBACKER VISITS WW OUTFIT

Cameraman NELSON JOHNSON TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88-82 89-85 ~~48-44~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGINEERS
MT. RAINER, WASH

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (2nd ARMY CORPS TRIMS ALL STARS BASKETBALL)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:NOTED COACHES IN NAVY NOW:DOG SHOW:ARMY BEATS ALL STARS BASKETBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
ANNAPOLIS,MD

Date of Event 3-26-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP GORDON, GA: CAMPS:REVIEWS:SOLDIERS:WALLACE:
PARADE:MONTAGE.

(2) 15-72-3

U.S.ARMY (MOBS REVIEW WEARING GERMAN TYPE HELMETS SWELL SHOTS ALSO AEF IN LONDON SEE SIGHTS)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-72	3

Subject U.S.SOLDIERS NOW IN ENGLAND ARMY REVIEW (WEAR GERMAN HELMETS)

Cameraman GENFILM SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65-68 41-37				4422x1,243 4416x5,165	

Description and Remarks doughboys eating in chow house 4 shots,cus etc.ls at Trafalger Sq.statue of Palace,with bobbies,group,examines monument 2 shots with bobbie,feeeing pigeons at Trafalgar Square 2 shots,--CAMP GORDON REVIEW opening scenes ls marching men,thousands on review colors go by--Maj Gen.Fred C.Wallace saluting cu troops and ls helmets.lowshot at feet,no helmets on these guys)..2 shots all--SWELL MONTAGE SHOTS TROOPS MARCHING German type helmets--also soup kitchens London etc.

Date of Event 8-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (MACARTHUR GIVES DSC TO VILLAMAR & DALE,ROTC MAN GUNS ETC)

Can No. 15-72

Roll No. 4

Subject 1ST WAR FILMS FROM MANILA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event 12-17-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (EASTER SUNRISE SERVICES AT CAMP DIX)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 1

Subject NATION OBSERVES EASTER:ON 5TH AVENUE:HOSS & BUGGY DAYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTER
FT.DIX,NJ

Date of Ev[illegible]-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED STATES ~~AUSTRALIA~~ ARMY (4 MEN GET ORDER OF THE PURPLE HEART..WOUNDED IN ACTION)

Can No. 15-73

Roll No. 2

Subject CHINESE TROOPS SLOWUP JAPS:WOUNDED SOLDIERS GET PURPLE HEART MEDALS:3,000 JAPS INTURNED AT TRACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BURMA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (B-26 BOMBERS LINEUP APROPN, PILOTS TO PLANES, CUS PROP TURNING 15- ~~GOOD MONTAGE TAKEOFFS etc.~~)

Can No.

Roll No. 73-45

Subject BOMBERS TO BLAST THE AXIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

BALTIMORE MD

Date of Event 4-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (TROOPS TAKE OVER MIAMI BEACH AND HOTELS) SWIM SCENES CENSORED	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY TAKES OVER BEACH HOTELS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIAMI BEACH, FLA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (GREENBERG TRAINS GAL AMBULANCE DRIVERS)	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 2

Subject	FREIGHTERS IN ICE JAM SGT. HANK GREENBERG DRILLS GALS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE JAMS
GREAT LAKES

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) UNVEIEING BUST OF DOUGLAS MACARTHUR.	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 4

Subject UNVEIL BUST OF MacARTHUR	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MacARTHUR
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US. ARMY (ARMY DAY PARADE THROUGHOUT COUNTRY)	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject	U.S.ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF

SAN JOSE,CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (PURSUITS CAMOUFLAGE IN PANAMA..TAKEOFF ..PT BOATS) 15-75	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PATROL BOATS GUARD CANAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OFF PANAMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (MFG 500 LB BOMBS IN HARRISBURG PLANT)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 4

Subject BAD NEWS FOR THE AXIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOMBS
AN EASTERN CITY

Date of Event 4-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) JR DOES HIS CHORES	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PERSHING, JR. A BUCK PRIVATE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PERSHING
FT. BELVOIR, VA

Date of Event 4-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (GALS HELP CLEANUP PIER)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 7

Subject 5 DIE,35 HURT IN RR WRECK GALS CLEANUP PIER FOR ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK
SAVAGE,MINN

Date of Event 4-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (MACARTHUR ARRIVES SAFELY IN MELBOURNE FROM BATAAN)	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 1

Subject: CROWDS HAIL GEN.M'ARTHUR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WAR
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(U.S.ARMY) AMER.COMMANDOS TRAIN	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN COMMANDOS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	57			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: 4th motorized div.using new course for soldiers for hardening,Co 4 of the 8th inf--thru exercise with full pack maneuvers--run thru zig-zag fences,hurdling low fences,over higher fences,cockeyed catwalks hands raised thru traps,swing across ditch with machine,jumping over ditch,#2 shots run across poles,thru conduits,run thru bruch into camera--CUTS:ditto.

CAMP GORDON,GA

Date of Event 4-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USARMY (GREETS AUSSIE OFFICERS IN WASH.D.C.)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO BOMBED
AUSTRALIAN ARMY OFFICERS HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]	Cat. No.	Bat. No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY) MANEUVERS CAVALRY CHARGE.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 1

Subject O'HARE GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL
ARMY CAVALRY MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

WAR
WASH, D.C.

SEE OVER

US ARMY	(HOLLYWOOD VICTORY CARAVAN OFF FOR WASH DC. ARMY NAVY RELIEF)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 7

Subject: VICTORY SHOW TOURS CAMPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTION PIX
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF

Date of Event 4-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (HOME GUARD AT HANNIBAL, MO. HICKTOWN RALLIES	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CITIZENS HOLD TOWN MEETING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARTIME
U.S.A.

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY (NAVY & MARINE RELIEF CARAVAN ARRIVES FROM COAST IN DC)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STAR CARAVAN IN THE CAPITAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTION PIX
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 4-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (REVIEW AS MRS.KELLY JR GETS DFC POSTHUMOUSLY)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 6

Subject	WIDOW GETS KELLY MEDAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WEST COAST CITY

Date of Event 4-27-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(US ARMY) GETS MAIL IN IRELAND. MARSHALL REVIEWS TROOPS.	Can No. 15-8	Roll No. 3

Subject BIG THRILLS FOR A.E.F.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) SOLDIERS AT APPLE BLOSSOM FETE.	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 7

Subject APPLE QUEEN RULES FETE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL
WENATCHEE, WASH

4-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(US ARMY) FLIERS TRAINING RCAF IN CANADA	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. CAN

Subject U.S.OFFICERS SURVEY AIR TRAINING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION
MALTON AIRPORT, ONT

Date of Event May 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) (FLIERS AT FORDHAM U)	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY WANTS 100,000 FLIERS
KIDDIES GIVE AMBULANCES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-2-42

Used No.	Date

WAR
U.S.A.
(NYC)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ARMY) LION MASCOT	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 6

Subject "TOUGH GUY"
ARMY MASCOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LION
SEATTLE, WASH

Date of Event 5-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ARMY) GUARD FOR PRADO	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 1

Subject F.D.R.GREETS PRES.OF PERU	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) PT. CAPT BULKELEY & COE & KELLEY RETURN HOME SOUND	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 2

Subject LT. BULKELEY ARRIVES HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
N.YC

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(US ARMY) IN GUATEMALA.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.TROOPS IN GUATEMALA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

GUATEMALA

Date of Event 5-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ARMY) WEST PT. CADETS AIR TRAINING. ARMY AIR CORPS TAKES OVER. FLA. HOSTILE MARINE GLIDERS	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR CADETS GET BREAK:CADETS AIR TRAINING:MARINES GLIDERS:AUTORAIL TRAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIAMI BEACH, FLA

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(US ARMY) WAAC SIGN UP NYC & WASH DC.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY CORPS FOR WOMEN	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4472x1, Can No. 440
70	62			

Description and Remarks ls interiors WAR DEPT:--Mrs Oveta Hobby 37 yr old mother and exec.Vice Pres. of Texas Newspaper is made Dir.of WAAC swearing in ,Judge Advocate M.Cramer,Gen.Geo. Marshall and Sec'y Henry Stimson cu he hands her commission--ls swearing in,she starts talk etc. CUTS.

HOBBY:SPEECH:WOMEN:WAAC:CRAMER:MARSHALL:
STIMSON:NATL DEF:

Date of Event 5-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ADDITIONAL TROOPS ARRIVING (US ARMY) AUSTRALIA

Can No. 15-85

Roll No. 7

Subject MORE TROOPS FROM THE U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ARMY) PMC CADETS REVIEW: NELSON
DETS DEGREE: BROOMSTICK

Can No. 15-86

Roll No. 5

Subject NELSON
HONORED

PARADE ALSO SOMERVELL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NELSON
CHESTER, PA

Date of Event 5-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(US ARMY) BRIG. GEN. M. RYAN
IN CANADA: HON R. J. LOVETT ADDRESS
CAN. PARLIAMENT INTERIORS UNUSED.

Can No. 15-87 15-87+1

Roll No. 1x

Subject AIR DELEGATES
VISIT BIRDMEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(U.S. ARMY) ON THE MARCH IN GUATEMALA.	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 6
Subject U.S. OFFICERS HEADS C DEPTS		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
GUATEMALA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ARMY) WOMEN AAC SIGN UP FOR SERVICE.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 2

Subject WOMEN RUSH TO JOIN ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

REGISTRATION
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ARMY) [illegible]-MOTOR DOUGLAS TRANSPORTS USED MARINE CHUTE TRAINING JUMPING, AIR & GS INT & EXT... [illegible] DEVICE TESTED UNUSED

Can No.	Roll No.
15-88	9

Subject MARINES NOW PARATROOPER

Cameraman AIR & GE. slow & regular

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WEST COAST

Date of Event 5/21/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NEWS) SPELLS OUT BUY BONDS AIR & GS.	Can No. 15-88-	Roll No. 10

Subject SOLDIERS SAY "BUY BONDS"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONDS
FT. BRAGG, N.C.

Date of Event 5/23/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

angles of West Point,on parade--pose shots P.H.Timothy and son he Colonel and Son Lt.James--Gen.C.Ryder and son Lt.jr--Col.R.H.Offley and son R.H. jr--getting diplomas cussame--First Capt.Carl.Hinkle receives--Olmedo Alfaro son of Min.to US from Ecuador gets his talks-cu Minister & son before graduation,cheering--cu cadets with diplomas WEDDING: Lt.& Mrs.John A.Hewitt comi g out of church military wedding--le chapel--crowds outside church--cadetx Hinkle and girl he married after graduation--

WAR;HOOVER; SOUND;SPEECH;PARADE;REVIEW;MARSHALL;
HERSHEY;MILITARY;GRADUATION;USMA;HOTCHKROTH;TIMOTHY;RYDER;
OFFLEY;HINKLE;ALFARO;WEDDINGS;HEWITT;

(2) 15-89-1

(ARMY) CADETS TO LAND IN FRANCE SAYS SOUND MARSHALL.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 1

Subject CADETS READY FOR COMBAT	Cameraman H BOOT ED BOG:GR'HAM

Length 295	Neg. 287	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4480 #1,2,3 1650 Can No.

Description and Remarks marching on parade grounds shots--crowds,cu cadets at etten.elev.shots officers Gen.Marshall,Gen.Hershey and Maj. Gen.E.Willby salute--graduating class goes to sidelines--crowds,grads lined up revie juniors on parade--colors goby,parade-cl doff hats,2 shots parade goodINTERIORS HALL: Marshall on stand,cadets listening,Marshall address graduating class says troops will land in France,GOD BLESS YOU--cadets applaud--honor student James Hottenroth get diplom ,applause, elev.shot.dispersing,breaking it up--CUTS over shots &

Date of Event 6/29/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(USARMY) AIR FORCE BOMBS PHILIPPINES WITH ROYCE	Can No. ~~15-89~~ 15-89-6	Roll No. ~~6~~

Subject FORT DARWIN BOMBED ROYCE BOMBS P.I.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

4-17-42

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wreath at tomb--ls genviews Army officer places FDR wreath --colors parade by--cus wreath--cavalry parade--503rd chute infantry,176th inf.116 on parade--111 F.Art.105 mm howitzers--colored troops,marine batt--USN,coast giard--191st tank group,jeeps--add shots parade.

NYC:PARADES:TOMBS:VETS:ARMY:CEREMONIES:CAPTIAL:
SAILORS:SOLDIERS:PARACHUTESTS:NAVY:FDR:ARLINGTON,VA:
WREATH:COAST GUARD:NEGROES:

(2) 15-89-7

(ARMY) MEMORIAL DAY NYC WASH DC.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 7

Subject: U.S.OBSERVES MEMORIAL DAY

Cameraman: MARKMANN LYONS FORDHAM TUGAND ER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50-42 -84				Cuts 44&1x1,2,3,4;44 Can No. 82x4,1650

Description and Remarks: NYC:2 elev.shots parade,kids waving flags,colors going by Grant's tomb-old vets G.A.R men in cars,World War Vets--Civil War vets--1s parade--WASH,DC:2 shots parade with Cantial in bg--2 shots troops parade,sailors GOOD FOR MONTAGE--crowds, P-40 on parade,soldiers,crowds,mechanized troops review,tanks,shot of President FDR in stand,tanks,boby,parachute troops parade bayoneted troops parade,long lens shot FDR in stand shooting thru bayonets as they go by ARLINGT N:tomb of Unknown Soldier,placing

Date of Event: 6-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAYS SHANGRI LA WAS HERE.
(US ARMY) BRIG GEN DOOLITTLE ADDRESSES NO. AMERICAN WORKERS.

Can No. ~~45-80~~

Roll No. 15-4-1

Subject GEN. "JIMMY" ASKS FOR MORE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DO LITTLE
L.A.CALIF

Date of Event 6/1/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

('RMY) BR. (TANKS ON THE MOVE, CHURCHILL..VISITS FACTORY	Can No. ~~2 FEET~~ 15-90	Roll No. ~~7~~ 3

Subject THE BRITISH HOME FRONT: 1 A SHIP LAUNCHED: KING & QUEEN SOCCER GAME: CHURCHILL WITH TANKS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING
ENGLAND

Date of Event ~~5/42~~ 5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(ARMY) RETIRE MAC ARTHUR BOMBER PALISADES	15-90	5

Subject MAC ARTHUR RIDE A THRILLER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMUSEMENTS & SPORTS
PALISADES PARK, N.J.

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) MOTORBIKES OVER HILLS	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY "BUSTS" IRON BRONCS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTORCYCLES
ATLANTA, GA

Date of Event 5-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(US ARMY) LANDING IN AUSTRALIA. MORE OF THEM, BOYS, GALS, NEGROES	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA: NEW ARMY: NURSES: KOALAS: AIR DEFENCES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN AUSTRALI

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(USARMY) AIR HEROES & BR. HEROES PARADE UP BWAY.	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.BRITISH HEROES HAILED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 6-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) WEST PT CADETS SEE TANK DISPLAY THRU HURDLE, FIRE FIELD ~~PIECES & AA TANK GUNS~~	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 4

Subject CADETS SEE WAR SHOW	Cameraman TUCANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	47			junk

Description and Remarks

is proving grounds, cadets o
hill, couple jeeps, trucks with AA tank gun
in tow going by, field piece goes off, cade
holding ears, more shots big guns going of
tank d monstretion, over barrier, same goin
thru trench of water--good montage effect
l.to.r Brig Gen. Roland Case and Col. L.C. Leonard
firing semi automatic tommy guns--30 ton
tanks.

A NAPOLIS, MD: USMA: AA GUNS: MACHINE GUN:
TANKS: MONTAGE: CASELEONARD.

Date of Event 5-16-42

Used No.	Date
-CUTS:	

SEE OVER

(USARMY) MRS.OVETA HOBBY CHIEF WAACS	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 6

Subject WAAC CHIEF IN UNIFORM	Cameraman TUG'NDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4490x3,170 Can No.
35	27			

Description and Remarks Mrs Oveta Hobby--3 shots of the head at her desk, Interiors; walking shot over bridge, she salutes 2 soldiers CUTS: Add interiors poster drive, etc.

WOMEN·ORGANIZATIONS:HOBBY·
DRAFT·CONSCRIPTION.

Date of Event 6-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

P-39s TAKEOFF, US MAN (USARMY) ANTI AIR GUN, FIRING ~~JAPS ABOVE, DOCKS, TAKE JAP PRISONER, FORMATION JAP BOMB~~

Can No. 15-91

Roll No. 7

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA

Cameraman ERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ARMY RELIEF) BELMONT STAKES TO SHUTOUT	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:GALS ROWING: RODEO:SHUTOUT TAKES BELMONT STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOSS RACE
PHILA,PA.

6-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(US ARMY) AIR & GS LEAVING PILOTS FERRY COMMAND CANADA FLYING FORTS, CONS. LIBERATORS & LODKHEED HUDSONS.

Can No. 15-91

Roll No. ~~Can 161~~

Subject FERRY BOMBERS TRANSFERRED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MONTREAL, QUE

6-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF:WAR:SOLDIERS:REVIEW:PARADE:MOUNTBATTEN:
MARSHALL:DILL:CLARK:McCARTHY:MONTAGE.

(2) 15-92-8

(US ARMY) 50,000 TROOPS PARADE MOTORIZED,MECHANIZED & GERMAN TYPE HELMETED TROOPS GOOD MONTAGE MARCHING	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 8
Subject ARMY STAGES RECORD SHOW		Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4489x2,880 Can No.
102	98			

Description and Remarks more than 50,000 troops and sev.thousand motor vehicles in reviews jeeps making rounds,Mountbatten,Marshall inspect 2 shots,Mountbatten,Marshall & Air Marshall Sir John Dill--Maj.M.W.Clark US Chief of staff Maj.F.McCarthy asst Secy War Dept--in stand-cutin officers,review starts soldiers marching by Mountbatten,Marshall take salute,ls colors pass, 2 shots parade,review stand,parade bg.3 shots parade stand,2 shots parade.MOBS TROOPS GOOD FOR MONTAGE EFFECT--CUTS:motorized vehicles,troops trucks, AA GUNS in review..

Date of Event 6-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SWELL SHOTS FOR MONTAGE ARMY MOBS HELMETED TROOPS ON PARADE) (SOLDIERS MARCH IN BIG PARADE)	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 1

Subject: US MILLIONS ON PARADE
CHICAGO FLAG DAY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 614-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(USARMY) WHITE HOUSE TROOPS GIVEN GARDEN PARTY FDR TALK	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 5

UNUSED.

Subject GARDEN PARTY FOR SOLDIERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR & MRS
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ARMY) BEATEN BY NAVY IN RELIEF GAME.	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:ALL SPORTS CARNIVAL ARMY.NAVY RELIEF

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC SPORTS
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(US ARMY) 15 BRITISH & AMERICAN HEROES IN PHILA.	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject WAR HEROES HAILED BY CITY DEDICATE SEA CADET" SHIPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PHILA,PA

Date of Event 6-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

B-24s ASSEMBLY CONSOL Can No. 115-94 Roll No. (3)
(USARMY) LIBERATORS MFG.
AIR VIEWS FORMATION DIVING, PBYs & OTHERS IN OUTS.

Subject THEY MUSSED MUSSIE'S SHIPS ALSO CATALINAS. Camera Angle

Length THIS B-24 STUFF TO BE USED ONLY THIS RELEASE. Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
SAN DIEGO, CALIF

Date of Event 8-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(US ARMY) SO.BACIFIC AIR BASES BEING BUILT.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 5

Subject CAN THIS BE SHANGRI-LA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(USARMY) DOUGHBOYS IN AUSTRALIA SEE RODEO...STOP ACTION.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 8

Subject ANZAC RODEO THRILLS YANKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RODEO IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (US BASED PLANES BOMB JAP FLEET)	HEROES TALK	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (WOUNDED ARRIVE ON WEST COAST)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 2

Subject	DUTCH HARBOR CASUALTIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST(SEATTLE, WASH.)

Date of Event 6-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (ARMY MEN TAKE OVER TANKS,JEEPS)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 2

Subject WE "KEEP EM ROLLING"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH
& TOLEDO, OHIO

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY also marines (MANY SOLDIERS LAND IN IRELAND)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 3

Subject YANKS ARRIVE IN HUGE CONVOY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY BY SHELLS) (AMRY MEN INSPECT CRATERS MADE	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 5

Subject JAPS SHELL WEST COAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (TROOPS ON REVIEW IN SC)	MECHANIZED-MOTORIZED 600 CHEMISTS DISPLAY	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHURCHILL SEES OUR WAR MIGHT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. JACKSON, SC

COLUMBIA, SC

Date of Event: 6-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (BOMBERS RAID JAP POSITIONS)	DEAD STICK LANDING	B-26	Can No. SWELL 15-98	Roll No. 6

Subject	U.S. BOMBERS IN JAP ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY
NEW GUINEA

Date of Event 6-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(SOLDIERS PRACTICE JUNGLE WARFARE)

Can No. 15-97

Roll No. 8

Subject THEY CALL'EM BUSHMASTERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA

6-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY WHO BOMBED TOKYO (ARMY FLYERS GET DFC)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 9

Subject HERE'S THE MEN WHO "DOOD" IT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

6-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY HAIL HEROES (SOLDIERS PARADE ON WEST COAST)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WEST HAILS HEROES, CAL:WASH:ORE&CAL ROTARY CONVENTION:ILLSLEY BUDGET TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY REGISTER) (STRENGTH INCREASED AS YOUTHS	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 1

Subject: YOUTH DRAFT CALLS 18-20'S

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event: 6-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (PRACTICES CHEMICAL WARFARE)	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHEMICAL WAR METHODS TRIED	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78	70			JUNK

Description and Remarks troops infantry marching with gas masks on, shot of battery, trench mortars lined up, putting shell into mortar, guy with plunger--explosion of group--shells hitting field exploding, exploding shells, phosphorus explosion starlike--soldiers emerge thru gas wearing masks--2 shots, 3 shots using flame throwers on pillboxes etc. and out--airplane drops spray gas bomb--Livens projectors--land mines bursting--

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.

6-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY FIRING AA GUNS, MACHINE ETC. (TEACHES GIRLS TO FIRE GUNS) TEST TANKS.	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 3

Subject GIRLS LEARN TO FIRE WEAPONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

7-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (SOLDIERS MARCH IN REVIEW) HEROES RECEPTIONS.	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WAR HEROES WELCOMED:OPEN NEW STADIUM NEW WASH.MONUMENT:UNITED NATIONS DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO,TEX:ST.LOUIS,MOPPAWTUCKET,RI.
FALL RIVER,MASS:OTTAWA,CAN.

7-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY BUILDING) (GUARD SPIES ON WAY TO FED.COURT	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 1

Subject: SABOTEURS GO ON TRIAL

Cameraman: Lyons Ingenker Fox-Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85	77		

Cuts 473X 456,7

Can No. 329 ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (TRAINS MEN IN THE ART OF BOMBING) IN TOKYO (TEX)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 7

Subject TOKYO BOMBED IN PRACTICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXAS

7-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY SERVICE TEAMS (MARCH ON FIELD BEFORE GAME) RELIEF GAME	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: AL BEATS ALL STARS SERVICE TEAM 5-0:TROTTING SEASON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, OHIO
GOSHEN, N.Y.

Date of Event 7-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (NAZI SPIES FACE ARMY GENERALS)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST SCENES OF SPY TRIAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (TROOPS LAND IN AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY
US PILOTS ON THE ALERT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (MARCHES IN GUATEMALA CELEBRATION)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NATION MARKS REVOLUTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA

Date of Event 6-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (PUT ON DRILL FOR KING & QUEEN)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 7

Subject KING & QUEEN
SEE "YANKS"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (BATTERS JAP FLEET AT MIDWAY)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject: OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event: recd 7-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY AVG (GO TO CHINA TO HELP FIGHT JAPS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 1

Subject BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA(NEW DELHI)

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (GEN.ROYCE GOES ON CHECK UP TRIP)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.ROYCE ON CHECK UP TOUR ALSO JAP ZERO FITER DOWNED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA
& PORT MORESBY

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY
(SOLDIERS BUILD ALL ARMY RAILROAD) 15-103

Can No. 15-103

Roll No. 7

Subject: ALL ARMY RAILROAD

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA CAMP, LA.

Date of Event 7-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (GIVES WOMEN ARMY TRAINING)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 1

Subject	WAACS START ARMY TRAINING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DES MOINES, IOWA.

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (MEN IN IRELAND WATCH A BALL GAME)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
THE IRISH GO FOR BASEBALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 7-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (TRAINS MEN TO BE FUTURE PILOTS)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 1

Subject	AIR TRAINEES CAN TAKE IT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event 7-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY CARIBBEAN) (COLORED CREW READY IN THE	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 2

Subject COLORED GUN CREWS ALERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE CARIBBEAN

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY AMER RED CROSS MOTOR CORPS (TEACHES GIRLS TO RUN JEEPS)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 4

Subject M.P.s TAKEN FOR A RIDE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA.

Date of Event 6-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY FIRST PIX (BASE IN DUTCH HARBOR ATTACKED)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 1

Subject DUTCH HARBOR RAIDED BY JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ALASKA (DUTCH HARBOR)

Date of Event 6-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (BEATS OFF ATTACKING JAP BOMBERS) TRANSPORTS HIT	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PORT MORESBY BOMBED AGAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY ASSEMBLY PULLMAN CAR CO INC.
(GETS THE NEW M-4 TANK)
MANEUVERS FIRING,HIT HOUSE ETC ANGLES.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-107	2

Subject NEW M-4 TANK
THE BEST YET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT KNOX,KY
HAMMOND,IND.

Date of Event 7-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT'S (GENERALS TO SUBMIT DECISIONS TO PROSECUTION:DEFENSE ETC.

Can No. 15-107

Roll No. 3

Subject 8 NAZI SPIES AWAIT FATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

7-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (SOLDIERS MOVE INTO HOTELS)	STEVENS & CONGRESS	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 4

Subject	ARMY TAKES OVER HOTELS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4554X1
79	71			Can No. 523 FT.

Description and Remarks: soldiers marching,2 hsots of the Congress Hotle,soldiers enter,ls of Stevens Hotle,soldiers enter,doorman is replaced 2 shots,commissary 2 shots,soldiers fix bunks,2 shots interiors,one writes home,soldier puts revolver on window-sill and looks out--CUTS:Mich Blvd--La Salle St--var.shots of hotels--3 Gens and Mayor Kelly--Brig Gen.L.S.Kuter 37 yr old youngest Gen.in US Army--Mayor Kelly, Brig Gen.Armold Krogstad & Maj.Gen.H.Miller--cu Kuter,cu Kelly,cu Miller--Krogstad--Col.S.Edwards and Capt.F. Roberts inspect kitchen--

Date of Event 7-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (BIG TROOPSHIP CARRIES MEN AND JEEPS)	C-46 COMMANDO	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG COMMANDO PLANE TESTED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

8-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (LT.PERSHING JR.COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LT.PERSHING COMMISSIONED	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4539X5
32	26			Can No. 73 FT.

Description and Remarks: cu of WARREN, salutes Gen. Geo.Marshall,and shakes hand he gets commission,cu Marshall,cu of Warren--now a second looie in the engineers CUTS:ditto.

FT.BELVOIR VA.

Date of Event 8-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (MEN LEARN ART OF SELF-DEFENSE)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AIRMEN LEARN JIU-JITSU	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			JUNK

Description and Remarks: McCHORD FIELD:2 scenes tumbling crawling mob scene MONTAGE MATERIAL:-- wrestling ala sumo--instructor catches foot in kick turns him on back etc.--cu stranglehold after fall--CU'S:ditto.training

TACOMA, WASH.

Date of Event 7-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY GET THE CHAIR) (SPIES CONVICTED BY U.S.ARMY OFFICERS NO PIX EXECUTION	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 3

Subject: 6 NAZI SPIES EXECUTED! DASCH & BURGER SPARED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY
(CADETS PRACTICE COMMANDO TACTICS)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-109	4

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS TURN COMMANDOS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	47			4579X1	552 FT.

Description and Remarks thru smoke screen on assault course, over obstacles, thru the tunnel, rifle fire over barricade and charge CUTS: add with full packs--l.to r. Capt. Wm. McConnells, Col. P.E. Gallagher, Lt. Col. J.R. Davidson--cu

WEST PT, NY.

8-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY (GUARD VALUABLE BAUXITE FROM ENEMY)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 5

Subject	U.S. TROOPS IN DUTCH GUIANA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SURINAM (DUTCH GUIANA)
PARAMARIBO

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY N. SCHENCK GIVES TO PATTERSON RECEIVES 1 MILLION FOR RELIEF)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 6

Subject $2,500,000 FOR RELIEF	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY SAYS IT CAN BE DONE TALKS UNUSED (ROBT.PATTERSON UNDER SECY OF WAR	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IT CAN BE DONE SAYS WDR AIDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (AMERICAN PILOTS IN AUSTRALIA)	SPORTS IN CUTS: SPELL OUT U.S. IN SKY	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 9

Subject	KITTYHAWKS IN ACTION!	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY BELLY LANDING WITHOUT INJURY TO MEN)
(CURTISS COMMANDO TROOPSHIP MAKES 15-110

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE PLANE IN BELLY LANDING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO,N.Y.

Date of Event 8-6-42

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (TRAINS FILIPINOS TO BE SOLDIERS)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FILIPINO REGT. READY TO GO!	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 4576X1,2 Can No. 975 FT.
66	58			

Description and Remarks 2 shots Filipinos at atten--8-8-42
--cus marching,strafing infantry from air
--cars and guns move up jeeps with ANTI TANK guns,soldiers charge with bolos or knoves,machine gun firing,cu front and side GOOD LIBR--bayonet drill,cold steel one side against the other--CUTS:refresh themselves--jiu jitsu,disarming practice etc.

PACIFIC COAST
(IN NO. CALIF)

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (MACHINE GUN PRACTICE FOR FUTURE GUNNERS)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GUNNERS GET WINGS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLINGTEN, TEX.

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (GIVES AWARD TO BOEING AIRPLANE PLANT)	ARMY & NAVY E	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 4

Subject	BOEING PLANT WINS AWARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 8-10-42

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (AIRMEN BOMB AXIS PORT IN LIBYA)	CONSOLS & BR.BOMBERS	CUS CRON. EGGS. 15-110	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH POUND AXIS IN LIBYA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY GIANT GAME) (ALL ARMY GRID TEAM TRAINS FOR	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALL-ARMY GRID TEAM TRAINS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Date of Event 8-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY BASIC TRAINING)
(COL.FAITH INSPECTS WAACS AS THEY FINISH

CAN	ROLL
15-111	2

SUBJECT: WAACS FINISH BASIC TRAINING

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-15-42

SCENES:

DES MOINES, IOWA

OVER

U.S.ARMY 23rd PURUSIT GROUP
(FLYING TIGERS IN CHINA BACK IN U.S.AIR FORCE

CAN	ROLL
15-111	8

SUBJECT: TIGERS BACK IN U.S. AIR FORCE

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-17-42

SCENES:

IN CHINA

WAR

OVER

ARMY (SOLDIERS MAN BIG GUNS GUARDING CANAL)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~libr ou firing gun~~ MASSIVE GUNS GUARD PANAMA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN PANAMA

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (PRESENTS SPERRY CO. WITH "E") SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY-NAVY "E" TO SPERRY CO.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY NORDEN PLANT) (GETS BOMBSIGHT FROM WORKERS OF	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 4

Subject WORKERS GIVE BOMBSIGHTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.

BOMBSIGHTS

6-30-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY
BELLEVILLE,XXXXX
(WOMEN TEACH MEN ALL ABOUT RADIO)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-112	5

Subject: WOMEN TEACH RADIO TO ARMY

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
46	38		

Cuts 4585X1

Can No. 390 FT.

Description and Remarks: at Scott Field women instructors teach radio,1s and cu gal at blackboard instructing,2 shots men take notes,3 shots instrument instruction,gal shows sev.men how big radio operates,2 shots showing pilots in plane--CUTS:ditto also Lt.Col. Albert T. Wilson

BELLEVILLE,ILL.

Date of Event: 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (TROOPS TRAIN IN MOUNTAIN CLIMBING)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 9

Subject	MT. TROOPS IN TRAINING ARMY TANK ENGINEERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT LEWIS, WASH.
NORTHWEST PACIFIC

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY P-40s flown to war fronts.

(PLANES SPEEDED UP BY NAVY)

~~USS RANGER~~

Can No.	Roll No.
15-112	10

Subject: NAVY SPEEDS ARMY PLANES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY

(AMERICAN SOLDIERS LAND IN INDIA) supplies,men trucks,planes etc.linedup etc.

Can No. 15-113

Roll No. 5

Subject U.S.TROOPS REACH INDIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN INDIA

WAR

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY RELIEF APPEAR TO FACE EACH OTHER)
(YANKS PLAY WASH., RUTH & JOHNSON
Ruth hits 2 over the wall. Joes around.

Orig. No. 15-113

Roll No. 9

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:ARMY NAVY RELIEF
BASEBALL:DIVING CHAMPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY
JASONVILLE,IND

BASEBALL

8-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (STARS RIDE IN JEEPS IN BIG BOND DRIVE)	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIES START SOUND UNUSED BOND DRIVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

WAR BONDS & STAMPS

8-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell prod shots of planes warming up and taking off at nite
US ARMY and early morn also boats nearing French coast
(US RANGERS PARTAKE IN DIEPPE RAID) 15-115 4
planes falling into drink etc.
fly English Spitfires,etc.
Cameraman
Subject 1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID
3 Nazis shot down at sea;one Engl.fiter swell shot.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

8-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY TO BE COMMANDOS (RANGERS GO THROUGH STIFF DRILL under actual fire	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 4

Subject	U.S. RANGERS TOUGHENED UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORTHERN IRELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY TO FRISCO CARRYING GEN.BRETT (FORTRESS SETS RECORD FROM BRISBANE 15-116

Title No.

Roll No. 5

Subject: THE SWOOSE COMES HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY TRAINING) (DOGS INDUCTED IN ARMY,GO THROUGH	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 6

Subject DOGS OF WAR IN TRAINING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRONT ROYAL,VA.

DOGS

8-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY 26 TO 7)
(ARMY ALL STARS DEFEATED BY REDSKINS

Can No. 15-116

Roll No. 8

Subject VILLANOVA FOOTBALL PRACITCE
ARMY ALL STARS 7 REDSKINS 26

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLANOVA, PA.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 8-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell montage shot wake of pt with flag
U.S.ARMY DRIVEN BY BULKELEY)
(OFFICIALS GO FOR A RIDE IN PT BOAT

Can No. 15-117

Roll No. 2

Subject Drum & others.
PATROL BOAT
PLANT GETS "E"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE, N.J.

NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 8-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (FIRESTONE CO.GETS ARMY NAVY "E")	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED UP ON BOFORS GUNS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO

NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 8-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell prod.shot bomb going down from bomb bay folo to ground
US ARMY cus dropping & cutags.
(TEST NEW 2000-LB BLOCK BUSTER)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-117	7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TESTS 2000-LB BOMB blasts.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY also marines parade (AMER. SOLDIERS PARADE IN LONDON)	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 3

Subject YANKS PARADE IN LONDON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY formations.
(SHOWS WHAT INTERCEPTOR PLANES CAN DO) 15-118
one strafing over the sea. from air.

Can No.	Roll No.
	5

Subject INTERCEPTORS SHOW SPEED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

TYPES

Date of Event 8-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY YOU WANT THEM DELIVERED) SCENE No. 15-119 | Roll No. 3

Subject: MAIL SOLDIER GIFTS EARLY

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84-76				4613X2,3	665 FT.

Description and Remarks: ls lilent of Col.Clayton S Adams chief Army Postal Service, says Nov. lst is deadline for AEF overseas mail--NYC Scenes mailbags unloaded at USA p.o. NYC--2 shots,cu guard,unload bags,some battered parcels 2 shots,wrong way and cu the right way--CUTS:ditto also retakes on Col.talking.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

NYC

9-11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

nite scenes at Soldiers Field
ARMY AS 120,000 PRAY FOR VICTORY)
(SOLDIERS PRESENT AT SOLDIERS FIELD

Can No. 15-119

Roll No. 4

Subject 120,000 PRAY FOR VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

RELIGIOUS

9-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (RELIEF GAME) (ALL STARS DEFEAT GIANTS 16-0)	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 9

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: ARMY ALL STARS 16 NEW YORK GIANTS 0

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY

FOOTBALL

Date of Event: 8-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (TESTS NEW GEN. SHERMAN(?) LEE TANKS)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. SHERMAN(?) LEE TANKS BEST YET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC N'WEST
(WASHINGTON)

TANKS

9-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY AND FERRY ACROSS STREAM) (TROOPS PACK EQUIP.ON PUP TENT RAFT 15-121	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS TAKE TO WATER	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4619X1
52	44			Can No. 360 ft.

Description and Remarks Army Engineers, packing guns on pup tent fafts, disrobing, trunks, 2 shots 2 shots carry tents or fafts toward water, into water, chubby, 3 shots swimming or float-ing--CU. S: charging after dressing again.

PACIFIC N'WEST
(FT. LEWIS, WASH.)

9-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (IN ALEUTIANS HOLDS JAPS IN CHECK)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALEUTIAN BASE CHECKS FOE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALASKA

WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY SALMON CATCH) (GETS PLENTY OF FISH FROM RECORD	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 9

Subject "GOLDFISH" FOR ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA, ORE.

KKK FISH

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (PRESENTS CANNON PLANT WITH E FLAG)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. locals

Subject MEXICAN HOUSING PROJECT CANNON PLANT GETS E AWARD OPEN HOUSE AT PLANT PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS TEX. GADSDEN ALA. LONDON ONT.

NATL. DEF'.

2-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY TRAINING FOR TITLE BOUT) (CONN & LOUIS BOTH IN ARMY START	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: LOUIS & CONN START TRAINING: AUSSIES BOXING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREENWOOD LAKE, NY: RUMSON, NJ: AUSTRALIA

BOXING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (GUARDS ARUBA OIL AGAINST AXIS RAIDS)	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FORCES GUARD ARUBA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA, D.W.I.: WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (U.S.RANGERS GO THROUGH TRAINING)	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.RANGERS BEING TRAINED	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	46			Can No.

Description and Remarks: leaping from moving trucks onto ground,rolling over etc.rolling and tumbling sev.shots,cu rough stuff,disarming opponents,rough and tumble,bayonets fixed and teeth showing,cu into camera,very grim, bayonet charge GOOD FOR MONTAGE INTO CAMERA: var.shots in CUTS:fighting,with rifles,judo etc.--

FT.GEO.G.MEADE,MD.:US ARMY

Date of Event: 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY WOMEN JIU JITSU) (OFFICER SHOWS GALS DIF.HOLDS,TEACH	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 8

Subject	GIRL GUARDS SHOW SKILL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLETOWN,PA.:WOMEN

9-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY FRANCE)PART SOUND (PILOTS IN THEIR FIRST RAID OVER	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. AIRMEN IN FIRST RAID OVER FRANCE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY JAPS OUT) (TROOPS LAND IN ALEUTIANS TO DRIVE	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY PUSHES TOWARD TOKYO IN ALEUTIANS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS(ANDREANOFF IS) ALASKA

WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY WHEN HE VISITS CAMP ON HIS TOUR)
(STAGES MECHANIZED REVIEW FOR FDR
UNUSED.

Code No. 15-125

Roll No. 3

Subject F.D.R.MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR
WILLOW RUN & CHRYSLER.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY RECORD FLITE FROM BRISBANE TO [illegible] (GEN.ARNOLD GETS MEDAL FOR HIS	Cut No. 15-125	Roll No. 4

Subject	GEN.ARNOLD DECORATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:FLITES

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(U.S. TANKMEN RECEIVE MEDALS)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-126	5

Subject: U.S.TANKMEN DECORATED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

Date of Event 9.13.42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY • HOME BY HOMETOWN) (CAPT.MUELLER OF USAAF WELCOMED	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 6

Subject	FLOER HONORED BY HOMETOWN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEGUIN,TEX.:HERO

Date of Event 10-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY U.S.ALASKAN ROAD IN RECORD COPIES)
(ARMY ENGINEERS NEAR COMPLETION OF 15-126

Roll No. 7

Subject U.S. ALASKAN HIGHWAY NEAR COMPLETION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA,CAN:ROADS & HIGHWAY

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY SOME TARGET PRACTICE)
(ACK ACK UNITS SHARPEN UP WITH
BA & NITE SCORE STRING INTO SKY & AA ALSO ANTI TANK

Can No.	Roll No.
15-127	1

Subject ANTI AIRCRAFT UNITS HITS TANK
READY FOR ACTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP HAAN, CAL: MANEUVERS

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (TRAINING IN SOUTH SEAS)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 6

Subject	U.S.TROOPS TRAINING IN SOUTH SEAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW CALEDONIA (FR.POSSESSION)

7-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (DEFEATS CORNELL 28 to 8)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 7

Subject SPORTS: OHIO STATE 28 USC 12
ARMY 28 CORNELL 8

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS,0 WEST PT,NY:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY U.S.WEAPONS)
(TEACHES CHINKS HOW TO USE MODERN

Can No.	Roll No.
15-128	1

Subject: GEN.STILWELL TRAINS CHINESE TO BEAT THE JAPS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN INDIA:WAR

8-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (OLDEST BROTHER OF FAMILY WATCHES	QUADS DONATE TO SCRAP PILE ON HIS FURLOUGH	No. 3
	15-128	

Subject	LASHLEY QUADS GO PATRIOTIC			Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEITCHFIELD, KY: LASHLEY

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND

US ARMY LOWER THE DRAFT AGE TO 18 YRS) | Can No. 15-128 | Roll No. 8

(FDR SAYS IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO

Subject: F.D.R.URGES DRAFT OF BOYS 18-~~20~~ 19 YRS OLD

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:DRAFT

Date of Event: 10-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY DRAFT GETS THEM) (TEEN-AGE BOYS ENLIST BEFORE THE	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 1

Subject	TEEN-AGE BOYS RUSH TO ENLIST BEFORE DRAFT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:DRAFT

10-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY CAUGHT BY FLOODS) (SOLDIERS HELP RESCUE PEOPEE	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 4

Subject EAST SWEPT BY FLOODS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS: IN MARYLAND

10-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (AUSSIE DOG JOIN U.S. ARMY)	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 6

Subject AUSSIE JOINS U.S. ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY AIR FORDE) ("EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFER TO U.S.	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 1

Subject "EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFER TO U.S.ARMY AIR CORPS"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:USAAC

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY LAPORTE, IND AT ARMY ORDNANCE PLANT)
ERECT NEW PRE-FABRICATED HOMES AT

Cat. No. 15-130

Roll No. 3

Subject: BUILD HOUSES IN JIG-TIME

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ILL: NATL. DEF.

10-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY IN THE SOLOMONS) (MARINES BEAT BACK JAP ATTACKS	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 1

Subject	U.S.FORCES REPULSE JAPS IN SOLOMONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
DE D JAPS:PRISONERS:CAPTURED HENDERSON FD				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

10-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (74 YR OLD SGT.SIGNS IN ROOKIES)	18 yr old enlistees	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 4

Subject	74 YR. SOLDIER SIGNS ROOKIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL: DRAFT

Date of Event 10-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (DEFEATS HARVARD 14-0)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 6

Subject	GA TECH 21 NAVY 0 ARMY 14 HARVARD 0	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD: CAMBRIDGE, MASS: FOOTBALL

10-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY 363RD REGT.) (EARL WARREN PRESENTS COLORS TO NEW	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject HIS MAJESTY GOES WARLIKE:ST.LOUIS HONORS MAN
NAVY GROWTH:REGT GETS NEW COLORS:DAGGER
SYMBOL OF LOAN DRIVE:BOMBER LADS GET WINGS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

10-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
MONTREAL, QUE.	

SEE OVER

ST.LOUIS,MO:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:WINNIPEG,MAN

NAVY

US ARMY (GEN.MACARTHUR VISITS THE FRONT)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 1

Subject	GEN.MACARTHUR AT THE FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (COL.W.C.SWEENEY IS DECORATED)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 2

Subject	MIDWAY HERO IS DECORATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HEROES

10-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY kitchens (ARMY SAVING FATS FOR TNT)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY SAVING FATS FOR TNT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKFORD, ILL: NATL. DEF.

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY farms & frigidare (TO GET TURKEY THIS YEAR)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 6

Subject	OUR BOYS ARE TO GET TURKEY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAK HARBOR, WASH: TURKEYS

Date of Event 10-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY TRAINING) (HIGH SCHOOL BOYS GET MILITARY	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 7

Subject YOUNGSTERS GET TOUGH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

REDWOOD CITY, CALIF: TRAINING

Date of Event
10-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY FOR CAMP)
(THOUSANDS OF TEEN-AGE BOYS LEAVE

Can No.	Roll No.
15-133	3

Penn Sta,L.I.stations,train shots,Penn Sta.

Subject THOUSANDS OF TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP UPTON,NY:DRAFT

~~Date of Event~~ 10-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY TROOPS BELOW) (TRANSPORT DROP SUPPLIES TO U.S.	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 2

Subject: MACARTHUR'S MAN CAPTURE KOKODA BASE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOKODA, NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date of Event: 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (TRANSPORT AT HAWAII, SOUND SOLDIERS AT WAITING TO BE SHIPPED TO SOLOMON IS DOCK 15-134		Roll No. 6

Subject MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 10-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY SOUND (INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT)	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(AM.TROOPS ON MANEUVERS IN SO.PACIFIC)

Can No. 15-136

Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR NEWS FROM THE SO.PACIFIC
(MANEUVERS..MAJ.GEN.KENNEY AWARDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA:SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 9-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (ADOPTS EAGLE AS MASCOT)	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 8

Subject	EAGLE MASCOT FOR U.S.ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,N.C.:EAGLE

Date of Event 11-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY IN ENG.DOCK) IN CUTS (MRS.FDR SEES US ARMY TRANSPORT	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.ROOSEVELT IS WELCOMED BY THE BRITISH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: MRS.FDR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY MEDAL IN NEW GUINEA) IN CUTS
(13 SOLDIERS AWARDED PURPLE HEART

Can No. 15-137

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

transports for evacuation,med cus jeeps out of moses of gliders upon landing--sev.shots CENSORED--Maj.Gen.Robertson with Borum--Capt.Mike Murphy of glider setup--row of transports on runway swell shots--Lt.Col.McCauley and Col.Beach--moving shot lineup planes and troops--men run to planes lined up--cus names on transports--taxi and takeoff--air shots plane formations all cargo transports--

IN TEXAS

(2) 15-137-4

US ARMY IN GLIDERS) (ARMY JEEPS FLOWN TO DESTINATION	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY JEEPS GET WINGS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4670x1,2 Can No. 1640ft
136	128			

Description and Remarks Jeeps linedup ride past Curtis Commando planes lined upon field-- 2 shots 2 shots load anti tank gun on,cu transport, cu takeoff,shot from nose looking out over mts--int.transport men and jeeps,flock of 2-motor transports in air--transports towing gliders into air,4 shots all takeoffs,transports and gliders sliding to halt--CUTS:1st troops carrier command--loading transports--unloading,men troops equipt,running to cover etc.--giving pep talk to his men by co--Gen. BG Borum also Capt.Ben Garland & Gen--airviews flying along--simulating wounded troops into

10-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (SEV. SHOTS OF AMER. TROOPS BEING CONVOYED TO N. AFRICA FOR INVASION)	15-138	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST PICTURES OF INVASION OF NO. AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(LAUNCHES 5 SHIPS AT THE SAME TIME)

Can No. 15-138

Roll No. 4

Subject: 5 ARMY SHIPS ARE LAUNCHED AT SAME TIME.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELLINGHAM, WASH: MISC. SHIPS

Date of Event: 11-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(US TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA)

Can No. 15-140

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No

Description and Remarks

ORAN:WAR

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY IN BASKETBALL GAME)
(CAMP LEE LOSES TO GRUMMANS 44-27

Can No. 15-140

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: GRUMMANS 44
CAMP LEE 27

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:BASKETBALL

11-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY LANDING ASSEMBLING EQUIPMENT, MARCHING OFF
(ALGIERS PORT, BOATLOAD OF U.S. TROOPS 15-141

Roll No. 1

Subject UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY FROM N.AFRICA) (WOUNDED AMER.TROOPS COME BACK	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 3

Subject	WOUNDED BACK FROM N.AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (LOSES TO NAVY 14-0)	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: NAVY 14 ARMY 0 GEORGIA 34 GA.TECH.0	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPLOEIS,MD:ATHENS,GA:FOOTBALL

11-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY ROUT IN LIBYA)
(US PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL

Can No.	Roll No.
15-142	1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY CHIANG KAI SHEK) (TOKYO RAIDERS DECORATED BY MME.	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 3

Subject MME. CHIANG DECORATES TOKYO RAIDERS BOMBERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY PRAYING ON ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR) | Can No. 15-143 | Roll No. 1
(SOLDIER IN ST.PATS CATHEDRAL

Subject: PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

12-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY BY U.S.-CANADA)
(PRESENT AS ALCAN HI'WAY IS DEDICATED 15-1[illegible]

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject ALCAN HI'WAY IS DEDICATED BY U.S.-CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUKON, ALASKA: ROADS HIGHWAYS

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY HAULING HUGE GUN UP MT)
(SOLDIERS TREKKING UP MT.FULL PACKS

Can No. 15-143

Roll No. 6

Subject AUSSIES DRIVE JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY TAKE CASABLANCA) (HOW THE NAVY HELPED U.S. TROOPS	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY'S PART IN ALLIED ATTACK AT CASABLANCA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY TRAIN, NO SEATS, O.W.I. SAYS DON'T TRAVEL — Roll No. 4
(SOLDIERS TRYING TO GET INTO CROWDED 15-144

Subject DO YOUR PART DON'T TRAVEL ON HOLIDAYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:O.W.I.

12-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(U.S.TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-144	5

Subject U.S.TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY BUNA AREA) (U.S.TROOPS IN DRIVE ON JAP-HELD	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.TROOPS IN DRIVE ON BUNA AREA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY RESTING IN HOSPITAL) (COL. ADAMSON WITH RICK & PARTY	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 1

Subject RICKENBAKCER RESCUE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY
(THOUSANDS OF CADETS GET WINGS)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-146	2

Subject
THOUSANDS GET WINGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:USAAC

Date of Event 12-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (ONLY 4 LOST ON THE SUNKEN TROOPSHIP COOLIDGE)	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 3

Subject ONLY 4 LOST ON THE TROOPSHIP COOLIDGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO WEST PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY DRINK WHEN SHIP WAS SUNK) AMER. SOLDIERS THAT WERE THROWN IN	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA (#6 chapter)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY SHOTS ACTIVITIES) (US TROOPS IN NEW GUINEA, SEV.	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 4

Subject OUR BOYS IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event
11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY ALL OVER THE WORLD) (SOLDIERS CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 5

Subject SOLDIERS XMAS GREETINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FOREIGN,WAR

Date of Event 12-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY NATIVES IN NO.AFRICA) (US SOLDIERS GET FRIENDLY WITH	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 1

Subject ADM.DARLAN ASSASSINATED! HONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DEAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA;WAR

12-24-/11-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (US PILOTS TAKE UP AMER. P-38 FIGHTERS	TO PROVIDE SURPRISE FOR JAPS)	Roll No. 5

Subject: BIG SURPRISE DUE FOR JAPS				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY SIGN WISHING ALL A MERRY XMAS OVER HERE)
(SOLDIER WITH AMER.NURSE HOLDING

Can No. ~~15-16~~ 15 - Roll No. 150 -1

Subject "TANKS" FROM OVER THERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY WITH ADMIRAL DARLAN) (GEN. CLARK AND OTHER OFFICERS SHOWN	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY AND SHIPS) (U.S.BOMBERS RAID JAP AIRFIELD	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.BOMBERS RAID JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of ~~Event~~ 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY TANKS THRU JUNGLE) (MARINES MOVING AHEAD IN AMPHIBIAN	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 7

Subject	U.S. CONTROLS GUADALCANAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY EISENHOWER)
(GEN.CLARK GETS DSM FROM GEN.IKE

Can No.	Roll No.
16-153	4

Subject
GEN.CLARK DECORATED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-30-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY TROOPS TO BATTLE) (US ARMY TRANSPORTS FLY CHINESE	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE FLY TO BATTLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA: WAR

12-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (AMER.& BR.CHUTISTS TAKE AIRPORT)

Can No. 16-154

Roll No. 1

Subject: PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY THE OTHER)
(ARMY SAVES RUBBER,ONE TRUCK CARRIES

Can No.	Roll No.
16-154	8

Subject NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC:HOSPITAL SHIP:
ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY:
15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY TIGHT FORMATION # SCENES) (AMERICAN SOLDIERS MARCHING IN	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.4FRICA:WAR

1-14- 24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY LAMB" CELEBRATION) (GEN.PATTON GUEST AT "FEAST OF THE	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 1

Subject	ARAB RITES IMPRESSIVE			Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7694x1,2,3 Can No. afpu 2500 ft

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-19-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

men and supplies,jap storm island,ov hills,landing
etc.one fires,flame thrower,jap [illegible],
and Filipino prisoners [illegible],Gov shots angles
ls and Gen of Gen.[illegible]
[illegible]
officer climb steps,conference [illegible],
ls big conference going on,group prisoners walking,
ls of island--CUTS:add shots.

PEARL HARBOR,TH:WAR:HL OF YR:JAP NAVY:JAPAN:XXXX

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:AIRCRAFT CARRIERS:USAAF:WAR

AIRPLANES:AVIATION:PRESS:JAP ARMY:AIRPORT

PRISONERS

(2) 16-186-2

US ARMY: CUS AND LS OF WAINWRIGHT AND OTHER OFFICERS AT CONFERENCE OTHER PRISONERS OF JAPS SHOWN WALK.

Can No. 16-186

Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS STAB IN THE BACK HAWAII: CORRECTION

Cameraman PATHE(OWI(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts OWI HOLD 4770x1 Can No.
005	997			

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR: [illegible] overhead, [illegible] bombs [illegible] PEARL [illegible], interviews, hits below on Wheeler F[illegible] below, ls PH ships burning be, more planes [illegible] superimposed title over PH [illegible] battleships [illegible] Japs [illegible] CAPTAIN [illegible] flying over [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

12/7/41-5/6/42 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USA: USMARINES: CONVOY: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: USN: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAR: RR TRAINS: CALIF: LIFEPRESERVERS: TENTS: BOXING: RELIGIOUS

(2) 947x2

US ARMY
(MEN DEBARKING OFF SHIP IN AUST)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject: EMBARKING OF US TROOPS TO AUSTRALIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 reel	ft.			Can No.

Description and Remarks: USA CROSSING EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: Date of event 1942

ver. shots marine train enroute West Coast
sev. front and side, rear angles troop train
enroute, thru tunnel, angles AT COAST: dock la
cut men board ship, angles on ship, preservers, var
shots, CUS MEN alert enroute preservers on, men guns etc
types men, CROSSING EQUATOR: var. shots neophytes being
initiated, dunking, boxing rites. cus religious services
aboard, var shots priest says mass, cutins men on deck
kneel etc.--during mass--AUSTRALIA: men debarking,
off plank with packs, angles, cus la marching men,
la and cus tent barracks, angles, ship at dock etc.--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 977x3,etc

976x4: (BK NO:2910-10--156ft--August--FO X--BATTLE OF LIBYA------ var.scs.of clashes between British soldiers and German panzer units--- var.scs.during the battle--prisoners taken on both sides--Gen.Ludwig Crusell,prisoner,searched---he was second in command to Rommel-------

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA--WAR---BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)-- SCENICS(Africa)--PRISONERS---GERMANS----GERMAN ARMY--- AVIATION-- BOMBING--

(Captions quite extensive on first two stories and description only on the last one--no scene listing)----

U.S.ARMY:(1942

Issue Number
977x3; 980x2; 976x4

Subject
LIBYA,AFRICA WAR STORIES - 1942

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions filed under 977x3

Description and Remarks

LIBYA,AFRICA:(O[illegible] Date of Event 1942

977x3:(BkNo:2896-5—165ft—July—Hearst—ALL ROADS LEAD TO ALAMEIN———making ready for battle—truck convoy moving up,var.scs.—guns,natives,give fruit (8th Army)—var.sc.s of preprat fo: —Aussies arrive—tanks,carriers,guns,etc—cu formation of about 12 German planes in air—firing in the desert—gen.war.material———

980x2:(BkNo:2896-2—432ft—Paramount—July—BATTLE OF EGYPE——— pan from pyramid to sphinx—var.scenics—there is an extensive caption on this—readying bombs in planes—planes take off—in air—bombing—Gen. Achinleck talk to troops—(apparently he was a real front-lines man)———var.scs.air war—var.angles of bombing———

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Drills "This is the Army" troupe)

Issue Number 979x1,2,4

Subject "THIS IS THE ARMY" boys drill

Camera Hurde & Markmann

Length 1203 ft. 100ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Dk Nos.2912-6;2915-11

Cuts captions junked aft

Can No. card made

respectively 979x1,2;

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:("This is the Army" troupe learns how to drill for the Irving Berlin show--var.scs. drilling--parading--instructors,etc----------979x4:(Is Irving Berlin; Maj. S. P. Ambras and Maj.Dorsey Owings watch as cast of show march past in their daily drill period--var.scs. of the group----------

Date Aug./Sept.1942

NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--TRAINING(Military-US)--
BERLIN,Irving--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (TRANSPORTS JAMES O'HARA LAUNCHED) C-3class	Can No. 4339 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY TRANSPORT LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRANSPORT

LAUNCHED

Date of Event 12-30-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (HERSHEY OUTLINES NEW DRAFT 20-44)SOUND	Can No. 4349 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN HERSHEY ON NEW REGISTRATION FEB.16 & 15	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRAFT
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 1-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (INDUCTS JOE LOUIS THRU ROUTINE RTC)	Can No. 4350x5,6	Roll No. 4353x2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CHECK BAER & LOUIS WEIGH IN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING

NY.

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (ARMISTICE DAY PARADE ST.LOUIS)	Can No. 4363 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMISTICE DAY PARADE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARADE
ST LOUIS, MO

Date of Event 11-11-4[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWORN IN US ARMY (JACK DEMPSEY SIGNS AS HOME GUARDER)	Can No. 4363 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DEMSPEY SWORN IN ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEMSPEY
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 1/22/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1942

Issue Number 4374x6

Subject
ARMY & NAVY HEADS AT WHITE HOUSE
& MRS. FDR. CUTS BIRTHDAY CAKE AT BIRTHDAY BALL

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft				Can No.

Bldlo:2778-4 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(At White House, the Army & Navy Genral Staffs leave—includes Adm. Harold R. Starke,Chief of Naval Operations; Gen.Geo.C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of U.S.Army; Adm.Ernest J.King,Chief of U.S.Fleets and MajGen.H.H."Hap" Arnold,Chief of Army Air Forces————————part of roll shows Mrs.FD R cutting birthday cake at birthday ball at Ualine Arena,give cake to Carol Bruce————————

Dal/30/42

WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.NAVY—U.S.ARMY—STARKE,Adm.—MARSHAL,Geo.C—KING, Ernest—ARNOLD,HH Hap———ROOSEVELT,Eleanor—CAKE—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (IN ICELAND GET XMAS MAIL ETC. SCENIC SNOW SCENES OF CAMP)	Can No.	Roll No. 4383 x 2,3

Subject US ARMY ACTIVITY IN ICELAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (& MEX.ARMY AT WASH. BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION)	Can No. 4397 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WASH.BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAREDO, TEX.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 2-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY FLYING TIGERS IN ACTION
(AMER. VOLUNTEER GROUP IN ACTION OVER BURMA)

Can No. 4398 x

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RANGOON

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US.ARMY (BOMBERS TAKEOFF AT ARUBA SEARCH FOR NAZI SUBS:USARMY CAMPS SOLDIERS)	Can No. 4400 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SHELLING OF ARUBA	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA
WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(US ARMY) DOUGHBOYS INSPECTED IN IRELAND: WINANT, HARTLE & CHENEY†	Can No. 4407x	Roll No. 5.6

Subject WINANT INSPECTS US TROOPS IN IRELAND	Cameraman FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
IN IRELAND

Date of Event 2-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AMER.ARMY) IN IRELAND MORE ARRIVE..LANDING ~~SETUP FIRING 25 POUNDERS.~~	Can No. 4412%	Roll No. 3,4

Subject A.E.F.REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE IN IRELAND

Cameraman FOX.PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
IRELAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) FIRING 155 MM HOWITZERS WEST COAST CAMOUFLAGED.

Can No. 4413x1;

Roll No. 4413x2

Subject CAMOUFLAGED 155 MM HOWITZERS FIRING

Cameraman MCHENRY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CALIF COAST

Date of Ed. 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ARMY) FIRING 240 MM HOWITZERS 155MM...75S	Can No. 4414x	Roll No. 2

Subject HEAVY ARTILLERY IN ACTION	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
FORT BRAGG,NC

Date of Event 3-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(USARMY) SCRAPS 99 2-man whippets 78 huge 40tonners.	Can No. 4421x	Roll No. 4

Subject SCRAPPING OLD WORLD WAR TANKS	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TANKS
FT GEORGE G.MEADE,MD

Date of Event 3-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1942

Issue Number
CS 4426x5

Subject
CAMP SHELBY HOLDS EASTER SERVICES

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? ftg				Can

Bk No. 2822-1
caption junked af-
ter card made

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(scs. of Easter services at Sugar Bowl by camp forces of Camp Shelby--Chaplain John P.Mahoney officiates at the Mass---there were review events later at Audubon Park----Col.Reginald W.Buzzell and other officers review troops----------no scene list of cut story which was all we filed----------

Date of ~~4/5/42~~ 4/5/42

NEW ORLEANS,Louisiana--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--EASTER--STADIUMS(Sugar Bowl)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (BUILD SNOWMEN ALA AXIS IN ICELAND)	Can No. 4431 x	Roll No. 3

Subject US ARMY CAMP IN NO IRELAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

NO IRELAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (MAJ.ROTHROCK GETS DFC)	Can No. 4431 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ ROTHROCK GETS DFC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROTHROCK

MITCHEL FD NY

Date of Event 4-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USARMY (NAVY TAKES OVER BLIMP BASE)	Can No. 4433 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
USN TAKES OVER SUNNYVALE BLIMP BASE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USN
SUNNYVALE, CALIF

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (GEO.MARSHALL & RETINUE RETURN FROM ENGLAND TO REPORT TO WH)	Can No. 4444 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HULL:HOPKINS:WINANT:MARSHALL AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH DC

Date of Event 4-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (NAVY & MARINE RELIEF SHOW)TY POWER TALKS	Can No. 4444 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY & NAVY RELIEF SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTION PIX

CHICAGO

Date of Event 4-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (IN OAHU LEARN AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY, DEVELOPING ETC)

Can No. 4446 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:
OAHU
WAR

Date of Event 4-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (TROOPS EMBARK DESTINATION UNKNOWN)	Can No. 4447 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: EMBARKATION OF US TROOPS.

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Navy material turned over to us for distribution to allreels, shows embaration of American troops from unknown port to unknown destination--

SOLDIERS:NATL DEF:WARTIME:TRANSPORTS. CONVOY.

Date of Event 5-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ARMY) US IN HAWAII WOUNDED GET MEDALS OF SILVER STARS & PURPLE HEART	Can No. 4449x	Roll No. 5

Subject MASS PRESENTATION OF MEDALS AT WHEELER FIELD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HAWAII.

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ARMY)	SGT.YORK REGISTERS AGAIN.	Can No. 4453 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	SGT.YORK REGISTERS FOR DRAFT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRAFT
PALL MALL,TENN

Date of Event 4-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) NAVY & MARINE RELIEF HOLLYWOOD STARS HAVE TEA WITH MRS FDR AT WH LAWN	Can No. 4456x	Roll No. 5

Subject MRS FDR.GIVES TEA FOR H'WOOD CARAVAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTION PIX
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ARMY) CAPT.H.T.WHELESS(HERO) INTERVIEWED..HE OF FF FAME	Can No. 4457x	Roll No. 7

Subject: MENTIONED BY FDR IN RADIO TALK CAPT.WHELESS LAUDE BY FDR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
L.A.CALIF

Date of Event -29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY SOLDIER) (SOLDIERS PRESENT TO HONOR UNKNOWN	Can No. 4459 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MOTHERS DAY AT UNKNOWN SOLDIERS TOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA.

Date of Event 5-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LOOKS LIKE AVG IN (USARMY) OR AROUND SINGAPORE. OLD BIPLANES TAKEOFF ETC.	Can No. 4460x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject SINGAPORE FALLS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR
SINGAPORE

Date of Event 2-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (MOTION PIX PARADE FOR ARMY RELIEF)	Can No. 4471 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject LT.BULKELEY IN NAVY RELIEF MP PARADE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event
5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (FACTORIES RUSH JEEPS FOR ARMY)	Can No. 4471 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
INTER AMERICAN AFFAIRS JEEP PRODUCTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, O.

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (AMER.MIN.ENTERTAINS U.S.MEN	Can No. 4472 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AMER.MINISTER ENTERTAINS U.S.SOLDIERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA & LAKE AMATITLAN

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY OFFICERS) (AMER.NURSES REVIEWED BY AMER.	Can No. 4472 x	Roll No. 9

Subject U.S.ARMY NURSES IN AUSTRALIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (SOLDIERS HAVE SWEETHEART CONTEST)	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SOLDIERS SWEETHEART CONTEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY
(MAKES TESTS FOR HIGH FLYING)

Can No.	Roll No.
4473 x	7

Subject
PRESSURE CHAMBER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (BOYS IN IRELAND GET MAIL)	Can No. 4475 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AEF BOYS GET MAIL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of men receiving their mail, cus reading etc. types..at camp etc.

IN IRELAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (SHOW DEFENSES IN NO.AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 4479 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NO.COAST DEFENSES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY
(DISTRIBUTED GAS MASKS TO PEOPLE)

Can No. 4486 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
CIVILIANS GET GAS MASKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 5-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (SENDS BALLOONS UP FOR PROTECTION)	Can No. 4488 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BALLOON BARRAGE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (TROOPS PLEDGE TO BUY BONDS & STAMPS) 4498 x	Can No.	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject SPEECH ON WAR BOND PLEDGES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. WADSWORTH
(STATEN IS,NY)

Date of Event 6-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (MEN TAUGHT TO BE COMMANDOS)	Can No. 4501x5	Roll No. 4469x3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TEACH COMMANDO TACTICS BATTLE SCHOOL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORTHERN ISLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY LAND HERE) (MEN FROM BATAAN AND CORREGIDOR	Can No. 4511 x	Roll No. 5

Subject UNNAMED SHIP(WEST PT) ARRIVES WITH SURVIVORS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 7-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (MURPHY TAKES DIVISION OFFICERS COURSE)	Can No. 4512 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICE MURPHY AT FT.BENNING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA.

Date of Event 6-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY
(GIVES GEN.CURTISS FAREWELL)

Can No. 4512 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject
FAREWELL REVIEW FOR GEN.CURTISS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (ENGINEERS BUILD AIRPORT IN AUST.)	Can No. 4519 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ENGINEERS AT WORK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO. PACIFIC

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (DAYE SWEARS IN WOMEN ARMY)	Can No. 4525 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WAAC INDUCTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1942

Issue Number
4552x3

Subject
TANK DEMONSTRATION AT FORT KNOX

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
??ft				Edit:2897-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks FORT KNOX,KENTUCKY:(cu of tanks plowing over tree--tanks firing--sideangle tanks--[illegible] tank plows thru thru barn--cu tank plowing thru barn----------

FORT KNOX,KENTUCKY--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--

Date of Event 1942

SEE OVER

US ARMY AUSTRALIA) (YANKS CELEBRATE JULY 4TH IN	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DOUGHBOYS CELEBRATE JULY 4TH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

WAR

42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY
(AUTOMOTIVE BOMBERS (B-25)FOR ARMY)

Can No. 4571 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
AUTOMOTIVE BOMBER (B-25)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, KAN: MEMPHIS, TENN: NATL. DEF.

1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY SOUND (MOVIE STAR CLARK GABLE JOINS ARMY)	Can No. 4571 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLARK GABLE JOINS ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

GABLE

Date of Event 8-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(US SOLDIERS GUARDING PANAMA)

Can No.	Roll No.
4572 X	2

Subject
PANAMA DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:NATL.DEF.

1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY TO WORK) (PUTTING CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WYETH, ORE: DRAFT

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY TODAY WITH THOSE OF 1917) (GALS COMPARE DEFENSE UNIFORMS OF	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE UNIFORM FASHIONS				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY, :NATL. DEF. . .

Date of Event 2-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY AT HAWAII) (CAMOUFLAGING MILITARY POSITIONS	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAWAII CAMOUFLAGE STORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:WAR

42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (COL.RICKENBACKER VISITS YOUNG PILOTS)	Can No. 4578 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COL.RICKENBACKER VISITS YOUNG PILOTS	HAARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks BARKSDALE FD:1s Rick and Col. 3-18-42.
Hunter visit with pilots around 30 cal. machine gun--cus,cu Ed,cu he and Hunter--bomb carrying truck with load of bombs, Col.Ed and Hunter looking over 100 lb practice bomb,2 looking over 1 ton bombs at field.

SHREVEPORT,LA.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(VAR.SHOTS MACARTHUR DAY PARADE)

Can No.	Roll No.
4578 x	6

Subject MACARTHUR DAY PARADE

Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196				

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of parade.(says dope sheet).

JACKSONVILLE,FLA.

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY TO ARMY)
(JOE LOUIS GIVES CHECK FOR $64,980.02

Can No.	Roll No.
4579 x	5

Subject JOE LOUIS GIVES CHECK TO ARMY

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks at 90 Church St. presents Army Benefit Boxing bout check of $64,980.02 to Maj.Gen.I.J.Phillipson, Mike Jacobs looks on, ls press at work, group Joe, Mike and Phillipson, med, cu, Joe, Jacobs, and Maj.Gen. shot of check.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (DECONTAMINATION GAS SQUAD IN ACTION) 4580 x	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DECONTAMINATION GAS SQUAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAHU, HAWAII: WAR

Date of Event: 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY ON CAPITAL)
(80 DRAFTEES SWORN IN ON STEPS

Can No.	Roll No.
4580 X	7

Subject DRAFTEES SWORN IN ON CAPITAL STEPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:DRAFT

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY IN LONDON)
(COL.BARNES INSPECTS AMER.TROOPS

Can No.	Roll No.
4580 x	8

Subject INSPECTS AMERICAN TROOPS IN LONDON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No.

Description and Remarks Colonel Barnes inspects American troops in London, troops march to inspection street, in park, Lt.Col.G.T.Barnes inspecting, cu men, cu Barnes salutes

LONDON, ENG.

Date of Event 3/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (PILOTS FLYING DR.CURRIE TO INDIA)	Can No. 4582 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DR.CURRIE VISIT TO CHINA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA (KUNMING & CHUNGKING)

WAR

8-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (LT.GEN.EMMONS AWARDS DFCs)	Can No. 4584 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LT.GEN.EMMONS AWARDS DFCs	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAHU,HAWAII:WAR

4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY BONDS) (LT.GEN.DE WITT AND MEN BUY DEFENSE	Can No. 4585 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LTGEN.DE WITT AND MAN BUY DEFENSE BONDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:WAR BONDS

4-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS) (PRINCE OLAF OF NORWAY VISITS	Can No. 4586 x	Roll No. 2

Subject OLAF AT ABERDEEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN, MD: OLAF

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY TROOPS) (TRANSPORT PLANE CARRIES EQUIPMENT,	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LOADING JEEPS, TRANSPORTS ETC.	US MARINES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
203				

5-8-42

Description and Remarks loading jeep and 37 mm gun into transport plane, cus angles, taking off landing and unloading, deployment of troops with equipt.

IN U.S.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (NEW SUB CHASER PC-487 LAUNCHED	Can No. 4588 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	SUB CHASER LAUNCHED PC-487	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:LAUNCHING

2-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (VAR.PRIVATE ARMY UNIFORMS)	Can No. 4588 x	Roll No. 3

Subject VAR.PRIVATE ARMY UNIFORMS	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
322				

Description and Remarks cu of wool firld,cu of snowshoe 4-42
parstrooper,cu book,ls of group,backs on
parade,quartermaster Gen.Edmounds Gregory
of US ARMY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY
(US ARMY EVACUATES JAPS FROM ISLAND) 4589 x

Can No.

Roll No.
1

Subject
ARMY EVACUATES JAPS FROM ISLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAINBRIDGE IS, WASH.

3-30-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (HOLDS MANEUVERS IN TRINIDAD)	Can No. 4591 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MANEUVERS IN TRINIDAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRINIDAD

WAR

8-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY WATER SAFETY DIVISION) (9TH DIVISION I AUGURATES NEW	Can No. 4597 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW WATER SAFETY TRAINING	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
448				

Description and Remarks ls gne.views class on beach 9th Division,inaugurates new water safety training--Red Cross instruction,semi and student--ls and cus class taught holds--head holds release,also cu same,ls gen.view landing of 3 boats thru smoke and fire shot from water toward beach--retake scenes landings,running ashore falling into water,chain rescue--man ashore artificial respiration,cus,recovering,cals looks on--small boat with 10 overturns--demonstration,headhold release--full pack men row to shore turn over and thru routine. FT.BRAGG,N.C.

5-22-42
Date of Event

cu Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY HARVEST MOON BALL OF 1942) (SERVICE MEN IN FOXTROT & WALTZ AT	Can No. 4599 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HARVEST MOON BALL (1942)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

DANCING

8-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY HOME) SOUND (BILL REED FLYING TIGER HERO COMES	Can No. 4611 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FLYING TIGER RETURNS HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARION, IA: WAR

Date of Event 9-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY IN EGYPT)
(WILLKIE VISITS ORDNANCE PLANTS

Can No. 4610 4612 x 4; 4610 x 4 Roll No. 4

Subject
WILLKIE AT ORDNANCE SHOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

9-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY CREWS ON HIS TRIP TO DESERT (WILLKIE VISITS BR.& AMER.PLANE	Can No. 4619x6 ;	Roll No. 4622x5

Subject WILLKIE TOURS WESTERN DESERT: WILLKIE WITH ITALPRISONERS AND IN TURKEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:TURKEY:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY
(NURSES ARRIVE IN FRISCO FROM BATAAN)4625 x

Can No.

Roll No.
4

Subject
NURSES FROM BATAAN ARRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: WAR

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY FOR BIG WAR BOND RALLY) (GEN.HUGH DRUM PRESENT AT GARDEN	Can No. 4633 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY RELIEF SHOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:WAR BONDS

9-30-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (VAR.SEQUENCES OF THE AEF IN	MANEUVERS IN IRELAND)	Can No. 4640 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AEF MANEUVERS IN IRELAND	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1016				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots and sequences of the AEF on maneuvers in Ireland, training scenes, var. shots process making bread etc.

IN IRELAND

Date of Event: 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (US TANKS IN DESERT MANEUVERS)	Can No. 4641 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT MANEUVERS(TANKS)	US SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No.

Description and Remarks: air views Amer.tanks in Western Desert(West Coast)deploying and planes diving over tnaks,ground and air shots,tanks & planes above,diving.

WEST COAST

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(CARDS DONATE BLOOD TO ARMY)

Can No.	Roll No.
4643 x	1

Subject
CARDS DONATE BLOOD TO ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS MO:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 10-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY TRAINED TO FITE FOREST FIRES BY FOREST SERVICE) (HUNDREDS OF WHITE COLLAR BOYS	Can No. 4643 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVILIAN FOREST RESERVES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEPPER MT,ORE:CIVIL DEF.

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

work out practical problems with materials such as compasses,altimeter
sextants,etc---planes in flight getting into formation--flying in
formation above clouds--planes split up and dive down thru clouds (air
to air shots on these)--flying in formation amid clouds,ground not in
view----------cloud formations,planes flying among them--planes coming
down out of clouds,we watch them emerge in mist--formation breaking up
to head for newly-programmed rendezvous----------

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS--USAF(AAF)--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Navigation,Aviati
--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Army Transports-AT7s)--CLOUDS--
--IN FLIGHT--

U. S. ARMY: (Airforce cadets learn aerial navigation)

Issue Number 4644x1

Subject: ARMY NAVIGATORS TRAINING (AAF)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
736ft.				BK NO:2857-7 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: KELLY FIELD, TEXAS: (in class room, bs, Instructor explains working of calculator--headon scs. of interested student soldiers--var. angles students study problems on celestial globe--ext. large class of students march tward planes for experimental flight--board planes, etc--rows of AT7 twin-eng. planes, students board--taxi off--cu inside plane, students--plane fitted with desks, drift meters, etc--each student has brief case with his slide rule, dividers, pencils, etc--int. plane, students at work--put on oxygen masks as air thins at higher altitude--student goes to pilot, taps him on shoulder, points down to indicate that objective is below them--one uses sextant out the little dome--back in classroom, in Navi-trainers--

Date of Event: 4/21/42

SEE OVER

Sgt. Swanner on jackass, at docks, soldier asks native policeme
for directions--to searchlite station, on platform mount,
soldier traversing light--men take positions on gun coverin
harbor entreace--bomber landing, retake--at Air Base--aerial
gunner training, students aid at moving model airplane with
low machine guns--gen shots gunners trainin setup, soldiers
landing ro boat on beach, soldiers spend Sunday afternoon
searching shoreline for fish, home made harpoon, soldier guard
walking post, old sugar mill bg, Antigua base street scene,
vehicles drive on left side of the road.

ANTIGUA

(2) 4644x2

U.S.ARMY. (US TROOPS GUARD THE CARIBBEAN)	Can No. 4644 x	Roll No. 2
Subject CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND		Cameraman (FOX) SIGNAL US ARMY CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
651				

Description and Remarks: gen.view machine gun nests soldiers leaving nest,take gun to new positions mortar fire simulated with dynamite hits near nest,cu,infantry riflemen firing from dugout--firing rifles from ground,Lt. G. Fuentes despatches messenger--mortar emplacement--gassing,men don masks--Coast artillery guns & searchlites--ls gun setup under tree,angles loading guns,men marching Capt.N.Broyles--training maneuvers--machine gun emplacement--walkie talkie bg--windmills--Lt.Gen.F.M. ndrews,Maj.Gen.J.Collins and Col. G. Kraft--visit dockyd--thru old quarters--

Date of Event 6/10/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (PUBLISHING OF ARMY NEWSPAPER YANK)	Can No. 4645 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NEWSPAPER YANK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:PRESS

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY CHINA ON HIS INSPECTION TOUR/
(WILLKIE WITH HEADS OF US ARMY IN

Can No. 4648 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
WILLKIE IN CHINA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA: WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY MAJ.GEN.JEAN KNOX OF BR.ARMY (25,000 WAACS ON REVIEW BEFORE	No. 4653 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MAJ.GEN.JEAN KNOX OF BR.ARMY INSPECTS WAACS)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.DES MOINES,IA:WAR

10-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY HICKAM FIELD) (MAJ.GEN.HALE PRESENT MEDALS ET	Can No. 4654 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HICKAM FIELD AWARDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:WAR

9-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY SCRAP HEAP) (WEST PT. WAR RELICS TO GO INTO	Can No. 4679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WEST PT. WAR RELICS SCRAPPED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT.NY:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 11-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY MANEUVERS)
(FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION ON

Can No.	Roll No.
4679x3,4;	4680x1,2,3

Subject
FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.KNOX,KY:MANEUVERS

11/19-20/42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY SOLDIERS) (AT AMER.RED CROSS CLUB FOR COLORED	Can No. 4683 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject MRS.FDR TOUR IN ENGLAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:FDR

11-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY NIGHT AS THEY WORK ON PLANE (CREW OF B-24 BOMBER SING SILENT SOUND	Can No. SOUND 4703 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBER XMAS STORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MID EAST(EGYPT):~~XMAS~~ XMAS

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (OFFICERS PRESENT AT FUNERAL OF DARLAN)	Can No. 4725 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF DARLAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-26-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USARMY (Dig Slit Trenches-car gets flat--Gen Ike looks on)	Can No. 4735 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: EISENHOWER ON TUNISIAN FRONT

Cameraman: PATHE SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
645				

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA, NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event: 12-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY
(MEN BOARD TRUCK-CONVOY THRU HONOLULU-DANCING GIRLS ETC)

Can No. 4749 x

Roll No. 6

Subject AMERICAN TROOPS TOUR HONOLULU

Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU:TH:men board trucks--sign--up Pali road--unloading,convoy thru Honolulu--on road--Geo.T.Armitage--Mormon Temple--touring grounds,look over men hula dance Princess Kawananakoa USO home--cus hula hula gals action,orchestra,gals

HAWAII:USARMY:SOLDIERS:DANCING:HAWAIIANS: ARMITAGE:WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Nurses send greeting from Australia)	Issue Number SS 6260x6	

Subject U.S.NURSES SEND XMAS GREETINGS HOME	Cameraman FOX
	BK NO: 2966-10--stock shots--caption jkd after card made

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cin No.

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA(Various) of

Permission and Remarks

U.S.Army Nurses sending greetings home--probably taping same--no information on this,please check film

Date of Event Dec 1942

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--WAR--

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (First chaplain that jumps with parachute protege's)	Issue Number SS 7733x1	

Subject	Cameraman
PARA JUMPING CHAPLAIN	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				BKNo:2837-2-stock shots-caption jkd Can Master card made

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING,GA:(Chaplain Raymond S.Hall(1st Lt.)packs his chute--leaving for his jump--examining troopers helmet with his fellow officers--arrive at troop transport--assisted into chute by Lt.Gibbons--adjust helmet--look out plane door,jump--on ground with chute blossomed out--collapsing chute--cu with chute under arm--the chapel at Ft.Benning--he talks with some of the boys--cu chaplain in vestments--(he's an episcopal Priest)----------We filed selected scenes from above---------

Date May 1942

FT.BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--CLERGY--PARACHUTES--HALL,Lt.Raymond S.--WAR(Connected story)--

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Awards medal to Hero private)	Issue Number SS 7735x2	

Subject: AWARD SOLDIERS' MEDAL

Camera: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				~~Bk No. Bk No 2920-5~~ stock shots-caption file after card made

Description and Remarks: ~~FORT LEWIS, WASH.~~ (Pvt. John F. Briscoe of W. Orange, NJ gets his award before assembled officers and men--(saved the life of a pilot nearly burned to death after plane crashed)---MGen. James I. Muir decorates him--cu of Briscoe and the medal--his buddies pass in review before him----------

Date of Event: ~~9/42~~ 9/42

FORT LEWIS, WASH--U.S.ARMY--MEDALS--BRISCOE, Pvt. John F--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Ships supplies for troops in Alaska via Alcan Highway)	Issue Number CS 7799x6; SS 6260x3
Subject ALASKA-CANADIAN (ALCAN) HIGHWAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 140ft. SS ? Ftg.				~~Pic No:2971-3--stock~~ shots-caption FILE ~~made~~ CS 7799x6

Description and Remarks YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA:

Date of Event ~~12/42~~ 12/42

Alcan Highway connects WhiteHorse, Canada with Skagway, Alaska by rail--steamer unload supplies at Skagway for shipment to Fairbanks via White Pass and Yukon RR and then by truck over the now completed Alcan Highway--var.scs.unloading supplies of food, etc--soldier load mail at Skagway for troops in Alaska and Yukon Territory--sev.scs. train with three locomotives climbing steep White Pass Grade from Skagway to Whitehorse, YT--scenics in Whitehorse, old Gold Rush town--trucks along Main Street--trucks along the Alcan Highway---(NOTE:Caption contains some background information--filed under CS number)---------
YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS(Alcan)--HISTORICAL--SUPPLIES--[illegible]

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Trains battalion of Jap-Americans for combat)	Issue Number CS7828x6;	7706x3

Subject JAPANESE AMERICANS MILITARY TRAINING | Cameraman SAVITT

3K NO. 2964-3-stock shots-caption jkd after card made

Length 1##ICS 70ft SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can

Description and Remarks CAMP MC COY,WISCONSIN(var.scs. of 2 platoons of heavy machine guns going into action--light mortar action--37mm anti-tank platoon in action--rifle company in close order drill--81 mm mortar platoon in action--rifle co training in judo--var.sc.same--(These Japanese American soldiers were all in the service before Pearl Harbor and are rated as 100% American, having been born in the Hawaiian Islands----------

Date of Event Dec.1942

CAMP MC COY,WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--JAPANESE(Amer. soldier platoon)--WEAPONS--WAR(Training)--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (1943)

NARA ARC 12/90

US ARMY SHARPSHOOTER) (PIX SHOWS HOW ARMY MAKES AN AIR	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 6

Subject MAKING AN AIR SHARPSHOOTER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA, FLA: TRAINING

Date of Event 1-4-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (AVIATION CADETS MOVE IN AT YALE U)	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIRDMEN MOVE IN AT YALE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN, CONN: TRAINING

Date of Event 1-12-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY BARRAGE) (MARINES GIVING THE JAPS AN ARTILLERY	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS FROM GUADALCANAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY PARADE RAIN..NOT ON GROUND (409 WEST PT CADETS BECOME OFFICERS) 16-156	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY HAS 409 NEW OFFICERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT,NY:USMA

Date of Event 1-19-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY RANGERS (SOLDIER GO THRU EXERCISES, VERY ROUGH)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MORE SOLDIERS BERLIN-BOUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,N.C.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 1-15-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY MATCH TAKE 8 OUT OF 10 BOUTS
(SOLDIERS MEET BR. SAILORS IN BOXING

Can No. 16-157

Roll No. 5

Subject: U.S.-BRITISH BOXERS MEET

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

A METROPOLITAN POST:BOXING

Date of Event: 1-20-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY GUN NESTS & CLEAN OUT SNIPERS)
(RANGERS LEAN HOW TO TAKE MACHINE

Can No. 16-158

Roll No. 3

Subject: KILL OR BE KILLED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP FORREST, TENN: RANGERS

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of the Confederacy present Albert Sidney Johnson a scroll for his outstankign qualities of leadership and military proficiency--gal very happy about something and its her beau--extreme cu catches the rouge mark on his chin, which was the target.

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS

(2) 11-159-3

US ARMY A&M COLLEGE TO ENTER ARMY AS OFFICERS) (665 CADETS GRADUATE FROM TEXAS	Cue No. 16-159	Roll No. 3

Subject	665 OFFICERS FOR UNCLE SAM	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
54	48	TEXAS A & M COLLEGE		4724x3	132ft

Description and Remarks: ls corps on field at attention-- 1-23-43. cu of their flag--man getting dip from Pres. --boy showing dip to family--cu of gal kissing boy friend--graduating class marches up to the front--gal taking picture--Pres. and 2 cadets officer saluting--another shot of graduating class from the sidelines--cadets goby in review.CUTS:var.scenes showing graduating exercises--informal scenes showing cadets soying goodby to roommates & buddies,ls & cu-- graduates filing past Dr.T.O.Walton, Pres of A&M College--men passing Walton getting tubes which contain diplomas,cu diploma--Daughters

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY GUNS ETC.ACROSS STREAM) (ARTILLERYMEN LEARN HOW TO FLOAT	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 6

Subject	ARTILLERYMEN LEARN "MAGIC"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,N.C.:MANEUVERS

Date of Event 1-16-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (ARMY CONVOYS PLOW THRU SNOW)	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 7

Subject	ARMY CONVOYS BATTLE SNOW	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	64			4727x1 Can No. 330ft

Description and Remarks

snow plow getting rid of snow as trucks wait in back to go thru--cu of snow plow--soldiers standing by trucks--men getting sandwiches and coffee from truck--cu of man getting coffee--cu of soldier drinking coffee and smacking his lips--groups of soldiers feeding dog,puppy 2 scenes--feeding big police dog--plow working and convoy moving forward--looking thru windshield as we move forward--3 scenes convoy moving on thru open road.CUTS. DITTO.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST (SNOQUALMIE PASS,WASH.)

Date of Event 1-26-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY MEETING OF CHURCHILL & FDR TO PLAN VICTORY FOR 194
(HIGH OFFICER OF US ARMY PRESENT AT

Can No. 16-160

Roll No. 1

SOUND TRACK MISSED

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA: WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY ZERO WEATHER) (ARCTIC ARMY KEEPS WARN IN SUB	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 2

Subject ARCTIC ARMY KEEPS WARM	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALASKA:WAR

Date of Event
1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY DEMOLITION PRACTICE) (ENGINEERS BLOW UP BRIDGE IN	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 3

Subject	ARMY EXPERT IN DEMOLITION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE, TENN: BRIDGE

1-28-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY TECHNIQUE) (SOLDIERS ARE TAUGHT NEW BAYONET	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW BAYONET TECHNIQUE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP HAAN, CALIF: WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY HIGHWAY) (SPEEDS CONSTRUCTION OF 1500 MI	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SPEEDS 1500 MI-HIWAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL AMERICA:ROADS & HIGHWAYS

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY B-24s,B-26s,P-40s cu eels on air cu
(US AIRMEN RIAD ITALY BLAST NAPLES)

Can No. 16-161

Roll No. 8

Subject: U.S.BOMBERS RAID ITALY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY BRITISH SCHOOL) (US SOLDIERS SEE WRECKAGE OF BOMBED	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 3

Subject	NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY ALLIED CAMP IN BUNA (LT.GEN.EICHELBERGER WALKS INTO BEATING THE JAPS BACK) WHERE AMER.& AUSSIES ARE

Can No.	Footage
16-162	4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS ROUTED AT BUNA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8.42.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY IN SNOW FIGHTING ETC) (SLEDGE DOGS HELP SOULDIERS WOUNDED	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 5

Subject	SLEDGE DOGS ENLIST IN ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ENGLAND: ~~XXX SXEX EXXH~~ BOB SLED

2-6-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (GIVES 13 P-40s TO THE FRENCH)	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 3

Subject	OUR PLANES HELP FRENCH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (Return to Australia Cu Gen. Vandergrift& ~~Brig.Gen.F.Baker help wounded~~)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALCANAL HEROES REST	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USARMY (US Soldiers-Sailors on parade at Mad.Sq.Garden annual dog show 1943)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BLUEBLOODS ON PARADE	EDWARDS MARKMANN:HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.:DOGS

2-11-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (US AA gunners down Nazi planes) Ack Ack down 2 Nazi planes, cus hits	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.GUNS DOWN NAZI BOMBERS	ZANNUK (PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.TUNISIA:SOUK EL ARABA BOU ARABA:WAR

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (U.S.Army tanks,trucks, jeeps etc.-parade- 6th Armd.Div desert)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.TANKS SHOT W/MIGHT	Cameraman JOHNSON FOX PARA HEARST PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.CALIFORNIA DESERT:TANKS & DESTROYERS

Date of Event 2-11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMER.ARMY (Amer.soldiers hold off attack-African front-with AA guns-Tanks-Planes)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	TANKS BATTLE FOR NO.AFRICA	Cameraman	PATHE (ZANNUCK) SIGN.CORPS ~~FOX.HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266-258 69				

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND ENROUTE
TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE, ZARGA, TABOURBA, SOUK ALKHEMIS:WAR

1-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (Amer.Officers inspect new airfield-Army barefoot brigade at atten.)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-166	2

Subject: DAKAR NOW
ALLIED BASE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAKAR,NO.AFRICA:WAR

1-25-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (Bomber crew in plane with glases-sight missing fliers in sea-radio seaplane)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE ARMY FLIERS AT SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SC.PACIFIC:RESCUE

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (US ARMY PARADE UP BWAY-FLAGS -review etc) angles	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK HAILS FRENCH SAILORS	HARDE:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:FREE FRENCH

2-23-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (Army pilots march to gliders get instructions- take off)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 7

Subject GIANT GLIDERS FOR U.S.FORCES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM FOX PATHE JOHNSON

Length ~~197~~ 197	Neg. 188	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH. IRON MT.MICH:
VICTORVILLE,CALIF:NATL DEF

Date of Event 3-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

japs on their backs-- CUTS: DITTO

TANKS: USARMY: MANEUVERS: COMMANDOS

(2) 16-168-3

US ARMY (Put on good show with Mobile Armored Artill-ery-tanks-jeeps MMguns etc)

Can No. 16-168

Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.Tanks Show Night

Cameraman SAYLERS PARA PATHE FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 FEET				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mobile Armored artillery show—[illegible] tanks thru and Colonel [illegible] bivouac—jeep pulling 37 mm gun bounces along, [illegible] on [illegible] field, tanks over terrain fire, [illegible] bits, [illegible] across, tanks rolling along, blasts [illegible], M-4s and heavy firing M-7 with mounts 105 MM gun on tank chassis—tanks fire, [illegible] tanks moving in to enemy position, tank destroyer fires, tanks move into enemy position under fire, jeeps [illegible] charging, under fire, shots, Jeeps and Amer. cherry [illegible] tanks fire, command [illegible]—Marks here

Date of Event 2-2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USARMY (Soldiers at atten. Will Rogers Army Base) 307th Serv Group	Can No. 14-168	Roll No. 4
Subject ARMY ROGERS WILL ROGERS OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.		Cameraman D DEREP

Length 68	Neg. 31	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Will Rogers Army Base:
Soldiers of 307th Serv.Group: group atten, ls,Kiows Injuns give [illegible] blankets--Injun with tommyhawk with wings,hands to Col Tr Lynch--cu tommyhawk--Injuns dance,2shots,chief chart-ens axe--Injuns dance,cu Princess Saunkeah--add dancing,cutin Colonel and Injuns COUTS. ditto.

USARMY: ARIPORT. INDIANS: WILL ROGERS: LYNCH USAAF

Date of Event 2-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANZAC REVIEW --MID EAST: Aussies parade in honor of fallen comrades--ls and cu Gen.Harold R.L.G.Alexander passing his troops in car,inspects men,cu flag, Anzacs on parade cutin Alexander salutes 2 shots review--DUTS:R gent of Iraq sees tanks and other war material left behind by enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United nations--Montgomery reviews troops gives medals,cus and ls--adv advance swell sh; British tanks advancing firing,ls genview swell--cus goby camera-- Bombers in air,cover advance,troops, convoys move up,enter Tripoli,natives reception,tanks along,peace Mission,Montgomery--Allied Air Forces bomb Tunis etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG.ARMY:USAAF:USARMY:

BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY:PARA

ALEXANDER:IRAQ:REGENT OF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MEDALS

(2)16-168-8

US ARMY (Allied planes bomb Nazi trucks-tanks etc- bomb Tunis)	Can No. 11-16a	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS ANZAC REVIEW	PARA: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128-130 45	NO. AFRICA (MIDDLE EAST)			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fighter planes taking off in the desert in swell fronton--Amer Lib- ators in air B-24s, bombs away, cut swell shot falling bombs many mile below--cutin cockpit pilot at controls, Nazi trucks on road, on press button, machine guns strafe trucks etc. below, dig up dust, more strafing busin-ss [illegible] below, 2 shots, cutin pilot, more strafing of tanks & trucks etc. sweel stuff sev. shots--pilot plane over water, ship objective, press button and strafing and commanding ship, sev. shots, smoking hit boat--

Dist. to Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

XXX .ARMY (ARMY DOWNS NAVY)	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DOWNS NAVY FIVE	TUGANDER HEARST:FOX

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 ANNAPOLIS,MD	65			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks DAHLGREN HALL: elev. court, players action, Army passes and score, one hander from side sinks it, outin Navy cheer section Navy ball pass and set shot for score--crowds Navy cheering, N with ball down the court, shot from side, near corner clean one in, Navy cheering, ball batted around and Army scores again--CUTS: ditto

ARMY: NAVY: USMA: USNA: BASKETBALL: DAHLGREN HALL.

3-6-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

natives carrying stretcher--wounded Amer. on stretcher-being carried, couple Amerks hobbling along, soldiers helping wounded buddy over to pot shop for tea, natives fixing tea--soldier takes his, drinks, Red Cross flag, cu sterlizing, surgical tools, surgeons operate in tent wounded rest comfortable in cots, wrecked jap landing boats on shore, shot of jungle trees felled extensive damage, wrecked jap tank truck for water, int. metal house, galvanized iron perforated with hits, pan top palm trees shot off on top, pan jungle wreckage mostly stripped trees, cleaned out... CUTS: ditto.

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: WAR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: JAPAN: JAP ARMY

JAPANESE: MEDICAL: RED CROSS: HOSPITAL

(2) 16-170-6

US ARMY (SOLDIERS TREK THRU DENSE JUNGLES -MACHINE GUN JAPS THRU BRUSH)	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED TROOPS MOP UP JAPS	FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
264	256			4762x1	4736x4 1001

PAPUA, NEW GUINEA

Description and Remarks Soldiers prep guns, cus, tank, pickup shells, trek thru jungles, jeep pull 37mm--trekking, over suspension bridge, scouts waterfront, troops along river bank, machine gun brush, soldiers thru water, fire big 37mm--cu machinegunning, troops in water at bank, gunning sneak upon brush, machine gunning, soldiers thru jungle foxholes 2 shots, look down one, 1s, cu dead japs in foxhole, cu dead japs, 6 shots, look over captured Jap gun, machine gun, 2 shots captured Jap knee mortar, allied wounded, soldier being made comfortable on stretcher,

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

leaving hangar, toward field--Generals take salute--review, stand--Howell presents wings, cus pins on--review, also air shots dropping from transport planes, swell stuff.

GRADUATION: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: FT BENNING, GA: PARACHUTES

USARMY: AIR: TYPES: HOWELL: FULTON: NASH: AVIATION: REVIEW

NATL DEFENSE

(2) 16-171-4

US ARMY (PARATROOPS ON REVIEW- CHUTISTS DROP FROM TRANSPORT- MASSES)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS GRADUATED.	PARAMOUNT FOX: : SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	67			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks FT. BENNING, GA: troops lined up for inspection--cu type soldiers--3 troop transports in air, cu flying above--officers look up--and men fill the sky as they fall out from planes, from another plane showing strings, dropping, from ground looking up showing dropping--chutes fill sky, cue coming down enmasse, cus come down, hitting the earth--CUTS: THESE ARE CANADIAN PARATROOPERS GRADUATION CLASS: var. shots angles get Wings from Gen. Geo. P. Howell, Brig Gen. WS Fulton and Brig Gen. GE. Nash review troo

8-8-45.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bushes look for japs,see good jap,he dead--Jap holding up jap flag,fixing wounded jap,2 shots,smiling Aussie,holds slug by his left breast pocket and see him hold slug by left breast pocket,steel mirror saved life,fuzzy wuzzies enmasse at atten,ls and cu,cutin one withflower headdress,fuzzy walks up for decoration and salutes,get it around neck by Aussie,cu medal,shot fuzzy's medal and tilt to face,grins,whatta grin--CUTS: ditto.

NEW GUINEA:WAR:SOLDIERS:USARMY:AUSTRALIA:AUSSIEARMY

PAPUANS:NATIVES

(2) 16-171-6

US ARMY (DRIVE JAPS OUT OF PAPUA JUNGLE-ROUGH GOING-HARD FIGHTING)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVE JAPS FROM PABUA	PARAMOUNT (AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	165			4735x4

Can No. 230

Description and Remarks PAPUA(NEW GUINEA)soldiers stalking thru water & muck,Aussies,Yanks Aussies with machineguns,look across bay see jap landing barges on beach,Aussie plane whizzes by,Aussie mortar fire,hits on water off point,tracer bullets at japs,Aussies behind tree,more machinegun bullets thrown at point,Aussie machine gun firing--machgun hits in water at point,Aussies thru brush,badly shotup--Aussies run for cover in brush,Aussies with tommyguns [illegible] in bushes Yanks move [illegible]

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

off, rushing the town, bomb hits everywhere 3 shots--soldiers running thru town, more bomb hits, soldiers firing automatic rifles and machine guns--is town under siege assault surrounded--CUTS: after landing engineers set up installations & bridgheads cleared--trucks and wagons coming up, clamboring aboard, tractor ammunition and gas--jeep amphibians CENSORED--

CARABELLE, FLA: CAMPS: INVASION: USARMY: SOLDIERS: MONTAGE: BOATS: BALLOONS: BARBED WIRE: WAR: TRAINING: MANEUVERS: AMPHIBIAN JEEPS

(2) 16-172-1

USARMY (TRAIN FOR INVASION AT CAMP	GORDON JOHNSON)	Can No. 13-172	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN GREAT INVASION ARMY	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 940x3,4,5,6 Can No. 1770
137	119			

Description and Remarks

ARABELLE, FLA(CAMP GORDON JOHNSON) 3-10-43

landing barges underway on the water, small for invasion LIBRARY--2 shots sea soldiers in one barge, cu tense, types wa ting by land, 2 shots they go up on beach under machine guns, cu piling out of barg streaming across beach--group getting inside in barbed wire under fire, balloons --going over human style with guns for wings and one flops across wire, other over him back, big landing barge coming under fire, jeeps pulling guns, coming

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY
(PARATROOPERS TRAIN PARAPOOCHERS)

Can No. ———

Roll No. 16-172-8

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 946x3 Can No.
144	13[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FT. BENNING, GA. S[illegible] show of Max
famous boxer parachute adopted by 1st
airborne brigade--1s t t, reveille--2
white pups in helmets, one sitting, pet up--
troopers pick them up, put on helmet
group, pups being held by ---pup with
white attached to it, tiny chute, adjust
on dogs, 2 shots, put pups into pocket--
is out on, men walk to plane, pooches in,
chutist descends, 2 shots, one takes pup
out pocket, w chutist with no pooch

Date of Event 3/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(SOLDIERS SORTING DIRTY WASH-
PUT IN WASH.MACH.PACK CLEAN IN BAGS ETC)

Can No.

Roll No. 16-173-3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY THEY GO)
(SOLDIERS JUMP ON JEEP AND OFF

Can No. 16-173

Roll No. 4

Subject
NOW JEEPS GO TO SEA

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56	48		

Cuts 945x1
Can No. 830

2-16-45

Description and Remarks YPSILANTI,MICH: LS Amphibian jeeps along road, line of them,splashing into water,mobs of them ls & sus---one going under bridge-travel shots on water-jeeps steaming along. one comes out to dry land. CUTS: Int.assembly line- var.shots angles leaving plant enroute to waterproving grounds,- soldiers jumping on to jeeps and away.

JEEPS:ARMY:YPSILANTI,MICH:TRUCKS:NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

over tank being repaired 3 shots, cu of Gen
)Ike Eisenhower with his 4 stars on, talking to
of men, correspondents, cu Ike--group around
alking, cu of Ike--CUTS: Eisenhower to Maj Gens
adahl and someone else(name deleted)--press
rence--drink at lister bag--stocking cap on--
ibr shots of Giraud--TOMMIES(looks like 8th
move up, Valentine tanks at Ben Gardane--signs
barter with natives for eggs--cu Thala sign--
a corps prisoners of US Rangers--Fr. troops with
tank gun--crusader preps to move off--halftracks
-Valentines & Churchills move up--

AFRICA: WAR: ENGLISH ARMY: ENGLAND: USARMY: SOLDIERS:
S: FREE FRENCH: FREE FRENCH ARMY: GIRAUD: EISENHOWER:
ENDAHL: PRISONERS: GERMANS: GERMANY

(2) 16-174-1

US ARMY (ALLY SOLDIERS BLAST NAZIS ON TUNISIAN FRONT)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY IN TUNISIA	SMITH: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SMITH-JUNK
58				Can No.	475x5 72

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA(NO AFRICA)--pan of [illegible], boards, runway, across flats, [illegible]r ek across, haul huge gun, 3 shots, armored [illegible]ricks equipt thru town, 2 shots KASSERINE [illegible]S, 1s--Churchill tanks pass camera, sol[illegible]rs riding aboard, gunbursts out in the [illegible]s--Churchills moving forward, 1s pass, [illegible]ke from gunbursts, 2 shots captured Nazi [illegible]soners--cus--Gen Honore Giraud of FF [illegible]king, looks over soldiers, talks to French [illegible]icers, 1s and cu SMELL LIBR CUS OF GIRAUD-- [illegible]n soldiers, Giraud enters repair shop--

MARCH 1943
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(SOLDIERS DEMONSTRATES NEW M-10
TANK-SEV SHOTS RUNNING ON FIELD ETC)

Can No. ~~16-17~~

Roll No. 16-174-2

Subject
ARMY'S
TANK KILLER (M-10)

Cameraman THAYNHAM

Length	Net 71	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 942x2

Can No. 530

~~5-18-43~~

Description and Remarks FLINT, MICH:--int. factory
Body Div. GenMotors Co--M-10s
destroyers coming off assembly line
ing out of the factory, along road, a
them, 2 shots, running shot, across
, soft dirt, 2 shots, coming to the
and thru the soft mud--CUTS: ditto

ARMY: FLINT, MICH: DET TANK DESTROYERS--
DEF: FACTORY: INDUSTRIAL: TANKS

Date of Event 3/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY (SOLDIERS ON PARADE-BRIG.GEN. WM.E. KEPNER ON REVIEW STAND)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY HONORS AIR SPOTTERS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	53			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:ls of tower--officer and gal on top tower pointing to distance,int.gal taking notes down,another on phone,in big room,gals with headpieces and mouthpieces,markers pushed around on big map,gals getting medals from officers 2 shots,gals lined up with decorations,getting medal or decoration,parade gals honor soldiers on parade,colors,cutin gals,parade--
CUTS:ditto.cus Brig Gen.Wm E.Kepner of 4th fighter command.
SEATTLE,WASH:SEATTLE,WASH:ARW:WOMEN:GALS:KEPNER:PARADE-USA:---medals

Date of Event 3/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

showing 2 stamps on meat, guy cutting meat offn bones putting Govt stamp on, int market ls cuts of meat in showcase chain store, cu meat in showcase, prices and points values marked--butcher sells woman meat, take out showcase, cu scale, weight--takes coupon from book gives to butcher, gives her change coupon, group food marked cheese, meat, canned meat etc. fats, cooking fats etc.--unrationed fresh fish, eggs, perishable cheeses--sev. shots housewife making dif. dishes 3 shots prepping dishes prior to cooking, finished products sev shots, int. signs poultry equipt at Macy's--chickens cus in coops--ls crowds look in, see chickens, ls and cu filling box with chicks, string around it, backyd chicken yd L structure bg, cu chickens, owner holds one, looks it over, dog with book under paw, not his barks twice--SOUND--CUTS: Printing Press talk add shots as used.

WASH DC: RATIONING: HL OF YR: O'LEARY: OWI: INTERVIEW: SOUND: FOOD: OPA: USARMY: COWS: USGOVT: STORES: CHICKEN

(2) 16-174-5

US ARMY (CU SOLDIERS AT MESS-PLENTY FOOD)	Can No. 13-174	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RATIONING PROTECTS YOU	O.WI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
241	233			4764x1,2,3	1890

Description and Remarks

WASH DC: Paul O'Leary Deputy OPA adm. talks on coming food rationing--ls and cu--soldiers at mess, Army kitchen dishing out grub--interior market no butter today sign, meat counter, sold out sign--ext. meat market, sold out more meat sign etc.--stopping trucks, chekking them, dirty backyd somewhere, blackmarket slaughterhouse --filthy, int. old place, dirty couple of calves end dead one hanging, ls and cu--int shot dirt filth, inspector, picks up foot--legit packing house, carcasses hanging--

Date of Event: March 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

itzers opening up,3 shots,big hit out in the
big explosion,howitzers open up,sev shots
angles,swell hit full SCREEN OU explosion--
other gun sounds off,3 shots angles--CUTS:

T BRAGG,NC: GUNS: CANNONS: NATL DEFENSE: USARMY

SOLDIERS:MONTAGE:EXPLOSIONS

(2) 16-174-6

US ARMY (SOLDIERS SHOW SKILL FIRING BIG GUNS AT TRAINING CAMP)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.GUNS OUTFIRE AXIS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
143	135			950x1,2	1195

Description and Remarks FT.BRAGG,NC--2 shot[illegible] big guns 3-18-43
[illegible]nd 155mm on trucks along the ro[illegible]
[illegible] howitzer,sev angles,put camouflage
[illegible]howitzer,rolling other big gun
[illegible]net,cover up tracks made by gun,sev
[illegible],dig foxhole ls and cu,making fox-
[illegible] covers twigs and grass,loading huge
[illegible]er,ls gun emplacements,soldiers scram
[illegible]cover as plane appears,cu dropping into
[illegible]e and pulling cover over him,ls and
[illegible]de pop out ground,all clear back to
[illegible]n carrel TILTED into camera FOR MONTAGE EF

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (WAACS TAKE PLACE OF SOLDIERS)	Can No. 16-175	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAACS WORK -- AND HOW!	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	53			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

FT WASHINGTON,MD: 1s with duf- 3-20-43
fel bags marching,in fatigue clothes
carrying heavy supplies sev cus,loadin
truck pretty heavy stuff,line gals up
walk into waiting trucks,trucks under way,
sev shots,boys wave,sign waves for waacs--
gals beauty parlor,int.sig,hair dryer--
CUTS:ditto going thru the usual routine

FT WASHINGTON,MD USARMY:GALS WOMEN:
WAACS:TRUCKS:NATL DEF:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (SOLDIERS PARADE-PASSING REVIEW STAND-SEV. ANGLES)	Can No. 18-175	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TROPICAL ROOKIES	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	44			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: HAWAII: men and flags linedup Gen. Emmons, Brig Gen. NF Nichols and Col DE McCunniff salute--parade soldiers review--front, side, angles, officers look on, soldiers parade sev. angles, overhead cu into camera, and rear marching with mtns in bg--CUTS: ditto close marching shots for possible use as a montage...
HAWAII: USARMY: SOLDIERS: PARADE: REVIEW: EMMONS: NICHOLS: McCUNNIFF; MONTAGE TRAINING.

Date of Event 1-11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY
(OFFICERS & SOLDIERS TAKE PART IN MANUEVERS)

Can No.	Roll No.
1[illegible]-175	5

Subject: EDEN TOURS ARMY CAMPS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
[illegible]	54			944x3	450

Description and Remarks

FT BENNING, GA: Tony Eden and [illegible] group on field of parachutes, one coming down, crowds, artillery field, officers, [illegible] maneuvers, officers fg--tank destroyer on jeep, fires officers Eden, Marshall, front & back, walking, 2 M-10s--firing Eden on tank, he jumps off--CUTS: Gen. Geo. Marshall, Sir Anthony Eden, Fd Marshall Dill--Brig Gen Geo. P. Howell of Airborne Brigade--Lt. Col Chas Hunter, Maj Gen. LC Allen--Gen G. Weems--inspects mobile machine [illegible] etc. FT BENNING, GA: EDEN: USARMY: PARACHUTISTS: HUNTER: H[illegible] MANEUVERS: TANKS: TANK DESTROYERS: MARSHALL: DILL: ALLEN

Date of Event: 3-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(CIO WORKERS GET TASTE ARMY LIFE)

Can No. 13 175

Roll No. 7

Subject: C.I.O. WORKERS TRY ARMY LIFE

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1WO	92			JUNK

Description and Remarks

CAMP ATTERBURY, INDIANA: get G.I. clothes, int. men handing clothes, they have X CIO hats on, put beds in order, roll the blankets--wash dishes, bayonet drill, ls and su- hurdles low, mud, walking across suspension bridge, one loses footing, guy ahianies across, burst he drops down, another doing likewise, burst and loses footing falls, line across monkey bridge, burst big blast and reaches shore way on over [illegible] CUTS: KP--other duties, training etc. ATTERBYRY, IND: LABOR: USARMY: TRAINING: SOLDIERS.

Date of Event: 3-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot of harbor at Nite, air raid at nite all hell breaks loose, wounded guy being carried out, air raid continues, machine gun firing at plane, bomb drops in harbor--guns firing aboard ship cus pom poms--another shot plane flying by, bullets and flak around it, another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane, bullets--shot dropping in the harbore-ship being hit--big fire, sev. shots--we see shells hitting ship, shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker--CUTS: ditto. subs leaving, periscope skims water--food equipt loading.

NO. AFRICA: WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: BR. NAVY: DEPTH CHARGES:

EXPLOSIONS: ENG. ARMY: USARMY: FREE FRENCH: F. F. ARMY: TANKS:

GUNS: NITE: AIR RAID: BOMBING: FIRES: TRANSPORTS: SHIPS:

SUBS: MEDICAL

(2) 16-176-8

US ARMY
(TROOP SHIP GOES THRU-UNLOAD TRUCKS-SUPPLIES ETC-NAZIS UNLOAD BOMBS NEARBY)

Can No. 16-176

Roll No. 8

Subject: NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES

Cameraman: SR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231	221			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: IN NO. AFRICA--2 shots of convoy --destroyer coming thru and drops depth charges, 3 shots, sus geysers swell, on board warship as we near shore, troops aboard ship-- unload trucks and supplies sev shots, men disembarking--subs, sev shots at base, unload torpedo fg, pull out, French troops ls and cu --trucks and guns coming up road, sappers at work, pul out charge, trucks and soldiers ride up, Amer gunners, 155mm ls and sus fir firing--broken Mark tanks strewn around-- burned tank fg troops ride by, tank & man as it as nite falls, nite shot as tank rolls by--

Date of Event: 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Hunter USAAF awards DFC to Wing Commdr. Duke Wooley --cus and angles awards--he talks--add pilots mobs at atten--flags, air views BOSTONS FLYING FORMATIONS OVER TUNISIAN MTS. sev. angles of formations, bombing dropping eggs on Olive groves packed with tanks and trucks, swell shots of bomb hits below--add cus Bostons flying formations in air. GOOD MILITARY BAND AIRS & SWELL STRIP OF BAGPIPERS MARCHING & PIPE MUSIC

LONDON: ENG. ARMY(RAF): AVIATION: USARMY: USAAF: WAR:

BOMBS & BOMBINGS(BLOCKBUSTERS): FORMATION: FLITES:

AIR: TYPES: CELEBRATIONS: ANNIVERSARY: PARADE: NO. AFRICA:

WALLORY: MEDALS: HUNTER: MUSIC:

(2) 16-177-1

USARMY (AT ATT.PARADING ETC-REVIEW) (BAGPIPES WELL FOR RE-RECORDING)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
R.A.F. HAS BIRTHDAY (WINGS FOR VICTORY)	FOX:PARA: BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	77			388x9,24Hx3, 30C:+782x4,235

Description and Remarks LONDON:looking down on huge Lancaster in Trafalgar Sq--crowds,pigeons released in crates,winging around,sev.shots elev.parade,ruined city in bg,sailors on parade,women in service,8,000 lb block-buster and 4,000 buster on display,ls and cu same,closer air cadets marching,elev parade--CUTS:Lord Mayor and Lord Kinderley--Merchant Navy parade--Sterling bomber--Nelson's statue--Air Marshall Sir S.L.Leigh-Mallory--airmen linedup,cus RAF wings and silver medallion on tunic--cus--Gen.Frank

Date of Event last week Mar 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Fortaleza, sun takeoffs and landings of all type planes also DC transports, SPELL NITE SHOTS LOADING EITHER HUGE B-24 OR FLYING FORT with aid of lights and taxi shot swell CAN BE USED IN PRODUCTION ANYTIME —long lines all types bombers on field, lined up ready to go--taxiing, crews, briefing, int. chapel, as chaplain Jim gives sermon, is and sus of pilots listening, types--high rankers--shakes hands as they depart.

BRAZIL:SO AMERICA:FERRY COMMAND:AVIATION:WAR EFFORT:

PILOTS:TYPES:NITE:USAAF:USARMY:RELIGION

(2) 16-177-2

US ARMY (BOMBER PILOTS LEAVE FIELD FOR OTHER ALLIED FRONTS)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS FLY TO ALL FRONTS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	57			954x2	

Description and Remarks BRAZIL: FERRY COMMAND. ls of recreation room or mess quarters, group of men listening, officers briefing or something--boss tells them and gives them instructions, group listening, cu 2 types--planes on field, ls, cu men work on motor--another plane WHO CARES, at map, front plane look over pistols--B-24 rolling down field--Consolidated, control tower, transport landing, men get out of DC transport, one chap with monk on shoulder, mascot--CUTS: c/s [illegible] planes on all type planes, such as B-25s, B-26s, Flyi

Date of Event MARCH 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY (OFFICERS INSPECT NURSES ETC)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING NURSES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	54			[illegible]	550

Description and Remarks

BOWMAN FIELD,KY:air evacuation nurses--group in front of DC-plane--all wearing heavy flying suits linedup,su one gal,inspection,gal gets medal Brig Gen. Fred S.Borum to Lt.Elsie S.Ott--sus,shake etc.--load stretcher with soldier into plane 2 shots,away it goes--inside plane, nurse attendance,wounded on racks,fixes blanket,opens oxygen tank--CUTS:--hospital plane taking off,landing shots--sus Gen. BOWMAN FIELD,KY:NURSES:AVIATION:ARMY: WOMEN:GIRLS:BORUM:OTT:TYPES:HOSPITAL: MEDICAL:WAR:NATL DEF:

Date of Event 3/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY
(SEV.SHOTS MEN PASSING SHELLS TOWARD BIG AA GUNS-EJECTS -FIRING ETC)

Can No. 16-177

Roll No. 10

Subject GUNS WORK
LIKE MAGIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMP DAVIS, NO. CAROLINA
A. DEFENSE TRAINING SCHOOL
automatically controlled
remote control automatic
sev moving at one time, men
big piles, passing along
automatically, ejects, trap kicks
fired drop kicks away etc.
off, shots bursting in air, hits,
low level firing, series of shots,
blasting away used as anti-tank
predictor censored
rapid fire

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U.S.A.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY
(SOLDIERS TESTING TANK STOPPERS)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-177	11

Subject	Cameraman
TANK STOPPERS	TUOMEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				953x1

Description and Remarks

FT. BELVOIR, VA. 16 mm sr lock[illegible] ... [illegible] ... get instructions, construct tank barriers, troops, cribs, 3 shots, negro troops, one tank starts over bump, hits wall or pile, another one hurdles distance, continues, stops dead, one exhaust--another bank, rolls over, driver crawling out--no CUTS; ditto.
FT. BELVOIR, VA: TANKS: STOPPERS: USARMY: TRIALS: NEGROES.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (1s SOLDIERS & GALS PICKING FLOWERS)	Can No. 15-178	Roll No. 5

Subject SPRING [illegible] HERE.	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible]RTING, WASH: or PUYALLUP VALLEY -- Date of Event 4/3/43

1s soldiers and gals, closer shot pan, as they pick flowers, soldiers & gals, cu of flowers 1s mt in bg--CUTS ditto

ORTING, WASH. ARMY: SOLDIERS: FLOWERS: GIRLS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

airshots over targets,dropping,3 planes in air,flying along,over one as two-motor job dives down toward targets--loading bombs,graduation,marriage after graduation,under gauntlet of bombs(foney)--in and out church etc.kissing--throwing shells onto junk pile very light--airshots planes formations (three)--planes 9 of them dropping bombs,low and hi level shot shooting thru bomb-bay bombs falling,hits--demolition dropped,hits below--

SAN ANGELO,TEX:BOMBING:TRAINING:TARGET PRACTICE:

USARMY:USAAF:PALMER:GRADUATION:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:

EXPLOSIONS:WEDDINGS:SCHOOLS

(2) 16-178-7

US ARMY
(TARGET PRACTICE-PARADE OF BOMBARDIERS-GRADUATION-WEDDINGS ETC)

Can No. 16-178

Roll No. 7

Subject BOMBS AWAY

Cameraman [illegible] ARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	[illegible]			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] bombs on ground stackedup look very business-like--in fg, giving ov[illegible] wings by Col. George M. Palmer--tableful of wings, onto Stagal's breast, parade of bombardiers carry guy in cockpit, bombs piled up, 2 shots, loading them onto planes, bunch of training planes in air dropping bombs, swell shot GOOD FOR LIBR[illegible] flying over a target bombs dropping, good ground shots bombs hitting target, ships, bullseye, freckle face pilot okay--flying over Mussolini, Hitler, Tojo faces, dropping bombs hitting battleship--CUTS:

Date of Event 3/20/43

Used No.	Date
BOMBINGS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY
(OFFICERS-SOLDIERS BATTLE SNOW IN ALEUTIAN IS.)

Can No. 16-179

Roll No. 4

Subject SOME JAPS ON ATTU

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56	60		

Cuts 95T15

Can No. 259

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS (SNOWBOUND)

Description and Remarks

on the airport huge snowdrifts 8-43
pushing snow around, planes bg--officer
in jeep, on sentry duty, mask on face, planes
bg, dogs come out hut, group officers with
pups, on snow, ls camp, ls P-38s in air,
sev. of them, on they go overhead, shot of
flying fort in motion, huge snowcapped mts
in bg, on same--CUTS: ditto.

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS(ALASKA)--ALASKA--SNOW-
WAR: NATL DEF: USARMY: USAAF: TYPES.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doorr to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to be as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilo prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand--med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)--------

U.S.ARMY:(4/43-Shots of infantrymen in action during North African campaign) STORY ONLY	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8

Subject AFRICAN VICTORY	Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length 175	Neg. 167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI) Can No.

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NW.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home interiors swell shots,[illegible],cu [illegible],the handshake train,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA.....WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

US ARMY
(TREK THRU WOODS HAULING EQUIP FOR NEW PROJECT)

Can No. 16-180

Roll No. Canada

Subject: PIPELINE PROJECT

Cameraman: HAL WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
193	95		

Cuts 372x1

Can No. 720

Descriptions and Remarks:

NORTHWEST US Army engineers: ls enview loading barge into water—2 shots loading boat onto truck, 2 shots Pelican Rapids—nev trek thru woods, ls down by the water front, waiting to unload, unloading boat, unloading barge with splash commanding officer, nev shots loading pipes on barge, load supplies, ms in gang-way—loaded barges pulling out nev shots, couple out in river, barges, down river—CUTS:

PROVINCE ALBERT: USARMY: ENGINEERS. BLDG

PIPELINE BOATS RAPIDS: NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY
(IN WAR BOND PARADE-WAACS-TRUCKS ETC)

Can No. 14-181

Roll No. 2

Subject: BONDS ON PARADE

Cameraman: EDWARDS: PARADE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	60			975x2,3,4	400

Description and Remarks: NYC: elev of parade lower Broadway, soldiers parade fairly good montage shot, flags goby--MPs division goby --gs same, ls parade WAACS in fg, closer Waves, tanks going by, 2 shots, truck pulling var size bombs 2 shots, shot of Waves --truck second War Loan Drive float, ls parade, going away--turning corner soldiers another shot from rear from car going away soldiers--CUTS at City Hall--review stand--add bombs, crowds--Col. RC Patterson [illegible] NYC: WAR BONDS: BROADWAY: PARADE: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAACS: GIRLS: WOMEN: WAVES: PATTERSON

Date of Event: 4/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-181-3

men dig foxholes, tanks move up, cus SWELL GEN PATTON--
bingos, inspects tanks German plane flying by, bombs hit
below, blasts--I Smith on job with Publ Rel officer--
bomb hits, explosions, plane [illegible]-se-eoby, hit, smokes don't
go down--firing at planes--signal corps at phone, ls tank
fired upon, halftrack firing, tank bg hit, another, fire
another tank hit cu Patton looking, tank being hit, to
flames cu smiling Patton, tank burning, explodes, ls field
bombs bursting, cu tank burning on road, Nazi kayoed tank
2 cus gun spiked--sappers pick out mines, rosd clear--
troops moving up, natives greet GARMA--kicking in doors
for snipers, German prisoners handful, ital smiling pris-
oner--PLANES ON GROUND: ALL AMERICAN B 25BILLY MITCHELLS
sandblowing around, prep to takeoff, cu HellaPoppin on
Pluto, Modesto Marauder, pilots instructions, RUN ROUTEL
OUT on bomb, planes takeoff Bostons, flying 2 shots air-
views, B-24 L perators formations, pilots in plane--ls
group Mitchells flying alon swell BURSTS ACKACK nearby
SWELL PIX bombers dropping eggs, still above, bombs drop-
ping from bomb bay bombs hit on town, 2 shots, cutin bom-
ber--bombardier looks down, over truck convoy, explosion
below--bombardier sticks head down SWELL--direct hit,
looks below flying more B-25 Mitchells enroute, covers [illegible]
shot--Maxwell Lineham commanders, also copy--
co[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible] supplies, water at Line--Alex & Frank
& Andy guns firing cus--long TOM I cus moved up
[illegible] trucks, men thru MUD--Patton, Ike & Alex
[illegible]

US ARMY
(IN TANK DESTROYERS-FIRING GUNS
PLANES OVERHEAD-BOMB ROMMEL OFF DESERT)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-181	3

Subject: ROMMEL
TRAPPED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Can No.
551	542	970x2, 8; 974x1, 2, 4; 973x1, 2, 3; 975x1	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
XXXXXTIX
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONVOYS
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

(3) 16-181-3

EAST COAST:FAIRS, 1930.CAROLINE ST. BENNIE,GA:

MAXWELL FIELD:USMARINES:MOSES:FLR. TOUR:PARACHUTES:

AVIATION:MANEUVERS.USARMY :NATL DEFENSE

(2) 16-182-1

US ARMY (CHUTISTS AT FTBEN AND MAX FIELD PUT SHOW ON FOR FDR)

Can No. ~~16-182~~

Roll No. 16-182-1

Subject: FDR TOURS
4 WAR POSTS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
D 125	117		

Cuts: 2CUTS, 2

Can No. 1139

Description and Remarks

STERN COAST; pass marines at [illegible] FDR arrives in car, sev shots marines at[illegible] semi FDR looks on with Maj Gen EP Moses commandant of Island--sev. shots marines marching--FT BENNING, GA car arrives, chutist practice jump tilt to FDR in car, car gets chutists, lineup, on FDR in car, artillery maneuvers bombs explodes, on field, another shot blast, FDR in car serious face, plane in air [illegible] chutists drill out FDR smiles, car arrives MAX FIELD, ALA cadets linedup, car passes planes lineup, [illegible] and on plane forming up on FDR in car planes above--

Date of Event: [illegible] (15th)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY
(TROOPS ATTEND [illegible] RELIGIOUS SERVICES-GO SWIMMING)

Can No. 16-182

Roll No. 5

Subject SOLDIERS' DAY OFF

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50	77		

Cuts 987x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks NO AFRICA: (CAFSA)--TEBESSA. ls reli[illegible] ceremonies, United Nations troops attend types--sev shots, in old ru[illegible] picturesque shots, soldiers walking thru [illegible] dress, archway, showers, pool, [illegible] in, swimmer, diving, etc --OLD MVIE[illegible] jeeps, showers, censored [illegible] CUTS: d tt[illegible]

[illegible] AFRICA, RELIGIOUS US ARMY, ANIMAL [illegible]
[illegible] R SOLDIERS

Date of Event 3/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

escort ships, cruiser etc.--guns in action 20,40mm and 5" AA--food, services etc.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA: USN: USARMY: USAAF: WAR: PLANE CARRIER: AVIATION: TYPES: RELIGIOUS: AA GUNS: US FLEET

(2) 16-182-9

US ARMY (NAVY TAKES ARMY PLANES MEN AND MATERIEL TO WARFRONT)

Can No. 16-182

Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY SPEEDS ARMY PLANES TO WARFRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	132			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] carrier, on the dock loading planes, ou raising sev. shots, at sea, angles carrier from ship swell shots carrier, planes lineup, under wing plane, shot flag, religious services, priest group medium— fuel one plane load machine gun bullets, planes on carrier lineup for takeoff— one takes off, clears deck, another takeoff, shot of bridge, from same group passing below— 1 plane [illegible] to see off on their journey— OUTSIDE [illegible] runners flying low and easy action [illegible] hit—

Date of Event 1(1)43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FDR shake hands, Mrs. FDR and Senora Camacha shake--group shot of 4, thru streets, crowds, sev. cus, on review stand, Najera, Welles, FDR, Camacho--kiddies-cadets do their stuff, ls parade, Mex. troops by palace--cus and ls angles, review stand take salute, angles, FDR holds hat over heart--ls banquet table MONTERREY, FDR and Camacho, FDR smiles, cu Camacho ditto, Welles amd Mrs. Camacho, ls Banquet, FDR on stand, talk UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER etc.--CUTS: add banquet, CAMACHO talk Spanish--reception thru streets Mexico at train--80th Div. parade (Early's) Camp Forrest--add Waac Review--more shots Hobb --cutins both in car, etc.--88th Div. at Gruber--at Douglas Plant--see assembly B-24s--ext. shot plant--Navy planes etc.

MONTERREY, MEX: CAMP FORREST, TENN: FT OGLETHORPE, GA; CAMP GRUBER, OKLA: TULSA, OKLA: FDRs--CAMACHOS: TOUR: NATL DEF: HILITES YR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: REVIEW: SOLDIERS: PARADE: CAMPS: HOBBY: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: TYPES: KERR: WELLES: NAJERA: MEX. ARMY: BANQUET: SOUND: SPEECH: RECEPTION

(2) 16-183-4

USARMY: PUTS ON DRILL SHOW AT VARIOUS CAMPS FOR PLUS WACS	Can No.	Roll No. 16-183-4

FOR

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 998x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/17-18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

travelling shot crowds on avenue, add shots of St. Pats and St. Thomas Churches--add shots Chicago U Sunrise Services. Navy marching, Army into form cross--Ft. MEADE, MD: UNUSED: Easter Services and of people, shots and of services--Waves and soldiers with helmets--NYC: services Central Pk Mall--Iriquois Injuns singing, crowds, congregation, chinese--Waves & Marines services, altar, Dr. Carl Podin, Minister--people praying

CHICAGO, ILL: NYC: FT. MEADE, MD: ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: WAVES:

WARTIME: RELIGION: CHICAGO U: FLAGS: ST. THOMAS: ST. PATRICKS

CATHEDRAL: 5TH AVENUE: EASTER: PARADE: KAISER: WOMEN:

NUDITY: GALS: WOMEN: CONVEYANCES: SOLDIERS: SAILORS: PARK

(2) 16-184-2

ARMY: VARIOUS CAMPS OBSERVE EASTER WITH SPECIAL SERVICES ET MEADE ETR	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. 996x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: SGT JE GRUNDHOFFER MARRIES GIRL IN STATES PROXY WEDDING FROM NEW GUINEA AND ABERDEEN, WASH.

Can No. 13-184

Roll No. 5

Subject: SOLDIER WED BY PROXY (NEW GUINEA AND ABERDEEN, WASH)

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	58			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: IN NEW GUINEA: Sgt. JE Grundhoffer groom takes vows--signs register, congrats by his comrades, wedding feast, toast to Grace Jeana bride in Wash. signs certificate, cu same, marriage ceremony, dad at side, says I do, dad puts ring on, ls and cu, kisses, she sits at desk writes letter to Sgt. photo of hubby in bg--CUTS: Ditto.
NEW GUINEA: ABERDEEN, WASH: WEDDING: GRUNDHOFFER: USARMY: STUNTS: JENNA: ODDITIES

Date of Event: ~~4/24/43~~ 4/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY

USARMY: SOLDIERS DRESS FOR AND BATTLE STORMS OF SNOW AND WIND PATROL DUTY IN ICELAND

Can No.	Roll No.
IN 19-194	5

Subject TROOPS TRAIN IN ICY WASTES.

Cameraman FARA(SIGN.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 996x3 / Can No. 490
99	83			

Description and Remarks ICELAND: le huts, guy on patrol, 2 shots, on snow, shots wind, patrol takes i another howling gale, sentry walking, skid chains on truck, trucks on road, lites, snow flying, rescue squad, 2 shots ski patrol, lineup, cus, patrol walking--sev shots and angles, swell bg staff for Coast--tents in snow, ann sec patrol distance, boots, feet in snow, another le shots in huts, tents, sleeping bag one of the men--CUTS: add shots during storm, after storm etc, also huts. KEYED: NATL DEF: WAR: SNOW: STORMS: USARMY: [illegible] SKI TROOPS[illegible]

Date of Event 3\43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT.RILEY,KAN:COLO SPRINGS,COLOPOMAHA,NEBR:USA:TOUR:
FOR:NATL DEF:SKITROOPERS:ARMY:SOLDIERS:AVIATION:
INDUSTRY:FACTORY:MARTIN:GRISWOLD:HOSPITA:MTS(PIKES PK)
DOG

(2) 16-185-1

ARMY: FDR SEES SOLDIERS FT RILEY&BAND AND NORGE-SKI TR. AT COLOSPG,COL.CUS & LS	Can No. 18-185	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR SEES CAMP TOUR	Cameraman PARA:USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 302x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-24-43

Used No.	Date

Ft.Riley--listen to band--var.shots FDR & dog on train,some of band etc.--

SEE OVER

US ARMY: AT ABERDEEN MD AT THE PROVING GROUNDS OFFICIALS STUDY AXIS MATERIEL CAPTURED. SEV SHOTS OF MATERIEL

Can No.	Roll No.
16-185	3

Subject	Cameraman
STUDIES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 99773 Can No.
50'				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...hdqtrs--operators handle switchbd, var. shots ...les, board in action, sending out messages, air map ...d surroundings, Capt. Priede and Maj Lawe--AAFs plotters, var. shots same, shots chiefs, spotters, ...

US ARMY: HELPS OUT IN THE PREP OF AIR RAID PREC. IN WASH DC.	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WASHINGTON ON RAID	HEARST: TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
:1½	103			2121, 2, 3, 4	

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.: guard in front of CAPITAL(SHELL 11 H.SHOT GUARDS FG)--squad car, m/ walkie talkie, parade State Dept. in front SHELL SHOT OF WHITE HOUSE with [illegible] switch [illegible] back shot men before, calculator, sandbags men with machinegun large cal, searchlite looking down on field, open, gun comes up, men practicing loading same gun--CUTS:

12-31-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USARMY: COMMANDO PRACTICE OFF THE QUEENSLAND COAST

Can No. 16-155

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY: FLY NURSES AND WOUNDED FROM SOLOMON ISLANDS	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANGELS OF MERCY IN SOLOMONS	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32	55			

Description and Remarks:

SOLOMON ISLANDS: 3 shots o
[illegible] Island--flying
[illegible] Lt. Maggie Ritchey
and Maj. Crane--
SOLOMON ISLANDS: NURSES: WAR: USAAF: USARMY:
GALS: WOMEN: AIRVIEW: TYPES: AVIATION
AMBULANCE: RITCHEY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USARMY: SOLDIERS GET BIG KICK OUT OF JOE E BROWN AT QUEENLANDS HOSPITAL AS HE PUTS ON SHOW SEV CU

Can No. 16-185

Roll No. 7

Subject JOE E. BROWN'S BIGGEST HIT

Cameraman USSIGN.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	82			~~280~~ 370	989x1

Description and Remarks: STRALIA: le crowd soldiers at [illegible] ...nies laughing, [illegible] ...ing, [illegible] ...ts, hot skirt business, hot skirt-- crowds slaughing, painting bomb to Tojo from Joe, le crowds, Maj L Cowan & Brown-- OUTS: --ditto. QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA: SAILORS: USN: SOLDIERS: USARMY: HOSPITAL: MEDICAL. ACTORS: THEATRICAL: BROWN

~~4-43~~ Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY: FLIERS RESCUED AFTER TEN MONTHS
LOST ON NEW GUINEA.

Film No. 10-185

Roll No. 3

Subject: FLIERS LOST TEN MONTHS IN JUNGLE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
91	21				

Description and Remarks: SO.PACIFIC:also New Guinea: shots of rescued men:Lt.E.Wallace, 2nd Lt.W.C.Hughes,2nd Lt.[illegible] ...ers of ARMY AIR FORCE:--in LAND-ING dock,entire group natives,Amer.say.shots ...ple,pan to natives,another shot ...ing CUTS:little.

SO.PACIFIC:NEW GUINEA:WALLACE:HUGHES:BOMBARDMENT: SEGROSS:RESCUES:USAAF:USARMY:WAR:

Date of Event: [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY: JEEPS PERFORMS FOR WAR BOND AND STAMP BUYERS IN ATLANTA GA

Can No. 16-185

Roll No. 9

Subject JEEPS BOOST BOND SALES

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	58			

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA. ls people buying bonds, c shots, cheese cake gals boarding jeeps, start to roll, angles into water, deploy in water, sev. shots angles, moving around, ls form about ... ATLANTA, GEORGIA: JEEPS: TRUCKS CARS: USARMY WAR BONDS & STAMPS NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-25-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-187-1

US ARMY: OUR SOLDIERS MEET ENG INDESERT ANDGREET EACH OTHER SCUD AWAIT ZERO HOUR: ADVANCE	Can No. 1-177	Roll No. 1

Subject	AXIS ROOTED IT AFRICA	Cameraman FOX BR. BAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1769x1, 2, 3 Can No. 4767x3, 4;
330	322			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-189-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA ARC 12/87

...windshields,activity,tires,assemble truck,
au carburetor,tighten bl..s,is trucks,cus wheeling
by--CURS:and shows Eisenhower,cus--and scots assembly
jeeps,trucks, trucks, tanks equipt--arrive from USA
--Giraud and staff--...trucks,wiread,motorcycles--and shows

NORAFRICA: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS:MONTGOMERY: AUSTRALI
ARMY: FREYBERG: TANKS: PRISONERS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITAL
ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: EISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: THE ARM
GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FREE FRENCH: FRENCH ARMY: TIRES:
TRUCKS

(2) 16-188-1

US FORCES: MOP UP IN NO AFRICA AND TAKE MANY PRISONERS. LOTS OF TUS AND LS OF MOPPING UP

Can No.	Roll No.
16-188	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LIBR: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1100x1, 2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] wrecked guns [illegible] roll [illegible] Gun [illegible]

Date of Event 5/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USARMY: TROOPS SWARM ASHORE ON AMCHITKA ISLAND SHOTS OF TROOPS AND GEN JONES COMMANDER

Can No.	Roll No.
16-188	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1006X4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY: ARMY ACCEPTS CHECKS FOR TWO PLANES FROM GOV CIRLS IN ~~WASH DC~~	Can No. 16-188	Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: AFRICA WAR ENDS WITH ALLIED VICTORY ARMY TAKES PRISONERS. ARMY OFFICERS MEET

Can No. 16-189+2

Roll No. 2

Subject ALL QUIET ON AFRICAN FRONT

Cameraman FOX: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x5,6
109 TWIS.	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

2 A[illegible] Ca: [illegible] of tanks, [illegible] Montgomery [illegible] Gives salute--Monty and Eisenhower going into field hqtrs--cu Gen. RLO. Ah[illegible] and Gen. Omar Bradley, 2 shots, walking, [illegible] Patrol Vert [illegible] and su, cu [illegible] face, [illegible] r, 2 shots, feet, group [illegible] guy rube yes, gal bathing suit mir [illegible] Bar-B-Q Chat [illegible]

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: MAJ GEN CL CNENNAULT PRESENTS USAIRMEN WITH MEDALS CUS OF MEN GETTING THEM

Can No. 12-189

Roll No. 5 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: WAACS WOMEN'S DIV OF ARMY CELE.FIRST BIRTHDAY AT FT OGLETHORPE

Can No. 12-189 | Roll No. 7

Subject: WAACS ONE YEAR OLD

Cameraman: [illegible] PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
162	113		[illegible]	[illegible]	1540

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FT.OGLETHORPE,GA:AFRI[illegible] 5-15-43
DC:1st anniv:parade,englis Mrs.O.Hobby [illegible]
Edit:Rogers and Gen.Healey l[illegible]k on,num[illegible]
[illegible] on phone,writing, dispatcher,doz-
en Tunes parade,switchboard scene,gal [illegible]
im Angeles CE ROTA:parade [illegible]
[illegible] WAACS:GALS:
WOMEN:BAR[illegible]:TUBBY:BOBBY:[illegible]S:
BOARD:[illegible]:BONDS:TRUCK:ARMY.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Rogers,Gl	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: INVASION MANEUVERS ON ALEUTIANS TRANSPORTS ETC. LOADED WITH SOLDIERS AND LANDING.	Can No. 16-190	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALEUTIAN CTI	(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

into landing boats,
2 shots transports
lookouts--boats pul
shots,plus
5 shots,2 shots
covered ocean--THESE
CUTS:ditto.
HL OF WAR:INVASI
US ARMY:USN:SOLDIERS.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: GEN FRANK M ANDREWS
HEAD OF EUROPEAN AIR FORCES
KILLED IN PLANE CRASH ON ICELAND

Can No.	Roll No.
18-190	1

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL ANDREWS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 100691 all used Can No.
128	781			

Description and Remarks

Reykjavik--flag outside
Morris American,
,other Govt.officials
e,coffins in church,
officers etc.trucks with
procession--CUTS:DITTO
ICELAND:PLANE WRECK
ION:DISASTERS:
EL OF YR:TYPES:CHURCH:MORRIS:SONESTEEL:
GENERAL:MAJ GEN.FRANK ANDREWS:USARMY

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: MAJ GEN CL CHENNAULT OF FLYING TIGERS GETS BILLY MITCHELL TROPHY CUS OF HIM AND OTHER OFFICERS

Can No. 14-190

Roll No. 5

Subject FLYING TIGERS HONORED

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
33	25			1007xx	501

Description and Remarks WASH. D.C. interiors as Maj Gen [illegible] Chennault awarded Billy Mitchell trophy by F.A. Tichenor of Aero Digest--closer shots hands, eu of Gen--pan shot of Lt Col Butch Morgan & tiger--cuts Attic

WASH LC: CHENNAULT TROPHY: TICHENOR: MORGAN: USAAF: USAFE: FLYING TIGERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: ALLIED FLIERS OVER ITALY AND SICILY IN BIG RAIDS	Can No. 13-190	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY BOMBED AS INVASION LOOMS	USAAF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]			470

Can No. 1013X1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Catania, Sicily, Palermo, Italy, Naples Italy, over Mt. Vesuvius--B-24s and [illegible] in air flying along above the clouds swell stuff, approach target, bomber in air, [illegible] dropping on inlet, planes in air, bombs explode on water, planes in air ACK ACK PUFFS and flashes below, 2 shots, bombs drop, bursts on ground, gunner inside plane, 2 shots planes in air, 2 shots flashes of USAAF bombers engine smoking--CUTS: ditto. NORTH AFRICA: ITALY. SICILY: USARMY: USAAF: FORMATIONS: BOMBINGS: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: ACKACKGUNS: PLANE [illegible] WAR.: MT. VESUVIUS.

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: 2500 WACCS IN MASS CALISTHENICS AT FT OGLETHORPE GA

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 16-191

Roll No. ~~3~~ 5

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman T. SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
30	72		

Cuts 1008x4 [illegible]

Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] calisthenics 2500 wacs— [illegible]

Date of Event 5/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE;LE CLERCQ:ALEXANDE

(3) 11-42-1

ride by wrecked bldgs,sev shots,Amer.& Fr.flags,tank into town,reception,leaflets,women throw flowers,excited crowds,cus[illegible] etc.fleurs,Jeep mobbed thru town,waving crowds--V signs,GERMAN PRISONERS surrender,come in on own trucks,var.shots crowds,line road,bumper to bumper,Volkswagen--le prisoners side road,trucks,cut out,various types,Gen.Browning,Gen.Brereton,Gen.Strong--cus,one with box of supplies,officers interrogated,sev shots prisoners in concentration camp--CUTS:Signal Corps lay out tele.lines,poles etc.engineers in fields--ruins factory bunker ships,power plant ruined,evacuees returning on road--many prisoners of war--surrendered at camp,coming in etc--care for German wounded,all take part in--wrecked German equipt.Mark VI tanks etc--crowd for Montgomery--sev prisoners--of Army tanks on road--planes & fliers in air,transports on road--C-47 flying--engines--Dakota--except in--Amer lines troops wrecked,before--Montgomery reception,in sev, streets,crowds, [illegible] Montgomery cus--crowds on [illegible] houses,shells,ruins,tanks,[illegible] gun put on lorry--motorized Hurricane [illegible] burning [illegible] AIRBORNE--Lt.Gen.Le Clercq--thru streets,big cheer--Gen.Le Clercq on signs down [illegible] Gen.Alexander & his staff--cus--in car--Gen.Alexander,Montgomery,Eisenhower,Tedder,Spaatz,Cannon,Strong,Bedell Smith,Gen.Le Clercq,Gen.Koenig,Gen.Juin,Gen.Giraud,Gen.Mast,Gen.Bethouart,Gen.Barre,Gen.Mathenet,Gen.Leyer,Gen.Valluy,Gen.Weigand,Gen.Sevez,Gen.Brosset,Gen.Diego Brosset,Gen.Monsabert,Gen.Guillaume,Gen.Carpentier,Gen.Dody,Gen.Garbay,Gen.Sudre,Gen.Boissau,Gen.Lemonnier,Gen.Sportisse,Gen.Lalande,Gen.Gambiez,Gen.Cochet,Gen.Valin,Gen.Lameze,Gen.Lecoq,Gen.Bouscat,Gen.Bouvet,Gen.Bonjour,Gen.Bouscaren,Gen.Bouvier,Gen.Bouzanquet,Gen.Bouzat,Gen.Bouzigues,Gen.Bouzon,Gen.Bouzonnet,Gen.Bouzonnier,Gen.Bouzonnière,Gen.Bouzonnières,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde-et-Dordogne,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde-et-Dordogne-et-Lot,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde-et-Dordogne,Gen.Bouzonnières-sur-Seine-et-Oise-et-Marne-et-Loire-et-Cher-et-Indre-et-Loire-et-Vienne-et-Haute-Vienne-et-Creuse-et-Corrèze-et-Dordogne-et-Lot-et-Garonne-et-Tarn-et-Garonne-et-Gers-et-Hautes-Pyrénées-et-Basses-Pyrénées-et-Landes-et-Gironde

US ARMY: ENTERS BIZERTE AND TUNIS AND AFRICA WAR ENDS. PRISONERS AND MATERIEL SHOWN GOOD SHOTS AND INTERVIEWS ETC

Can No.

Roll No. 16-192-1

Subject VICTORY IN AFRICA COMPLETE (BIZERTE)

Cameraman ETF: PAPA: RAPSI: FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
443	442		

Cuts

Can No. 10 1923,42,1

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 5/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DILL: PORTAL: BROOKE: POUND: ISMEY: McNARNEY:
MARSHALL: DEANE: LEAHY: KING: VITTRUP : HL OF YR:
WAR EFFORT: MEETING

(2) 16-192-2

US ARMY: MANY HIGH OFFICERS AND LEADERS AT CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING AND ~~PACIFIC WAR COUCIL PLAN NEXT ALLIED MOVE~~

Subject

Can No.

Roll No. 16-192-2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts → 1016X5;

Can No. 1015X4,5,6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: HELP WITH VOL. DURING THE FLOOD IN THE MIDWEST

Can No. 16-192

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: ATTU IN THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS TAKEN FROM JAPS AS US TROOPS UNLOAD AND EQUIP, ETC. CUS AND LS

Can No. ~~16-193~~ 16-193

Roll No. ~~2~~ 1

Subject ATTU ISLAND CAPTURED

Cameraman HEARST
PARA: PATHE(USA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87'			

Cuts 1026x1, 2, 3
1026x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOME OF ASSACRE BAYS

[illegible] on the way--2 shots, [illegible]

[illegible] going down ladder

[illegible] ALASKA: AR: USN: USARMY: INVASION: [illegible] OF ATTU: [illegible] STATES TARAW: JAP ARMY: PLANE WRECK

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible] lumber trucks, [illegible]	
[illegible] tractors	
[illegible] ASSACRE BAYS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-193-2

US ARMY: TAKE MANY AXIS PRISONERS AND CAPTURE MUCH MATERIEL.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-193	3

Subject: AXIS WORKS IN AFRICA

Cameraman: SMITH: FOX MOVIETONE: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
218				1023x3,4; 1024x1,2 1765ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] over Tripoli [illegible] ...ort, int plane, lines, wrecked ... ...ound, ...bombers ... ...in into source, cutin ... ...lo...planes in air, flak ... ...c down, hun... belo... OUT: ... ... of Axis prisoners bel...--w

Date of Event: 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: COLLEGE SOLDIERS LEAVE TEX A&M FOR FUTHER TRAINING SAY GOODBYES AND BOARD TRAIN CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1024x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: ARMY ENGINEERS HELP ASSEMBLE EQUIPTMENT AND OTHER MATERIEL GOING TO RUSSIA CUS AND LS OF ASSEMBLYING

Can No.

Roll No. 16-193-6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: WAACS PICK LIL DOG TO AS MASCOT AND PUT HIM TO BED IN TINY BED. CUS AND LS FT OGLETHORPE GA

Can No.

Roll No. 16-193-7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

FT OGLETHORPE, GA WAACS ARMY CAMP:

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] captured Generals [illegible] in ENGLAND: Marshall Giovanni Messe, [illegible] and walking [illegible] and Gen Col Jurgen von Arnim out, salutes officers [illegible] Von Arnim, another is Lt Gen [illegible] Von Vaerst commands 1st [illegible] Div with br officers, nine englas, German Generals [illegible] at concentration camp--QUTS Mayo. ALGIERS celebrations Gen Eisenhower and Gen Giraud celebrate 1st anniversary [illegible] French Army--on parade--equipment parade thru streets [illegible] Armored corps manning equipment--TUNISIA: more Axis prisoners arriving, war shots smoke-hills & valleys of [illegible] AIRCRAFT formations in attack: bombers, fighters [illegible] AIRVIEWS: [illegible] attacks planes, [illegible] tanks burning [illegible] put up [illegible]

KEYWORDS: AFRICA: AMERICAN ARMY: AVIATION: BOMBING: BOMBING: AIRPORT: AUG ARMY: PRISONERS: PRISONERS: GERMANS: CONCENTRATION CAMPS: [illegible]: GIRAUD: PARADE: FLAGS: ENGLAND: MESSE: VON ARNIM: VON VAERST: EISENHOWER: CEMETERY: AIRVIEWS: DOCKS

(2) AL-194-1

US ARMY: ON LOOK OUT FOR SNIPERS AS THEY ENTER BIZERTE AND TUNIS GOOD SHOTS. PARADE

Can No.	Roll No.
16-194	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1017x1,2,3,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY: AT NYC AND WASH DC SOLDIERS PARADE AND AT WASH DC AT TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER. CUS AND LS	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: AT ELWOOD ARSENAL SEE GALS FIXING BOMBS..POURING IN NITRO GLYCERINE ETC LT COL RIFE WATCHING

Can No.	Roll No.
1-106	

Subject	Cameraman
-	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: WEST POINT GRAD WITH HAP ARNOLD AND OTHER GENERALS
GVS OF CLASS AND CROWDS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-195	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1031 x2, 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: US AIRMEN TAKE OFF FROM ADAK AND BOMB OVER KISKA GOOD AIRVIEW SHOT ECT.

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	2

Subject

[illegible] KISKA JAPS

Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-O

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

s/c shots planes overhead,2 shots,3 shots of British troops on parade,cutin 2 boy gals waving flags,cutin flags,2 shots American troops marching,cutin couple Alsace maps,couple shots Amer.troops marching by [illegible] wave--CUTS:parade took place on Ave.de Gambetta --Eisenhower & Giraud,sum go review stand--Diet Scot Highlanders parade,[illegible],brig Gen.Caffey and Maj Gen Ryder--Ike & Giraud joined by Gen.Alexander--mounted Strasbourg,Fr.Gowns--Ike and sum Br.1st and 8th Armies on parade--also Free Fr.in light trucks,artillery,infantry parade poorly dressed--armored cars & Churchill tanks on parade--end shots of captured German prisoners on ship,tried their escape off Cape Bon--

W.AFRICA:WAR:HIGH CMD:WR:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:PRISONERS GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:PARADE;FREE FRENCH:FR.FR.ARMY: GIRAUD:EISENHOWER:U.S.ARMY;SOLDIERS:AVIATION:TYPES:FLAGS RECEPTION:CAFFEY:RYDER:ALEXANDER.

(2) 16-195.7

US ARMY: ALLIED SOLDIERS PARADE IN VICTORY PARADE IN TUNIS WITH EISENHOWER AND GIRAUD WATCHING SEE AMER. SOLDIERS MARCHING

Can No. 16-195-7

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1018x1,2,3,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Add forts takeoffs,preparations N.Africa,sirmen and tents--airview Coast Sicily--Bomb hits below,water, docks etc.--Enemy plane fall shot away,gun,plane landing on airfield--planes on fire,gun tail, props etc.--ENGLAND:Ventures liners,load bombs,crew into planes,taxi,takeoffs,shot from planes taking off from drome,gv int.cockpit,pilot,planes in air flying along over English Coast--flak bursting,gv navigator at map,bombs dropping,burst below,extin prop,over channel,gen.formation FLYING FORTS,gun and long views, mass V for victory formations.

N.AFRICA:WAR:NL OF VR:USARMY:USAAF:AVIATION:DOOLITTLE:
RICKENBACKER:FORMATIONS:FLIGHTS:TYPES:BOMBING:ITALY:
SICILY:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:AIR:FRANCE:PRESS:ACK ACK

(2) 16-196-1

US ARMY: GETS SET FOR INVASION BY BOMBING MARSALA AND PALERMO IN SICILY..SWELL FORMATIONS..

Can No. 16-196-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				— Jmtc

Description and Remark

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: TAKES OVER ATTU AND DRIVES ALL JAPS OFF. SEE OUR MEN LOOKING AT WRECKED JAP EQUIPT AND SEE OUR FLAG

Can No. 16-196 -2

Roll No. —

Subject

ATTU IS
U.S.HAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1029X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: IN OILY FLAMING WATER IN DRILL TEST WITH RED CROSS. SEV SHOTS AND ANGLES	Can No. 16-196	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEA RESCUE PRACTICED	[illegible] SANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	42			JUNE

Description and Remarks

FT. BRAGG, NC: Red Cross Tactical and Combat Swim Course--swim in flaming oil, oily clothes, 2 shots, line up on edge pool, dive in duffle bag, inflate swim around, 2 shots, 4 with duffle bags first wounded man away — CUTS: ditto

FT. BRAGG, NC: RED CROSS: USARMY: SOLDIERS: SWIMMING: FIRE: TRAINING: MEDICAL

Date of Event 6/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: COL RENE STUDLER DE-
MONSTRATES NEW HANDBAG MACHINE GUN M-3 SEE CUS AND ACTION

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 7

Subject
MACHINE GUN

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	48			1000 ft

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--Col.Rene Studler inventor of new lite-weight sub machine gun M-3,9 lb,firing 400 rounds per min. 45 cal.--c.s with gun as he assembles it, putting in barrel--put in clip,pulls out stock,end,inventor firing,cus and var. angles firing gun--CUTS:DITTO

WASH.DC:STUDLER:GUNS:WEAPONS:USARMY:
WEAPONS

Date of Event 6/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY: BUILDS BIG AIR FIELD AT LABRADOR..SEE MANY TYPES OF PLANES LAND AND TAKE OFF..SEE FINISHING BUILDING IT ALSO SUPPLIES	Can No.	Roll No. 16-196-8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1029×2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-197-3

US ARMY: EISENHOWER AND GIRAUD WITH MEDALS THEY AWARDED TO EACH ~~OTHER ON WATCH SOLDIERS PARADE~~

Can No. 14-197

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4770x4, 5, 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY: CONVELESANTS AT NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE SEE THEM LAUGHING ANDGETTING MAIL ETC.

Can No. 16-197

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1021x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY: TAKES ISLAND OF PANTELLERIA WITH B-25'S AND LIBERATORS..SEE DAMAGE ETC.

Can No. 18-188

Roll No. 1

Subject PANTELLERIA CAPTURED

Cameraman PATHE(USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANTELLERIA IS(ONE ITALY)--
[illegible] smoking isl--wave
[illegible] shots:B-25s and
[illegible] isle,fires plane
[illegible] joined with boat wrecks in field
[illegible] shots fires below--plan
[illegible] island--CUTS:add shots.
PANTELLERIA ISL OFF ITALY: USARMY:USAAF AVIATION
CAPTURED:AS OF YE:WAR:AIRVIEWS:FORMATIONS:

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: AT ATLANTA GA NURSES GIVE DRILL AND CAMOUFLAGE SHOW AND RAID TEST DRILL. CUS AND LS

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]-199	5

Subject ARMY NURSES IN TRAINING

Cameraman SAYERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
44	39		

Cuts Can No. 1036x3 [illegible]

Description and Remarks AWSON GEN. HOSPITAL(ATLANTA,GA.) [illegible] stealing atten, reading arm length, give salute,parade marching,2 shots pretty-up helmets,camouflage cap tents,climb above standing,run thru log into for holes,bomb explodes--talking during fire practice, shots smoke--CUTS:-- [illegible] USARMY,NURSES:TRAINING:ATLANTA, WOMEN:GALS:BOMBING

Date of Event 6/9/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible] bomb scatter	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY: ARMY MEN SALUTE FLAGS AT FLAG DAY CEREMONIES AT CENTRAL PARK IN FLAG CEREMONIES	Can No. 43-139	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PATTON HONOR CDC GLORY	PARADE:DRILLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY: ARMY AND NAVY MEN WATCH 26thANNUAL LIVERMORE, CALIF, RODEO WITH ACTION SHOTS OF THRILLS ETC

Can No.	Roll No.
43-198	8

Subject BRONCS TOSS
RODEO RIDERS

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	57			JUNE	

Description and Remarks

LIVERMORE, CALIF: brone busting—spills, 26th ann. rodeo: including some service men: brone busting spills, another, no saddel, riding steers, gets thrown, another but bareback rider, steer falls, knocks down ... on fence, runs all over the place, chasing clown etc— CUTS: add shots

LIVERMORE, CALIF: RODEO: THRILLS: SPILLS: ARMY

Date of Event 8-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY: "MEMPHIS BELLE" LANDS IN WASHINGTON DC WITH FAMOUS CREW. FAN FARE FOR PLANE AND CREW.	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length -	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1030x5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: AMPHIBIAN TRUCKS GIVE TEST ALSO SEE CUT OF EARLIER USE OF THESE "DUCKS" HELPING ON CANAL (UNUSED)

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman EDWARDS (USSC) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No. 103724

Description and Remarks

CAMP EDWARDS,MASS:ARMY AMPHIBIAN TRUCK(DUCK) MANEUVERS IN WATER,DUCK GOES INTO WATER,IN WATER,4 SHOTS FROM WATER,LIKE SHIPS,3 SHOTS,SIDE VIEW,DISTANCE,APPROACH LAND,RISING OUT WATER,COMING UP% FOREIGN SOLDIERS WITH RIFLES--CUTS SHOWN IN(UNUSED)GUADALCANAL:UNLOADING DUCKS FROM SHIP,TO WATER,LOAD CARGO ON,SUPPLIES, AMMUNITION,TO SHORE,ON BEACH,CARGO,TO WAR & WAREHOUSE UNLOAD SUPPLIES ETC.--CAMP EDWARDS,MASS:USARMY:TRUCKS. SHOTS: SHIPS: ISLANDS:WAR.WSH.

Date of Event 6/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-199-1

US ARMY: AIRMEN OVER GERMANY, ITALY, AND NEW GUINEA. SEE BOMB DROPS

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1032x1,2,3,5; 1033x1,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: N.AFRICA: DEGAULLE: CATROUX: GIRAUD: FREE FRENCH
FR.FR.ARMY: POLITICS: ROBERT: E FARGEOULE: GOMON: SAYAH:
BELLAT: CHURCHILL: TOUR: TODDAH: EDEN: MARSHALL: EISENHOWER
HI COMMAND: MONTGOMERY: BR.ARMY: U.S.ARMY

(2) 16-199-5

US ARMY: MARSHALL, EISENHOWER AND OTHERS OF US ARMY CONFER WITH BR LEADERS AND CHURCHILL	Can No. 14-199	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1044x3; 1040x3,4; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: ~~BOMB~~/LAND IN BARGES AND TAKE MANY PRISONERS IN PANTELLERIA ~~SEE DAMAGE DONE ETC.~~

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1043x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: WITY EISENHOWER REVIEWS BR ARMY AND US ARMY TROOPS.

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: CEREMONY IN NEW GUINEA FOR DEAD SOLDIERS... SEE SOLDIERS SALUTING AND BUS OF HIGH OFFICERS AND WURTSMITH AND OTHERS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-200	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 5/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: WOUNDED MEN ON PR CARS ON SIDING IN STATEN IS NY GET TAKEN CARE OF BY NURSES	Can No. 16200	Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK JUNK 1041x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: GEN EMMONS GETS DSM ANB MAJ GEN RICHARDSON TAKES OVER HIS DUTIES. SEE CUS ETC	Can No. 13-20[illegible]	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. EMMONS GIVEN DSM (RICHARDSON SUCCEEDS)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
45	38			

Description and Remark: HAWAII: S shots of maj gen [illegible] replaced Lt Gen Delos C. Emmons--cus shake hands--color guard stop--ping DSM on Emmons by Admiral C. Nimitz--shakes, salute, in parade, cutin officers, men--parade--CUTS: Gov. I. Stainback Gov. of Hawaii--Rich at desk when he ca--

MAP: HAWAII: RICHARDSON: USARMY: EMMONS: NIMITZ: ADMIRAL: STAINBACK

Date of Event 5/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: IN MANEUVERS IN ALABAMA
ALSO SEE GAS DRILL AND SMOKE SCREEN
LAYING GOOD ACTION SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-200	6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS	LYONS; SAMUELS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110				1045x1,2;	

Description and Remark

CAMP STUART, ALABAMA

Date of Event 4/15/43

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: US AIRMEN OVER SAN GIOVANNI ITALY DROP BOMBS ON SHIP AND SHORE INSTALLATIONS...BEE DIRECT HIT

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1044X2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: MARCHES WITH BR ARMY IN ENGLAND FOR KING AND QUEEN	Can No. 16-201	Roll No. CAN. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S ALLIES [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
30	40			Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible] English [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

US ARMY INVADE ISLE OF PANTELLERIA
BR AND AMER NAVY OPEN WITH FIRE
AND SHELL ISLAND..LOT OF ACTION

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1055X5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: ESCORTS NATIVES WHO CARRY MATERIEL THROUGH JUNGLE..SHOWS HIM CATCHING PARACHUTE FULL OF MATERIEL AS IT LANDS

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1055X6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: SEE MANEUVERS WITH AMPHIBIAN DUCKS OF 3rd ENG. BRIGADE ON PACIFIC COAST

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1054x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: LIBERATOR TAKES OFF SWELL CUS AND OF PILOTS CONTROLS ~~SEE WAIST GUNNER FIRE ON JAP AIRPORT~~

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: AT EDGEWOOD ARSENAL IN MD SHOW GAS SHELL AND SMOKE SCREEN IN PRACTICE RAID

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050X/6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: READY TO RECEIVE TRANSPORT GOODS BROUGHT IN VIA AIR SHUTTLE IN NEW GUINEA FROM AUSTRALIA

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 3

Subject MATERIAL via

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1052x1, 2
1052x4, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: US ARIMEN SHOWN WITH PLANES...SEE NO OF JAP PLANES BROUGHT DOWN BY MARKS ON PLANES& SET PILOTS BUILT

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 104Bx1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: NEW INVENTION OF BULLET PROOF VEST WILL SAVE MANY A AIRMEN'S LIFE..SEE EMO AND CU3

Can No. 14-203

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1055x3;

Can No. 1055x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: TAKES OVER PANTELLERIA
SEE SHOTS OF FORLORN REFUGEES RE-
TURNING TO RUINED AND WRECKED HOMES

Can No. 14-203

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x1; 1055x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-204-1

US ARMY: HIGH OFFICIALS OF THE US ARMY MEET KING GEORGE AS HE ~~PAYS VISIT TO NO AFRICA AND MALTA~~

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1071x3; 1071x5; 1071x7; 1070x1; 1070x3; 1070x5; 1070x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: AIRMEN [illegible]/fly around BALLOON BARRAGE ALSO SEE SOLDIERS LOOKING UP AT BALLOONS

Can No. 16-204-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1059x4 500

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA:WASH DC:AVIATION:KRUEGER:MEDALS:USAAF:USAMGY:
HEROES:HOBBY:WAC:MARSHALL:SOMERVELL:EISENHOWER:STIMSON

(2) 16-204-3

US ARMY: AIRMEN IN NEW GUINEA GET MEDALS AND WORDS ...LT GEN G KENNEY GIVES THEM OUT CUS OF HIM AND AIRMEN

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1081x1; 690
1079x6; 120
Can No. 1079x2; 82

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: MODERN BASE HOSPITAL IN NEW GUINEA. NURSES TAKE CARE OF WOUNDED MEN. OFFICERS AT HOSPITAL.

Can No.	Roll No.
18-204	4

Subject TAKES BUILD MEDICAL UNIT

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	71			Can No. 1075x1 765

Description and Remark

Date of Event 5/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U S ARMY: AT NEW GUINEA BASE OIL DUMP IS BLOWN UP--US MEN SAVE AS ~~MUCH AS CAN--LOT OF ACTION SHOTS~~

Subject

Can No.

Roll No.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1059x5; 410

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-205-1

US ARMY: TROOPS GO ASHORE ..COME OF LANDING BARGES...TAKE UP POSITIONS FIRE AT JAPS

Can No. —

Roll No. 16-205-1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1077x1,2; 1859ft
1077x3; 490
Can No. 1076x3,4; 1730

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USUS ARMY: FIGHTS BACK AT AXIS PLANES BOMBING ISLE OF PANTELLERIA	Can No.	Roll No. 16-205-4

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS ATTACK PANTELLERIA	ITALY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
173	171			1066x3	500

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: STAGES OWN RODEO AT FT RILEY KAN WITH ALL THRILLS AND ~~SPILLS OF A REG. RODEO CUS AND LS~~

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1071x8 150
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: SICILY IS INVADED... SEE CUS OF US LEADERS WITH OTHER UN LEADERS..ALSO AIRMEN OVER SICILY

Can No. 76206

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 083x1; Can No. 1083x4; 1083x6;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: AT CAMP EDWARDS MASS.
SEE DRILL WITH 37 MM ACK ACK SHELLS
AND SMOKE SCREEN ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-206	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	65			1089x1; 1089x2; 1089x3; 1089x4; 1089x5;

Description and Remarks

Date of Rec'd 7/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: AIRMEN OVER SICILY... FLYING FORTS AND B-24 DROP BOMBS ~~SWELL SITES.~~

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1085X2

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-207-5

US ARMY: AIRMEN HAVE TRANSPORT PLANES...USE IN COAST GUARD INVASION DRILL/USUAL ACTION SHOTS.

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1086x3; 1082x3;

Can No. 086x1; 1086x2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in air, tanks parade, 3 shots mascots, crowds, trucks pull artillery, crowds, sailors 2 shots, soldiers varied sev shots INDIA TROOPS turbans, Aussies parade, nurses, -- UNITED NATIONS FLAGS--WAAFS: in MidEast in civvies with baggage, sign up, to new quarters, civvies 3 shots undress, ls make beds get acclimated, cigarette, no smoking sign, enter equipt store, get clothes from man, walk out with duffle bags in civvies, taking off high heels for low ones, fixing hair, sev shots marching and training--CUTS:

VANCOUVER BC: PARADES: SAILORS: GLASSES: SPEECH: CEREMONIES: GLIDERS: PLANES: FLAGS: WILSON: TANKS: MASCOTS: TRUCKS: GUNS: CROWDS: INDIA TROOPS AUSSIES: NURSES: WAAFS: SOLDIERS US ARMY: RN ARMY: CAN NAVY AND ARMY:

(2) 16-207-LOCALS

U S ARMY: GLIDER ON TRANSPORT PLANE ARRIVES IN ENGLAND..UNLOAD SUPPLIES..GOOD SHOTS..LAND&TAKEOFF

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject also WAAFS sign on, etc

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA:

(2) 16-208-1

US ARMY: IN NEW GUINEA RECEIVES SUPPLIES FLOWN BY TRANSPORTS	Can No. 16-308	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1064x1, 2, 3; 1062x 4; Can No. 1063x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: AIRMEN USE PLANES IN INVASION DRILL AT CAMP LEJUNE N.C.

Subject

16-208

Roll No. 4

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1065x1; 1095x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/43

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—TOM—5-43-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: 2ND FILIPINO REGIMENT RECEIVES BOLO KNIVES FROM OF SO CAL ...SEE THEM WITH KNIVES/STEEL

Can No. 76-208 | Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (MACHINE FOR MOTION SICKNESS)	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (IN NSW ASUTRALIA JEEPS DO THEIR STUFF)	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-211-2

USARMY: The main attack to win Sicilly was carried on by the men of U,S,ARMY.

Can No.

Roll No. 16-211-2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1097X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (B17's bomb Rome)	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. 3

Subject ~~SAME~~ 4 ROME BOMBED	Cameraman PARA:LIBR.USAAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x8,9 Can No. 265ft.
130	122			

Description and Remarks: NW AFRICA:B-17'Forts in air, cu 7-43
pilot, gunner,planes in air,pilot to copilot
points Rome below,below,bombs away,Rome
burning,bombs away,more burning,shots planes,
fires,railway yards--planes in air, Forts,
pilot to co-pilot handy okay, another mass
bombers over Turin:nite: bombs and fires
below,nite; still scene, nite,continue animation
bombs exploding,fires below,flak--CUTS:planes over
ships enroute--return to N.Africa--ENGLISH LANCASTERS
raid Turin--return to England by daybreak;
ROME,ITALY:N.AFRICA:WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:USARMY:USAAF:
BOMBINGS:AIR:FIRES:TURIN,ITALY:NITE ACK ACK: TYPES
ENGLAND,ENG.ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 5-43

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (IRVING BERLINS SHOW, "THIS IS THE ARMY" BROADWAY)	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100 XII, 12; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USARMY (DEMONSTRATION DURING HOME FRONT PARADE IN MILWAUKEE #18.	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1097x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (NEW GUINEA? B-24 wrecked, PILOT SAVED BY CHUTE)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HITTING THE SILK	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	78			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: NEW GUINEA (PT MORESBY) --B-24 in air in distress, one chute descends in trees, another chute down, burning plane wreckage, 3 shots, crew, stand by jeep, pilot plane with hand down to rip-cord which saved his life, burning plane--CUTS: CAPT b Gowdy--other shots of crew.

NEW G UINEA:WAR:PLANE WRECK:AVIATION:USAAF: USARMY:PARACHUTES:FIRES:

Date of Event 7-11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: American wounded neath wing of p 47, being put aboard transport)

Can No. 16-312

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 0

Can No. 1112x1')

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (GRASS CUTTER AT MITCHELL FIELD HITS 30MPH)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GRASS CUTTER HITS 30 MPH	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	62			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK? NY:(MITCHEL FIELD) is wheels, blades stand still, cu pan showing sections go from set to set, sgu. cuts grass, old way and new machine, swings by--he tosses it away in disgust, folo in auto, 2 shots rolls by with grass flying into air, riding behind it close again--CUTS: ditto Maj. P.Haas, Mr. E.H. Worthington and Maj. Bilker--action

NEW YORK,NY:MITCHEL FD,LI:GRASS CUTTER:LAWN MOWER:MACHINERY:WORTHINGTON:USARMY:SCIENCE: INVENTION

Date of Event 7-30-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (LEAPING JEEPS IN PHILA PA)	Can No.	Roll No. 16-212-8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-243-1

U.S.ARMY (in Sicily--tanks in dunkey cart thru town--~~Walking thru town--Airborne Troops~~

Can No. 16-213

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1112X 3,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (Air Force Boys in England, Ceremony, medals ~~given out, Stimson Present~~)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman FOX:PATHE:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1114x8 Can No. 754ft.
83	73			

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: CHURCHILL & JACK DEVERS ~~1942~~ 1943 Date of Event
John Winant, cu Henry--Ms Henry Winston and party 7/43
2 shots, coastal gun--cu Winnie name, another Used No. Date
shot gun--ls airport ceremony, corwd, put congressional
medal on Sgt Maynard Smith, Forts above, Henry congrats
sarge--cu Smith Medal planes above, Sarge salutes pan
to Ole Glory, 3 shots wrecked Harris Goldberg bomber
planes above--CUTS:Stimson Devers out hdqtrs car, away
cu, MPs--Gen Eakers--Harris Goldberg 57 missions
gun damaged tail--cu in front, plane, at Dover inspects
defenses Winants Churchill's wife-- ENGLAND:DOVER,END:GV
CHURCHILLS:DEVERS:WAR:STIMSON: WINANTS:GUNS:MEDAL:
SMITH:AVIATION:PLANE WRECK:GOLDBERG:EAKER:USAAF:USARMY SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (ARMYS FIRST WACS ARRIVE IN BRITAIN)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1115X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

tugs,CATANIA,ETNA,CT THR VALLEY ERNARA,PIAZZA AR ERI A,
DITTAINO & EN A--artillery barrage--ambulance,Axis
prisoners--civilian refugees on road,return--Monty &
Gen.G.S.Simonds--PACENO,ISOLA & RAG SA--Ital.
prisoners,Vehicles coming south--ood liaison shots
Monty and Simonds--Monty & Montgomery--signs Gen
Antille D'Hervt--Ital officers rounded up,Verdon away--
crowds give V-victory sign--prisoners--meet Monte--
Pacino airport--planes--du Rosa Marro,Can correspondent-
au Pete Sturzberg,Can PC--at typewriter--guns heaver
Catania--Amgot ree s people pl PACOLA--Sherman tanks
mble tro city--T AGRICOLTO--prisoners--GE .
atton,SMALL LIBR.3 TS SIG,making still etc.--PORT
DOCLE--transports,dock,supplies,harbor,trucks un-
load--old prisoner,shunted away--CA ICATTI--line crowds
retions--MONTE ACHE--grounds--BIVOUAC--Major & chief
of Police--SERRA DI FALCO--Operations & Sgt.D.Toot cpl
SCIACCA--Hand aircraft rest,pen,Leyes & Gen.Ridgeway plan
attack--mines--wrecked equipment--CA TANISETTA,155mm
rifle turn streets--RESCU --Hotel & Hqs--A Salicla.
Jacopis Giuseppi prisoners--Ital.prisoners leave hotel
in Enna--Leyes & Gen.--harbor ruined,damage--troops
--st--SAS ARO:wounded treated--Gravichele,
PALERMO,SICILY,ITALY:WAR:AMERICANS:SOLDIERS:PATTON:
ITALIANS:ITALY:ITALIANS:ITALY:ITALIAN:COUNTRY:SICILIANS:
AMERICANS:ITALIANS:CATANIA:AFRICA:U S
:REFUGEES:

(2) 16-2/4-2

AMERICAN ARMY (7th Army, Patton, greeted by Sicilians, etc.)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SICILY IN ALLI[illegible] GRASP (CHAPTER SIX)	(RIG T)- S[illegible] R S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
278	271			Can No. 1134

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 7th army troops, 3 shots--cu[illegible] Patton waving hat on, rare wrecked axi[illegible] r. dog/American soldier caps on rope w[illegible] distance--Ita. Gen. disco[illegible]ers, 2d tag, Duke[illegible] American troops jeep, etc., crowds on, cit[illegible] crowds, crowds ecstatic, boys--frantic, some uniforms Italian girls, 3 men jeep--crowd, Monty Strands--at once, Monty in car, filled, more crowds--[illegible] Jap. prisoners--2 or 3 only with fly swatter--[illegible] troops on road, field piece, move up--[illegible] tank firing, some tent[illegible] [illegible] distance--Inc. troops [illegible] up, 5 shots, [illegible] rear of them [illegible] [illegible] Jap--any shots of [illegible] [illegible] horses, [illegible] [illegible] nursing sisters--Sr. Red [illegible] up at port--O. Africa

Date of Event 7/30/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (GLIDER TROOPS) ARMY BASE, NC. GLIDER TROOPS GET THERE 'IRST	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1129 X4, 1; Can No. 1130x2; 1132x1

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: MUNDA BASE TAKEN BY YANKS, SOLOMON IS)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY AMERICAN WOUNDED BEING TREATED IN ENGLISH HOSPITAL

Can No.

Roll No. 16-215-3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1121X5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USARMY: (AIR FORCE CONSISTING OF B-24 AND FORTS BOMB JAPS AT SALAMUA GOOD SHOTS	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1144xU Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 7/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-216-4

US ARMY: ARTILLERY FIRING AS SICILY CLEANUP BEGINS GOOD SHOTS)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-216	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1140x1

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY(JOE STILLWELL PRESENTS MEDAL TO CHIANG KAI SHEK IN CHUNGKING, CHINA)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1139x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SICILY

16-217-2

U.S.ARMY (Amer.officers & men thru town, jeeps passing, driven axis from Sicily)

Can No. 16-217

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1141x2,3,
Can No. 1134x1,2,3

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY: U.S. FASHION SHOW AT THE WALDORF ASTORIA ARMY & NAVY (UNIFORMS DISPLAYED)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 8/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: SOLDEIRS ASSIST IN PACKING TOMATOES IN CAMDEN NEW JERSY)

Can No. 16-215

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1163X5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: GOL.F. POWERS? MAJ FRANKLIN GOULD WATCH NEW FLAME THROWER AT ~~LITTLE FALLS NEW JERSEY~~)

Roll No. 16-218-3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USARMY: MAJ WM J. FEALOCK ETC. WATCHES AS NEGRO PILOTS IN ~~340-~~ train FOR COMBAT DUTY)

Can No. 16-275

5 Roll No. /

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-218-6

U.S.ARMY (U.S. Air Force bombing Jap cruiser, shelling shore installations..strafing..DFC awarded)

Can No. 11-31R-6

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY:)SAILORS & MARINES HAVE BOATRIDE ON THAMES WITH ~~GALS. GOOD TIME~~)

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. Canada Local

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks:

Date of ~~Event~~ 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES FOR AMERICAN DEAD IN ATTU, ALEUTIAN IS.)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ERICE-NAPOLI--RR YARDS TRAINS--WRECKED PLANES ON TRAINS GOOD SHOTS MONTY,PATTON&EISENHOWER-MONTY AND PATTON IN JEEP RIDING--AT MAP--IN JEEP--MONTY INTO PLANE--EISENHOWER &PATTON GOOD SHOTS INTO PLANE--PALERMO:ADD SHOTS PLANES IN AIR FIRES ETC.BURING SHIPS--LS CITY&FIRES

PALERMO,SICILY:HARBORS:NITE:U.S.NAVY:U.S.FLEET:EXPLOSIONS: FIRES:SHIPS:WAR:BOMBING:HL OF YR: WOUNDED:AMBULANCE:GERMAN AIR FORCE:TYPES:FORMATIONS:MONTGOMERY:PATTON:AIRPORT: ITALY PLANE WRECKS:RUINS:R.R.YARDS:TRAINS:EISENHOWER:MAP: ENGLISH ARMY:U.S ARMY:

(2) 16-220-3

U.S.ARMY (Soldiers take part to strike back at the Nazis in Palermo, Italy)

Can No. D6-280 16-220

Roll No. 3

Subject NAZIS STRIKE BACK IN SICILY

Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
118	126			

Description and Remarks PALERMO, SICILY--LS TRACER FROM SHIPS IN HARBOR--EXPLOSIONS--MORE FIRING FROM HARBOR--SHOT TOWN AND EXPLOSIONS SHIP ON FIRE--CASUALTY AND AMBULANCE--AXIS PLANES IN AIR --MONTGOMERY'S PLANE TAXIIS IN--DT. GEN.BTTON WAITS--MONTGOMERY COMES OUT OF PLANE--SHAKES HANDS WITH PATTON CU MONTGOMERY CU OF BOTH PATTON AND MONTGOMERY CU OF BOTH PATTON AND MONTGOMERY--CUTS:ADD SHOTS OF SAME AND TRAPANI? SICILY--AIRPORT PITTED WITH BOMB CRATERS--WRECKED GERMAN PLANESWRECKED HANGARS &BLDGS

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (Receives medals and honors at N. Africa)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-220	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS--AIR--MT.RUSHMORE MEMORIAL--TYPES(TRANSPORTS &
GLIDERS)-- PARACHUTISTS--DOGS--

(2) 16-220-8

U.S.ARMY (Officers salute passing flag at cere.of new base at Alliance,Neb.+ Parachutes..jumps

Can No. 6-220

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.ARMY (Pictures of dead soldier, and sodlier gets out of train greeted by family, to sell Bonds)

Can No. 16-220

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject: ROSALIND RUSSELL TRAILER

Cameraman: WAYNE(COL [illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
292	290		

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Roselind Russell for Bond [illegible] flashbacks World War Scenes-- [illegible] getting --Dead Soldier--Soldier gets out of train greeted by family-- etc --

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

US. ARMY (TRANSPORTS?men coming ashore, Kiska)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5ed ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—getting guns ready—coming into Kiska harbor—landing barges—men signals—no action—transports—signal—ack—more landings—men coming ashore—[illegible] settlement—pair of pants left behind—wrecked plane—pontoon and wreckage—wrecked plane—more equipment—more ashore—[illegible] of ships in harbor—landing boat on shore—GUTS and shots game KISKA—U.S. NAVY—U.S. ARMY—LANDING BARGES—WAR—CONVOYS—TRANSPORTS—[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SICILY--ITALY--JEEP--DI MARCO--TYPES--HUMAN--
U.S. ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--ROOSEVELT--
ARTILLERY--GUNS--ALLEN--BRADLEY--PATTON--

16-221-4

U.S.ARMY (In Sicily..Corp.meets Artillery..etc.)	parent No. 16-321	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REVIEW IN SICILY	SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	60			

Description and Remarks

REZZODUSA, SICILY--jeep pulls up to Corporal Salvator Di Marco in car--sign REZZODUSA -- jeep continues--Corp. gets out of car an knocks on door--mother comes out--father and sister--CUTS: odd shots of same--Wrecked German planes prisoners--mob--in barbed wire enclosure--streets Sicily----CERAMI, SICILY--Brig. Gen. Roosevelt looks at Troina in the distance--155s open fire--barrage--Major Gen. Terry Allen--Lieut. Gen. Omar Bradley and Gen. Patton--GEN. A. BRADLEY enemy artillery --duel begins

5/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Camp Wheeler soldiers present at game in Wichita)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-221	LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY (Fortress Europe Blitzed on Viro, Valentia & Vertico in Italy)

Can No. 16-222

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1192X2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (Kicking ball on field, inWest Point,N.Y.)

Can No. 16-222

3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (Soldiers unload sup- plies, bombs on dock, in Australia)

Can No.

Roll No. 16-222-5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts HOLD (Check folder or register)
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--BANDS--FESTIVAL--ACTORS--ACTRESSES
WAR- -UNION STATION--CAVALRY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--WAVES--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--HARPO MARX--JEEPS--PARADE--
ARMY EQUIPMENT--GARSON--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--
WASH.MONUMENT--GARLAND--ROONEY--WHITE HOUSE--ASTAIRE--
POWELL--KAYSER--JIMMY LYONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ANTI-AIR--
TYPES--

(2) 16-223-3

U.S. ARMY (Show of mechanized army equipment for the show ~~mfx~~ to sell bonds in WASHINGTON D C)	Can No. 16-223	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. HOLD check folder/register

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY (Jeep going by with wounded on strectchers, soldier with bandaged face in S.Pacific)

Can No. 16-223-

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1193x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEWS:FORMATIONS:U.S.ARMY

(2) 16-224-2

U.S.ARMY (Mass shot of planes flying home Villa, Coublay, France)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 2

Subject NAZI REPAIR BASE BLASTED	Cameraman U.S.A.A.FORCES

Length 119	Neg. 127	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189x8 Can No. 220ft.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--VILLA COUBLAY, FRANCE--
B-17s PLANES IDLING ON FIELD..DAWN..4 MOTORED
FORTRESES IN AIR..ANOTHER SHOT FLAK OBSERVED
BOMBS BURSTING BELOW..PLANES IN AIR SURROUNDED
BY FLACK..ANOTHER RUN OVER, BOMBS BURSTING NOW
MASS SHOT OF PLANES FLYING HOME .PLANES COMING
TO STOP..IDLING..REAR GUNNER SHOWS COUPLE OF
SHELL HOLES, MISSES..CONGRATULATED BY FELLOW RIDER
BENDS DOWN AND KISSES EARTH AND COMES UP SMILING
CUTS: ADD SHOTS SAME
ENGLAND: VILLA COUBLAY, FRANCE: TYPES: BOMBINGS:
WAR: PLANE WRECKS: U.S.A.A.F.: AVIATION: H.L.YR.

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S ARMY (Soldiers with F.D.R and bazooks in U.S.A.)

Can No. 76-224

4 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1197X

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (Soldiers looking at the ruins at airfield, at Munda, Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
1-c-324	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1198x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (Soldiers going thru screen, in Camp Sibert, Alabama)	smoke Can No. –	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BROKEN SCREEN TO AID THE SOLDIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 201x4 Can No.
40				

Description and Remarks

CAMP SIBERT, ALABAMA—[illegible] smoke containers, [illegible] le smoking [illegible], [illegible] flying overhead, [illegible] o battle field and smoke screen, [illegible] going thru smoke screen, other [illegible] smoke [illegible] of same [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] CAMP SIBERT, ALABAMA—[illegible] SMOKE SCREEN [illegible] TACTICAL [illegible]

Date of Event 9-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Soldier has diaper pin in mouth, puts diaper on baby in New York City)

Can No. 11-225

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (Men putting rocket into Bazooka'z rear at Ft. Benning, Ga)

Can No. 76-225 — 5 — Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-226-2

U.S. ARMY (Getting into invasion boats, invasion boats on their way, after the invasion Italy)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1229x2,7; 1231x1 1233x2; 1234x1; 1236x3,4

Description and Remark

~~Date of Event~~ 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)16-226-2

U.S.ARMY (Present at the football game at Rockford, Ill.)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Soldiers put bombs in the doors at Gainsville,Ga)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

(2) 16-227-1

'U.S. ARMY (~~Indians~~ Soldiers take off in planes at New Guinea) paratroopers..landing etc.	Can No. 16-227	1

Subject	Cameraman 1220x3; 1222x2; 1223x1, 2, 3; 1231x2, 4; 1236x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

				Can No.	
Subject				Camera	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-227-1

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers fighting in New Guinea)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1234x4; Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S ARMY (Soldiers present at the opening of Peace River Bridge in ~~Canada~~)

Can No. 16-227

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1234x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (Soldiers take part on the attack on Nazis in Italy)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1240x1, 2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Soldiers takingpart on the Japs being blasted in the Solomons Islands)

Can No. 76-228 | Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.

Cuts 1246x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (Soldiers rounding the turkeys up at Berlin,N.J.)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. DRELLING: JUNK NELSON: JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (Film bulletin #3 US Cadet Nurses Corps)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY (Soldiers guard prisoners in Palermo, Sicily)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLENDALE, CALIF.--TRAINS--THEATRICAL--ACTRESSES--
ACTRESSES--POWERS--MARX--MONEY--[illegible]--
BALL--CAGNEY, POWELL--NEW YORK CITY--FACTORY--
ORCHESTRA--U.S.ARMY--DANCING--MONEY--LEE--YES--
WAR--

(2) 16-229-4

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers in crowd when stars sold bonds at China Town ~~ended at Glendale, Calif~~)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1240x2; 1245x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY (SOLDIERS laugh at the joke Mrs.FDR tells at New Zealand)

Can No. 16-229-5

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Can No.~~ 1235x9

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-230-1

U.S. ARMY (Infantry move up in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-230	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1264x2; 1265x3; 1266x4; 1267x5; 1268x1, 2; 1269x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Gen.Arnold talking to U.S.Soldiers,soldier with arm in sling,in England)	Can No. 14-231	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Junk~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231-3

U.S. ARMY (Five brothers in Army, in Dothan, Ala)

Can No.	Roll No.
T6-231	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1253X5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPT WALTER R.Oswalt on stretcher--war shots group arriveing meal and others having a bath in river shots party arriving at an airfield boarding U.S. Transport plane to take themt to an U.S Air Base somewhere in India

BURMA:MOUNTAINS:AIR:PARACHUTES:TYPES(NATIVES BURMESE)
RESCUES:U.S.A.A F :CHINESE ARMY:SEVAREID:WANG PAOCHAO:
KWOHLI:DAVIES:STANTON:OSWALT:AIRPORTS:TYPES(U.S.TRANSPORT:
WAR:PRESS:U.S.NAVY

(2) 16-231-5

U.S ARMY(SOLDIERS presentat Burma)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BURMESE JUNGLE RESCUE	HEARST(SIG CORPS (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutal 268x3,4 Can No. 820 ft.
72	60			

Description and Remarks: BURMA--air shot mountains--were flying over mark in the clearing--int.plane we drop supplies to bleow--flying over clearing parachutes xxxxx below--natives carrying wounded out and rescues walking--shot of wounded man going by on a litter--another shot of group marching--cu of one white man--entire group, whites and some natives Cuts; add shot of same and shots of rescued party Eric Sevareid, C.B.S. War Corr --Col. Wang Paochao, and Col. Swohli of chinese Army, John Davis Jr. Wm. T. Stanton, pilot, radioman service men of USAAF armed nativesscouts and porters carrying belongings

Date of Event 8/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-232-1

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers being fed, on road to Rome in Italy) also Japanese soldiers In U.S. Army)

Can No. 16-232

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts SIG COPPS JOHR SULLIVAN

Can No. 12808 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Amer.troops leaving barracks for premier at Whitehorse,Yukon)

Can No. 11-332

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks:

~~Date of Event~~ 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-1

U.S. ARMY (Amer. sold. moving up on field, sold. and girl walks down st. ~~Yank sold grabs for her, solpicks~~ up baby in Italy)

Subject

Can No. 16-233

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

SMITH-WRIGHT-JUNK
Cut
1279XJ, 3, 4;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Infantry marching at Seattle,Wash)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-233-8

U.S. ARMY (Army Rodeo at Marysville, Calif.)

Can No. 16-233

Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10 13 43 / 10 3 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2 shots broadcasting--le of theatre..CUTS: add shots of same..U.S. and Panama flags above marquee--Brig. Gen. H.C.Stayer--Maj.Gen.W.E.Shedd

ENERGY RESORTS, CANAL ZONE--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--PANAMA CANAL--DONKEYS--BOATS--MOTION PIX--INDUSTRIAL PLANTS--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--ERETT--DE LA GUARDIA--FLAGS--BRIG. STAYER--SHEDD

(2) 16-233-Panama

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers walking thru jungle at Quarry Heights, Canal Zone)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. PANAMA LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1318X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Gen Knickerbocker gives girls the pledge for the Wacs at Austin,Texas)

Can No. 16-234 | Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-235-2

U.S. ARMY (Troops marching bone with his dog, firing cannon, visit Pompei. Amer. airborne marching thru Naples, Italy)	Can No. 76-235	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1308X2,4
				Can No. 1308X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-235-3

U S.ARMY(Soldiers loading machine gun,guns in wing of plane in England)

Can No. 16-235

3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1309X1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-236-3

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers firing guns, wading thru stream with full packs, n Burma)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1323x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers building pipe line at La)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (Soldier gives piece of bread to kids, Amer. eating bread, in Naples, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-237	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1318x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers on ship wounded now in England get medical treatment in England)

Can No. 16-537

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1318X3

Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 9/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-238-1

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers marching across field in Naples,Italy)

Can No. 16-238

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1778x1.2s 1331x1.2s 1335x1.2 Can No. 3541x10

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 11-238-1

(2) 16-238-6

U.S.ARMY(CADets play Penn and score 13-13 at Phila.Pa)	Can No. 16-238	6 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-239-1

U.S. ARMY (Amer. troops moving up in Naples, Italy)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1337X1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

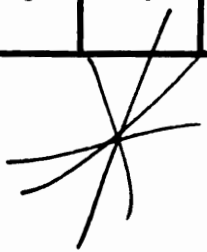
FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)16- 239-1

(2) 16-240-1

U.S. ARMY (Somerville & Stillwell greet other U.S. Army Comm in Delhi India)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1307x7,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-240-2

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers back who were prisoners of war now in Washington, D.C.)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1159X2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOCA RATON, FLA.--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--SWIMMING--
MANEUVERS--DIVING--RESCUES--GAS MASKS--TRAINING--
WATER--FIRES--MEDICAL--

(2) 16-240-3

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers jumping off platform and into water,man jumps off with mattress cover bag fills with air,on way down men hang on to cover in Fla)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-240-4

U.S.ARMY(Lt.Rushton talking to Army officers in Italy)

Can No. 16-240

4 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1367x1,4,5,6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-240-6

ARMY(Played football with Notre Dame but lost score 26-0 at Yonkee Stadium NYC)	Can No. 44-240	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Air Force men seep ashore in England)

Can No. T-340

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Honor guards present arms at the unknown soldiers tomb at Arlington,Va)	Can No. 76-241	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1367x9,10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(Pvt.Higgins gets special leave to see sick dog in Albany, NY)

Can No. 12-541

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-242-2

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers firing barrage, in South Pacific) soldiers aboard ship,walking along beach)

Can No. 16-242

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-242-2

U.S.ARMY(Troops present at ceremony with arms, officers lookin on, Wavell inspects troops in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-242	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S ARMY(Troops coming down gang plank in England)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1369x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-243-4

U.S. ARMY (Also arrive in England, after prisoners were exchanged arrive in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-243	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1397 X1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LONDON, ENGLAND —

(2) 16-244-2

U.S.ARMY(Amer.officers looking on, soldiers hats among the ruins on London, England)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-244	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junta

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(Honor guard at the Arlington cemetery while first british women rest in Arlington,Va.)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-244	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1407x3	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

over ...--arrival in Dutch ... --with refugees and fle... Holland--... soldiers and agents Holland--Captive ...--Dutch WAACs--big arch...sign on it welcoming Princess--Beautiful ine--factory--army shovel at work--people along shore--flags--big mail on Surinam River--shots in boat going along river--in our town, Palm Tree lined road--greeting natives--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--Princess out of plane being greeted by Pres.Lescot of Haiti--review of Haitian soldiers--la plane in air..clouds--beautiful shots clouds--crew of plane..

DUTCH GUINEA--TYPES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--HATS--CLOUDS SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REFUGEES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--WAAC'S--MINES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--LESCOT--CAR

(2) 16-244-6

U.S.ARMY(Amer.soldiers parading Prin.Juliana looking on in Dutch Guinea)	Can No. 15-344	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman (FERNO) WAR INF. BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1439x1 Can No. 783 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers give a show for the restof the soldiers in the camp dressing as girls etc. in New Cumberland,Pa.)

Can No. 16-245

Roll No 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/26/43 8/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldier squirting water at movable plane getting in practice in So.Pacific)

Can No. T6-246

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers on beach in South Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1430X9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-246-8

U.S. ARMY (Cadets march on field played Navy but lost score 13-0 at West Point, N.Y.)

Can No. 16-246 | 8 | Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SAVITT; JUNK 4785x1, 2, 3; 4786x1 Can No. 4784x4

Description and Remarks

11/27/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-248-1

U.S. ARMY (Cutin of Amer. soldiers at the meeting in Cairo, Egypt)

Can No. 12-248

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1449x1; 1439x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boiler--is saw mill cutting sequence logs--cu ft ... ...
on ... --cu cutoff--shot of native orchestra--var shots
of dancing--native soldiers in dance--U.S.soldier try
it--son of colored boy and native girl dancing--

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--DANCING--
NATIVES--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--LUMBER--SANITATION--
FISH--DEVICES--

(2) 16-248-6

U.SARMY(Soldiers looking at girls doing hula hula danee,then they join them in the South Pacific)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1432x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (FDR salutes troops, troops at attention, jeep mounting ramp, troops looking on at Camp Armibad, Persia, Iran

Can No.

Roll No. 16-250-1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1462x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers parading at Munda celebrating the armistice)

Can No. 16-250

3 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780X9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-251-1

U.S. ARMY (U.S. Troops at attention as FDR in jeep passes them, in Sicily)

Can No. 16-251

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x7, 10; 1482x2, 3; In No. 1482x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MAY 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length

Description and

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

(3)16-251-1

ARTILLERY--MOUNTAINS--
WAR--

(2) 16-252-2

U.S.ARMY(3 scenes of Amer. soldiers marching into town thru wrecked street, going thru water in Italy)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 148/X1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-252-5

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers out of barge on to shore,walking thru water and then on shore,sol.marching in the Solomon Islands)

Can No. 76-252

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1456x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(U.S.soldier and guide walking thru streets,looking at bazaaßs,in Morocco)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-253	Y

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1463X2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Now in New Guinea)

Can No. 16-353

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1436 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

girls descending
ie of men sp
out and dance-call
star sings
soldiers sp
out's of other
comedian (male)
a swing

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-253-10

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers recieiving mail and packages from home in Italy)

Can No. 16-253

10 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1469X2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ride—
eating
gathered around
looking over pkg
pkg. sent
Italian
people

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Paul with 2 normal sold. in Miami Beach,FLA.)

Cm No. 76-254

3 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-254-7

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers going down rope ladder from transport into landing ~~boats in the Marshall Islands~~)

Can No. 16-254 | Roll No. 7

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-255-1

U.S.ARMY(Rescuing soldiers vehicles trapped in mud, wading thru mud and water, soldiers digging ditch in Italy)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1483x1, 3, 8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-255-3

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers on board ship looking up to camera, couple of soldiers running in New Britain)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject TRAI[illegible] ON [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1485X6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Jas Stewart drafted, now a hero, head of flight comm. in England)

Can No. 17-255 | Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1476X4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

chow line--serving doughboys--Eng. & American soldiers--over shoulder shots--cu dinner--soldiers at front eating (also shot soldier licking his chops as he looks at turkey)--travel shot along road trucks and cars going both ways--truck in mud--cu wheels in mud--cu soldiers feet plowing thru mud--truck along muddy road--truck stuck in mud--many scenes carrying stretcher thru mud, nurse giving plasma on the run--nurse carrying wood to tent--hanging out wash--Col. Long examines tongue of Private--

ITALY--WAR--ENG.ARMY--AMERICAN U.S.ARMY--
FOOD--WEATHER--SOLDIERS--CANNIERS(CANS)--LONG--
HARBOR--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--NURSES--RATIONS--

(2) 17-256-3

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers in foxhole, getting ration "C",looking at can, muttering,soldier takes mouthful of food in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject: ITALIAN FRONT		Cameraman: DARMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1489x1,3,4 Can No.
137	1			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers landing on beaches, in War bulletin No.8, 4th war loan drive in Calif)

Can No. 17-256

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				Junk	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...in foreground IN DISTANCE--another Yank plane hit, ...47, falls beyond hill--officer looks thru glass from ... P T boat--parachutist (pilot of P47 plane) coming down ...in distance--PT boat racing to rescue--man at phone on ...boat--men on shore watching--pilot coming ashore from ...boat wading thru water, trips (carrying rubber boat)-- ...pilot walking on land, all wet (LT ROBT W MARTIN)-- ...as night falls we see burning landing barg, 2 scenes- ...silhouette gun at machine gun--PRETTY NIGHT SCENE--

...ARMED FOR BRITAIN--BOATS--GUNS--ANTI-AIR GUNS-- ...GUNS--BOATTES--CRAFTON (AIRBORNE AT BUFFALO)-- ...TYPES--ITALY SCENES--BATTLE SCENES--LANDING-- ...EXPLOSIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARACHUTES--P T BOATS-- ...RESCUES--STREB--BOAT SCENES--SILHOUETTE--SCENIC-- ...FIGHT--WAR--U S ARMY--

(2) 17-251-7

U.S.ARMY(Yanks watching for Jap planes in Arawe, New Britain)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-257	7

Subject	Cameraman
	(PARTIAL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1508x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943-22/43

Used No.	Date

...ve bomber
...Jap plane in air--
...ne in
...en l...
...down, hit, ...
...falls to right of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY--

(2) 17-258-1

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers crawling by in Italy)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4789x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(Building airport,on Bougainville,Solomon Islands)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible] fire (SOUND)

[illegible]

Date of Event Feb 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Soldier recieves D.F.C. from Gen. Clark in Italy)	Can No. 16-362	Roll No 4

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHEST AWARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534x6
3	3			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TITLE: ---Gen. Mark Clark planning
Congressional Medal of Honor on 1st Lt.
David C. Waybur- cu of medal--cu of Lt.
as Clark's finger is on medal--cu of Lt.
Waybur--CUTS: add. cu scenes used and -i
Clark giving Brig. A.C. Miller, hero
parade of troops--Staff
D.F.C.--

Date of Event 11/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Yank photographer gets in front of camera in Australia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-228	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

passengers out of plane--var.scenes soldiers enter plane--

BURBANK,CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--MOUNTAINS--
MOTORS--SOUND--TRAVEL--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
TRANSPORTS--BAGGAGE--TRUCKS--WAR--

(2) 17-281-4

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers unload from trucks in Calif)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event AUG - SEPT 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY
(AMERK. TROOPS RIDE BOX CARS 40 & 8 TO FRONT-ls TROOPS ON TRAIN ETC)

Can No.	Roll No.
848 X	5

Subject	Cameraman
40 & 8 RIDES AGAIN	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332				Can No.

Description and Remarks IN NO AFRICA(TUNISIA)--shades of 1918--Amerk troops ride box cars 40 & 8 to the front--ls troop train puffing along, sky bg in mtn swell, angles, headon loco--troops see scenery roll by, angles train, rations on fire, cooking canteen, sampling coffee or tea or somethin--card game, crap game--arabs, sharpen knives, waving as troop train goes by
NO. AFRICA; US ARMY SOLDIERS RR TRAINS ARABS; WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USARMY
(ARMY OFFICERS REVIEW WAACS ON PARADE)

Can No. 356 x

Roll No. ~~X 5~~

Subject: WAACS ON PARADE

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA, Waacs seek re- [illegible]
cruits--parade of gals--Judge V Carroll
Waac Lts. Gillespie and Krouse on hose--
infantry, mechanized on parade--Mayor Samuels
of Phila review stand--colors--Col Schoen-
feld Waac Capt, Jessie Rice, Sr Commdr Pa
emmick and Co. Albert Williams--band--

PHILADELPHIA, WAACS: USARMY: WOMEN: GALS
SAMUELS:

Date of Event 4/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY
(ENROLLESS SWORN IN-MARCH WITH WAACS TO REVIEW)

Can No.	Roll No.
971 x	1

Subject

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41E	●			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL- war shots and angles of Waacs parading on Randolph, State Sts and Michigan Blvd- on Jackson Blvd -cu [illegible] US Aurand reviews -cus he gals lineup- 100 being sworn in- cus same, enrollees marching with Waacs to revew

CHICAGO ILL: GIRLS: WOMEN. PARADE: AURAND: ATL DEF. USARMY

Date of Event 4/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: INSPECTED BY ANDREWS AND OTHER OFFICERSIN ENGLAND. USAAF TAKE OFF BOMB FRANCE AND GERMANY

Can No.	Roll No.
985 x	4,5,3

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date
3	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY: MATERIEL AND TROOPS LAND IN N AFRICA CUS AND LS OF BOTH	Can No. 993 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	AEF IN AFRICA	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1056				

Description and Remarks: NO AFRICA: ls and cus angles Senegalese Fr. troops board ships enroute to fighting fronts, cus and ls Whites & Blacks [illegible] types, cus chickens--elev. troops at African port marching, genviews, huge equipt assembly at docks, half tracks, scout carriers, trucks etc.--troops landing from transport in Africa, nurses off, cu troops landing, troopes enroute thru mass, troops marching leaving dock, cus listen to radio, cus etc.

NO. AFRICA: WAR: FREE FRENCH: FR. FR. ARMY: LEND LEASE: TRUCKS ETC: NURSES: USARMY: SOLDIERS.

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: DRIVES BACK GERMAN FORCES IN CENTRAL TUNISIA AND BOMB GERMAN FORCES RUINING GERMAN MATERIEL	Can No. 995 X	Roll No. 1

Subject BEYOND KASSERINE PASS	Cameraman LYONS(SIG. CPS)

Length 7:37 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Date of Event

Used No.	Date

[illegible] US troops beyond pass-
US troops advance in Central Tunisia, Civ
Soldiers attack--remains of Axis equipt--
guns, tanks etc.--2L GUETTAR Mark IVs lit
ter roadside, grave Panzer pilot--roadside
dump left behind--

NO.AFRICA;GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:
TYPES;SCRIPTS:USARMY:SOLDIERS:WAR;TANKS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: US SOLDIERS AT PARK IN LONDON ENJOYING MUSIC ETC.	Can No. 999 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SUNRISE SERVICE AT [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers attend Sunrise Service at Speakers Corner, Hyde Park, [illegible] band playing [illegible]

LONDON, ENGLAND: [illegible]

Date of Event 4/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: GEN STILLWELL OF FLYING TIGER FAME AT DESK IN WAR DEPT IN WASH DC GOOD CLOSE UP

Can No. 10024

Roll No. X 5

Subject STILLWELL CLOSEUP FOR LIBR

Cameraman TIGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
20A				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

GEN STILLWELL, FLYING TIGER FAME,

AT HIS DESK AT THE WAR DEPT

STILLWELL: FLYING TIGER: WASHINGTON DC: WAR DEPT: US ARMY

Date of Event 5/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: MANY OFFICIALS ATTEND FUNERAL OF LT GEN FRANK M ANDREWS HIGH RANKING OFFICERS CUS OF THEM ENTERING CHAPEL

Can No. 1008 X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman ORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date
	de.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Troops being entertained by Joe E. Brown in Australia)

Can No.	Roll No.
1024 X	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U S ARMY: ON TRANSPORT OFF WESTERN ALEUTIAN HOLDS EASTER SERVICES ON SHIP. CUS AND LS OF THEM

Can No. 1025 X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRANSF CMTD.

Date of Event 5/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: SEES ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS SPELLMAN WHILE HE IS IN AFRICA ON TOUR	Can No. 1025X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN NO AFRICA	TATHE (USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
238				

Description and Remarks

NO .AFRICA:SPELLMAN SEE NOTES
CE A CATHOLIC CHURCH,CUE OF UIM AND A SIGN
OF THE DIVINE LOOKING ON..VISITS USAAF BASE
AND SEE [illegible] BEING DECORATED..OVE
BILL CAN [illegible] BE STRICKLAND. ACCEPTS HOSP
SPELLMAN AND SAY IS S-BD TO CONTINUE TOUR.
NO AFRICA:SPELLMAN:CHURCH:USAAF:RELIGION:
CAPE:STRICKLAND:TYPES:AVIATION:TOURISTS:
AVIELLI:US ARMY

Date of Event 3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: LAND ON ATTU AND WIPE OUT LAST JAP POSITIONS..SEE SOLDIERS ADVANCE AND SEE CAPTURED JAP FLAG.

Can No.	Roll No.
1066	1,8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: PARADES IN BIG VICTORY PARADE IN NO AFRICA WITH OTHER ALLIED ARMIES WITH LEADERS LOOKING ON

Can No.

Roll No.

1036 x 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: ALLIED AIRMEN OVER PANTELLERIA DROP BOMS AND SEE HITS	Can No. 1043	Roll No. x 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] OF PANTELLERIA. [illegible]
[illegible] Island, Strategic Isle, Dropping
[illegible] Italian Fortress, —

[illegible] PANTELLERIA: OFF ITALY: AIR VIEWS:
[illegible]; U.S. ARMY; BOMBING; U.S. AVIATION
[illegible].

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US AMRY: SGT YORK SEEN WITH SON GEORGE AT FT OGLETHORPE GA..THEY LOOK OVER RIFLE..

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	2

Subject

SGT YORK VISITS HIS SON

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. OGLETHORPE, GA. SGT. YORK AT... CAPTION CREDIT: Col. [illegible] and Lt. Col Gullette--sup--York and son George-- [illegible] with rifles--cookie drill--

SUBJ: DRAFT REGISTRATION AT OGLETHORPE, GA: RICHARD. YORK

Date of Event 6/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: PATORLS DETROIT MICH IN RACE RIOT	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark:

DETROIT,MICH:RIOT:DAMAGE
soldiers patrol city,elev.soldiers in jeep
and machine gun tour streets,numerous shots
store fronts wrecked,soldiers patrol--no
fat serous,soldiers keep people out
zone

DETROIT,MICH:RIOTS:XXXXXX USARMY:
soldiers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY: SEE TROOP ENCAMPMENT AT VAR PLACES IN DETROIT AFTER RIOT

Can No. 1048

Roll No. 4

Subject POLICE UNLOAD RIOTERS

Cameraman HAVITT

Length 283	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark: DETROIT,MICH: SEV SHOTS OF police marons pulling up to jail..unload [illegible] with black and white visters...shots of troop [illegible] and shots of B-lle Isle Bridge, [illegible] started and see police burning cars [illegible]

DETROIT, MICH.:RIOTS:POLICE:US ARMY: [illegible]

Date of Event 6/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1053x1, 2; 1054x7

US ARMY: LANDS ON ATTU AND TAKES JAP GUNS AND PRISONERS AS FIRE ON POSITIONS.

Can No.	Roll No.
1053X1, 2;	1054X2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: GEN MARSHALL AND EISENHOWER HOLD CONFERENCES IN ALGIERS AT AMER HEADQUARTERS

Can No. 1056 X

Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL & GENERAL MARSHALL

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 5/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: GET TOGETHER WITH CHILE AIR CADETS..CUS AND LS

Can No. 1058 X 7

Roll No. 9

Subject

CHILE AIRFORCE RECEIVES 14 AMER.PLANES FLYER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Delivery ceremonies of Chile air-force materials at plane, while and amer. pilots, Col. Niergarth and Je Grupo Cazar Herrera--su Col. w. Ase, sus

CHILE: AVIATION: TRAINING: US ARMY: USAAF

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: EISENHOWER IN LATEST PIX WITH UNITED NATIONS FLAGS IN FG

Can No. 1058X8

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: AT BOEING SCHOOL CADETS ARE INSTRUCTED AND MARCH AT THIS ~~ARMY AIR FORCE TECH. TRAINING~~

Can No.	Roll No.
1059 X	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US.ARMY : (Greet Gen.Giraud at Porto Rico)	Can No. 1061 X	3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1081x3; 1071x1

mock invasion landing—Generals explain tactics as demonstration goes on—combat teams on parade—in stand,King George,Gens. Clark,Patton & Sir James Grigg———

NORTH AFRICA—WAR—ENG.GOVT—GEORGE,King Geo VI—ENG.ARMY—U.S.ARMY—U.S.NAVY—CUNNINGHAM,Sir Andrew—PRESS(Africa)—REPORTERS(War Corresp)—CLARK,GEN.MARK—PATTON,Gen.Geo—KEYES,Gen.G—INVASION—MANEUVERS—

U.S.ARMY:(In No.Africa--1943

Issue Number	
1081x3;	1071x1

Subject
KING GEORGE VISITS NORTH AFRICA - 1943

Cameraman
IRVING SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos: 3079-7,8 captions junked aftr card made
298ft 803ft respectively	x			Can No.

Description and Remarks

1081x3: "INSPECTS NAVY & MEETS PRESS"------King George VI, in Navy uniform, met by Adm. of the Fleet Sir Andrew B.Cunningham who introduces him to Admiral Hewitt(USN) & staff---inspect Marine Guard of Honor & detachment of sailors--inspection of USN & COAST GUARD vessel--boards a British Man-o-War, ceremonies---he requested meeting with press--BGen Robt.A.McClure, Chief of Information and Censorship introduces var.war correspondents--------1071x1:(BkNo:3079-8--KING GEORGE VISITS FIFTH ARMY--greeted by Gen.Mark Clark & MGen Geoffrey Keyes--inspect guard--visits cemetery--passes tanks--inspects var.weaponry--eats from Army mess kit at Engineer Corps mess--with Gen.Geo.Patton,Clark and Keyes--sees demonstration of

Dupes 8943 6/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (SOMEWHERE IN INDIA, ARRIVE IN TRANSPORTS AND COME ASHORE. REINFORCEMENTS

Can No. 1081 X

Roll No. 4 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S ARMY(Land somewhere in India)

Can No. 1081 X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY: (AMERICAN NURSES, SOMEWHERE IN INDIA THUMB RIDE FROM JEEP AND GO SITE SEEING IN TOWN)

Can No. 1082 X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: UNITED States unload troops from transports and swan on Rendove Is.

Can No.

Roll No. 1096X1, 2, 3

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1096x1, 2, 3

U.S.ARMY(Soldier sailing on river
eating and drinking celebrated in
dependence Day in England)

Can No. 1103X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(Devers Comm.Gen.of the U.S.Army in the European Theatre ~~of Operations on a ceremonial parade~~ Eng.)

Can No.	Roll No.
1113X	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY: SERVICE MEN HAVE GOOD TIME AT RECREATION CENTER AT MT. RAINIER NATL PK, WASH

Can No.

Roll No. 1115X2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY: INFANTRY ADVNACED THRU WOODED FORESTS, COLORED TROOPS FILIPINO SODLIERS	Can No. 1121 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of ~~Event~~ 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US. ARMY : TROOPS RECEIVE MEDAL FROM COMMANDER GILL. THESE BOYS PARTICIPATED IN BUNA CAMPAIGN

Can No. 1121X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY (Stimson visiting U.S. Station in NolAfrica)	Army	Can No. 1131 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY: GENS PATTON & KEYES IN PALERMO SICILY WITH CARDINAL LAVITRANO)	Can No. 1136 x 1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY: U.S. ENGINEERS
CONSTRUCT BRIDGE IN SICILY

Can No.	Roll No.
1136 x	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Officers and Army Band, in Amer. Legion Parade, in New York, City)

Can No.

Roll No. 1137x2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

poter of a P-47 fighter--Navigator firing 50 cal. gun--vertical photo Bombardier firing his 50 cal. gun--closeup--in nose fire power of B17 took turret--Plane returning--ground crews waiting for returning ships--Que's game--group coming in at sundown--pausing time to play cards--planes returning, two landings, both planes have one motor dead, silenced by German fire--men of hole thru propeller--pilots looking thru hole and shattered glass--photo of holes made by plane fire and flak--

ENGLAND--TYPES (FLYING FORTRESS)--FORMATIONS--TAKE-OFFS IN FLIGHT--MACHINERY--POWER--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--PHOTOGRAPHY--INVENTIONS(GUN SIGHTS)--GUNS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--WAR--

(2) 1139x1

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers loading bombs for bombing mission from England)

Can No. 1139 X 1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (Wherley discharged from army because of age 16, Wash. D C.)	Can No. 1144 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US. ARMY: ENGINEERS IN SICILY WITH DOCTORS SET OFF BOOBY TRAPS.	Can No. 1170 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: AMERICANS AVANDE IN RANDAZZO TRUCKS MOVING ALONG ROAD)

Can No. 1184 X3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY:Amer.troops &genLt bradley at the outskirts of Randazzo.

Can No.	Roll No.
1184x6	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers looking from deck, ls ship ~~of~~ burning in Sicily)	Can No. 1184X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US. ARMY (Soldiers take prisoners to damps in North Africa)

Can No. 1190X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers marching the other way,with Eng.soldiers,walking pass ruined bldgs.in Sicily)

Can No. 1190 X

Roll No. P —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers firing on Italy)

Can No. 1192x

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

writing on [illegible] bandage--operation on [illegible] jaw--dressing wounds--applying anesthesia & operating on [illegible]--leg stump bandaged--carrying stretcher into ambulance--close doors of ambulance--carrying stretcher into camp--sign ADMISSION EVACUATION--Lt and co man writing reports--another stretcher into camp--Diversion barge--carrying stretcher onto barge--barge sails to sea plane--stretcher onto plane--plane in air--wounded aboard boat--co man with bandaged face--smiling at ca-

MUNDA, SOLOMON ISLANDS--U.S. ARMY--MEDICAL--~~MXXXXXXX~~
HUMAN--SHIPS--BOATS--SANITATION--TRUCK--AMBULANCE--
JEEP--[illegible]--TYPES(AMBULANCE PLANE)--WAR--

(2) 1193x1

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers in jungle walking, dead body U.S.Soldier, carrying soldier on stretcher, in Munda)	Can No. 1193	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARE & TREATMENT OF WOUNDED AT MUNDA	PARA (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
614				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

MUNDA, SOLOMON ISLANDS--U.S. soldiers in jungle walking..dead body U.S Soldier--carrying soldier on stretcher--treating wounded man's leg- Wounded on ship--wounded man on stretcher--dead body partly covered with [illegible]--preparing surgical & medical equipment--[illegible] shots--working on wounded man's leg- soldier on [illegible]--soldiers bathing in stream- dead body in [illegible]--stretcher bearers thru jungle--CU pouring pills out of bottle--CU medical supplies -stretchers & injured on to truck--truck away--jeep with injured thru jungle--soldier making entries in book--soldiers walking thru jungle--carrying man on stretcher, lay stretcher down--le & [illegible]

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Wounded soldiers being entertained by Al Schackt in North Africa)

Can No.	Roll No.
1193 x	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH AFRICA

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LA PAZ, BOLIVIA--

(2) 1209x5

U.S ARMY (American Military Mission in Bolivia)

Can No. 1209x

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (Mrs FDR addressing US soldiers, soldiers at attention listening to her, wearing helmets.	Can No. 1249X	Roll No. 6

Subject: in Australia)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2__ ft				

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

TAKE OVER

OVER.

WASHINGTON, DC

(2) 1274x1, 2, 6; 1294x6

U.S ARMY(Officers with FDR look over bombers in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 1274 x 1, 1294 x 1

Roll No. 2,6)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U S. ARMY (Soldiers in trucks in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
1295X	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Officers ready to meet the Head of Chilean Airforce in NYC)	Can No. 1299x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY--

(2) 1369x2

U.S.ARMY(First U.S.troops being ferried across Volturno River, more troops crossing,troops &equipment cross bridge in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1369 X	8 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in the tank--... shot of tank and ... troops ... landing ... of the troops in small d-porketi a boats--sev. shots fro the qusi and at sea going toward the transport boats-- ev.shots of the actual embarkment of troops on a transport taken from below and on the boat--Several shots on the boat--the same troops debarking onto small boat --scene of small boats in the sea--French and American officers on the small boats--the small boats under way and come ashore--scenes made from the beach--Troops coming ashore--Cannons and trucks being discharged on shore--

NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--CAMPS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--
INVASIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--FRENCH ARMY--LITOUTEUX--
CLAEBAUT--U.S.ARMY--EX--GIRAUD (LT.BERNARD..GEN'S SON)--
BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--WAR

(2) 1415x2

U.S.ARMY(Amer.officers giving demonstration of the rocket gun, --bazooka-officers on small boats

Can No. 1415X

Roll No. 2

Subject in No.Africa)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Troops are loaded with their equipt.into gliders,troops advancing thru smoke scenes,troops attack hill boxes at Camp Mackall,N.C.)

Can No. 1428x2

Roll No.

Subject
ARMY GLIDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16-19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers far up on the mt.in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
215				

Description and Remarks

soldiers far up on the mt. [illegible]
getting food to [illegible]

ITALY--WAR--[illegible]

Date of Event 12/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1543x2

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers drinking from big bottle,carrying stretcher in Italy)

Can No. 1543X | 2 Roll No

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. ARMY: (Woman barber operates at Army Post Exchange)	Issue Number 1583.2	

Subject: WOMAN BARBER AT CAMP BOWIE	Camera: DRER
	LK No: 2986-7

Length 600ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-caption jacket after card made
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMP BOWIE, BROWNWOOD, TEXAS! Date of Event 1/43

var.scs.long line of men wait to get into barber shop--var.scs.int.--her name on wall plaque "Edna Walker"--she gives massage to older man(baldies)--Wm E.Johnson,Jr,moustache and all, in line--ext.look into shop--see her at work--xcu her license--var.scs. her cutting hair--another man getting massage--she shaves a man,sev. scs--she checks over her work on him,puts "finishing touch" as he comes toward us--xcu him----------

BROWNSWOOD,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--BARBER--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Occupation-woman barber)--LAUGH PARADE(antics of male customers)--

SEE OVER

US ARMY (AMER. NEGROES MARCH THROUGH KETTERING) Roll No.

1948 X 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. NEGROES MARCH THRU KETTERING	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx 100 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots and angles of
B o 329th QM Serv. Bn. marching to chov
the original march routine--jazz time

KETTERING, ENGLAND:NEGROES:USARMY:

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (LOADING TRANSPORTS_ TOW GLIDERS -CUT LOOSE ETC)	Can No. 4732 x 6;	Roll No. 4729x 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRBORNE ENGINEERS	HARDE: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
298				

MASSACHUSETTS (WESTOVER FIELD)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/9/43

Branch of USAAF: loading light equipt and personnel into Army transports & gliders-- sev. shots load jeep in, troops in, closing front nose of glider--transports tow the gliders, sev angles takeoff, folo along, in air, gliders cut loose, landing etc.--

MASSACHUSETTS: AIRPORT: USARMY: USAAF: GLIDERS: AVIATION: JEEPS: ENGINEERS SOLDIERS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (AEF LAY WREATH AT LINCOLN STATUE (U)	Can No. 4732 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CEREMONY AT LINCOLN STATUE	BERGAMO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
249				

Description and Remarks LONDON: Abe Lincoln ceremonies in England, la statue, crowds, AEF at foot, our lay wreath, crowds etc.

LONDON: STATUE: CEREMONIES: BIRTHDAY: USARMY

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (Army Nurses don New uniforms-1943 style drab	Can No. ~~4736~~ x 4736 x	Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NURSES NEW UNIFORM	Dugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: NURSES

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USARMY (Maj.Gen.Doolittle cites Lt.Col.Elliot with Flying Fort background)	Can No. 4737 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ELLIOT ROOSEVELT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
571				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY (on job at Casablanca meeting)	Can No. 4745 x 5;	Roll No. 4787x4

Subject	Cameraman
CASABLANCA MATERIAL ON CHURCHILL FDR; DEGAULLE, GIRAUD, ETC. ROOSEVELT	SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
330 55				Can No.

CASABLANCA (NORTH AFRICA)

Description and Remarks

genvieve [illegible] between FDR CHURCHILL, GEN GIRAUD & GEN DEGAULLE— all cus unuse before, [illegible] sleeping [illegible] FDR & Winnie press conference [illegible], cutin gal Wass reporter—Amer & Br correspondents on [illegible] Louise Anderson 1st Wac [illegible]—var shots [illegible] FDR & Winnie [illegible] with all correspondents sur- [illegible] LIBR CUB FDR setting—swell shots of B-4 (BIG CUT) [illegible] NO AFRICA: MEETING AT CP: FDR, CHURCHILL, DEGAULLE: PRESS CONFERENCE: CASABLANCA

Date of Event 1/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY
(MAJ HALEL OFF FOR AIR OPERATIONS IN MID-PACIFIC

Can No. 4749

Roll No.

Subject MAJ.GEN.WILLIS H.HALE

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30				Can No.

HONOLULU,T.H.

Description and Remarks Maj Gen.Willis H.Hale,command-ing General All Army Air operations in Mid-Pacific area--shot Hale's car up to B-17 FF--gen.out,enters plane,su at door at cockpit window,sus

HAWAII:HALEL WAR:USARMY:USAAF

Date of Event 6-30-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY
(US CAVALRY ADDED ATTRACTION
45th ANNUAL PARADE)

Can No. 4761 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: GEO. WASHINGTON BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: INT. AM. AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
416				

Description and Remarks

LAREDO, TEX: var shots Solemn
Pontifical mass--cutins huge mobs--mil,
officers and hi-dignitaries--ls and cu
Archbishop Lucey at prayer--45th annual
parade--Gov. Coke Stevenson--Lt. Gen. Hodges
at mike--Mex. gen. at mike--parade flags--
Mex. army review, cavalry etc--floats, Martha
Geo. Wash., Uncle Sam float--gals rep.
Italy, Guatemala etc.--band, United Nations
float
LAREDO, TEX: CELEBRATION: ANNIVERSARY: PARADE:
RELIGIOUS: LUCEY: STEVENSON: HODGES:
MEX. ARMY

Date of Event: 2-18-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY: FDR VISITS CAMPS IN KY,IND,MD. WITH DEVERS AND GOV JOHNSON

Can No. 4768x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject

FDR AT FT KNOX,EVANSVILLE,IND. & JOHNSON BARRACKS,MD.

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700 ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.KNOX,KY.FDR seen touring
war demonstration with Lt Gen JL Devers,
Gov.Kee Johnson--Master I F Hewitt
--get medal--TREASURY:FDR car with Gov
JC Council of Ho,Maj Gen FL Martin Airforce--
war shots and engine troop review--25 days
old rookies--INDIANA:FDR at Republic Air
factory,inside,cor,sees plane mfg--get
T-Bolt above--signs Company book
FT.KNOX,KY.FDR:USARMY SOLDIERS:DEVERS
JOHNSON,MD.:JOHNSON BARRACKS MD:POWELL
BARTH:EVANSVILLE,IND:AIRCRAFT FACTORY
DATE DUPLICATE

Date of Event 4/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Colored troops of Howard University inspected by Pres. of Haiti in Wash.D.C)

Can No. 4778x

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH, D. C.--

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4920x1 & CS7753x7

been stored with the stock shots and was filed under this number in Dec.1967--please check both rolls----------

CAMP EDWARDS,MASS--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--GUNS(AA--under U.S Army)--

U. S. ARMY: (Welcome visiting businessmen at Camp Edwards)

Issue Number

4920x1 &CS7759x7

Subject

BUSINESSMEN VISIT CAMP EDWARDS

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
664 ft CS ? FTG				BK NO:3098-7 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CAMP EDWARDS,MASS:(train arr. men get off (about 500 businessmen-mostly heads of businesses manufacturing war materials-)--group getting instruction (note:those with hands raised are all WWI vets)--leave in trucks for training area--entering barracks--a little KP--var.scs.on the anti-aircraft artillery range--var.scs.men watch--planes swoop down over crowds--90mm and 40mm anti aircraft guns firing--business men try a drill formation--fire 40 mm gun sans ammo--cu business man at machine gun,training--var.weapons operated by businessmen--Instructor is Sgt.Maximo MURPHY--a Puerto Rican ex-merchant marine hero-------NOTE: (Apparently the 7759x7 roll is a cut down from the above footage--had

Date of Event July 28/29 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

Marine go up cocnut tree with wire--var.scs.laying wire in jungle--half-track,jeep along road,thru mud in jungle--Marines digging coral for sandbagging gun positions--Marines sit on cots in jungle--var.scs. larger equipment by Navy Seabees--seem to be good montage material-----

----------4970x2:(BkNo:3099.4--392ft--Aug.1943--Para--WOODLARK ISLAND--in the Solomon Sea,Gen.scs.Fr.Fred Gehring,of Bklyn,NY holding services for first time on island--(he was on Guadalcanal for six months,too)--var.scs.Seabees and Navy regulars attend service--typical Navy chow line--trucks and supplies moving over jungle mud roads--soldier with full pack moving along--troops move out during rain--Army Medical Unit in small outbuilding--Is air strip under construction--bulldozers push down coconut trees for clearing land for strip--med.shot of LCdr.Jule C.Tate of Gallatin,Mo--CO in charge of constructing strip--var.scs. working on strip--machine shop set up in jungle----------

US. ARMY: (Troops arrive with amphibious forces from offshore convoys)

Issue Number
4921x1; CS7753x6; 4970x2; 1945x1; 2526x1; 2528x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943 (five stories)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT & CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions fkd after card made

Description and Remarks
4921x1 & CS7753x6 (Bk No:
3094-2--721ft--July 1943--AMERICAN AMPHIBIOUS INVASION FORCES--Para---MISC.PACIFIC--troops on beach wait to board Landing Craft--var.angles troops and landing craft--arrive at beach in truck convoys--these are U.S.Marines--U.S.Army soldiers,too--var.scs. boat convoy off shore ready to get underway--sub chaser part of escort alongside our ship--var.scs.troops cleaning weapons--dawn scenes of LCT landing on Guasopa Bay(Woodlark Island,Murua)--var.scs.equipment of Landing craft--trucks on jungle road moving supplies--Navy Seabees with larger equipment alongtrail--looking over map to decide proper disposition of troops--Marine Wire Patrol lay communication lines along trail-

Date of Event 1943

SEE OVER

(4) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943
crews scrambling for ships--their mascot dog "Snap-Roll" stands watchi
"His boys" take off---Lt.Robt.Gibb of Dallas,Texas climbs into his pla
--buckles on parachute and starts the motor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1943)--INVASION--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Invasion in
Pacific)--U.S.MARINE--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cthollc)--CLERGY(Navy Chaplai
----U.S.NAVY--JUNGLE--MUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--
BOMBING--DOG(Mascot-2528x2 only)--

(3) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1943

----------1945x1:(BkNo:4036-4--746ft--Sept.1943--NAVY(Navy)--MARCUS ISLAND RAID--task force under command of RAdm.Charles A.Pownall,USN, attacked Marcus Island on Sept.1--planes diven on beach--burning plane crossing screen--firing on small Jap oiler--var.strafing scenes with richocheting bullets,etc--firing,bombing--burning bldgs--planes diving

----------2526x1,2:(BkNo:4046-2--993ft--Oct.1943--Crotchett--JAP BLASTERS---at Port Moresby,New Guinea,Liberator B-24 crew work on ship --(this ship has 77 completed missions with 719 combat hours to its credit)------B17 Flying Fortress "Captain and the Kids" has flown 89 completed missions with 823 combat hours--pilot is proud of the record ----"Tokyo Express" a B-24 Liberator has 41 completed missions,18 enemy planes an' one Jap ship to its credit--has 415 combat flying hours--her crew looks her over----------

----------2528x2:(BkNo:4046-4--963ft--Crotchett--Oct.1943--P-47s ARRIVE NEW GUINEA--Thunderbolts arrive to join the fray--Crews together,play poker--some crewmembers eating--one officer gets alert call and sends

U.S.ARMY:(July 1943

Issue Number 4969x1,2,3 ; CS7753x4

Subject ARMY SPECIALIZED TRAINING PROGRAM AT UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cameraman Markmann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
appx.1100 ft.				BkNos:3096-10;3097-7 all captions filed under 4969x1

Description and Remarks DURHAM,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(var.scs. of GIs getting specialized courses at Univ.of NH-physical tests,too--we see them marching to classes--in class--with civvie instructors--8 minute "step-up and down test"--in chem.lb--in Physics Lab study ballistics,etc--see extensive captions for more deta

Date of E July 1943

DURHAM,NH--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--EDUCATION--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY(Judge Landis announces both leagues will send teams abroad to entertain our troops)

Can No. 4810X2

Roll No.

Subject JUDGE LANDIS-U.S. ARMY

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Judge Landis announces that Amer. and N. leagues will both send teams to Foreign countries to entertain our troops--he said they would leave shortly after World Series--var.takes with 4" lens--6" repeat of the talk.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: SOUND: SPEECH: INTERVIEWS: US ARMY: BASEBALL:

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Men hold promotion ceremonies for their mascot - the goat)	Issue Number SS 7[illegible]6x12; CS 7823x6

Subject "OATS FOR THE GOAT" Army Mascot	Camera EYEMERER

Length 7 Ftg. CS 85ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Dk.No.2990-12--stock shots--caption [illegible] after card made

BLACKLAND ARMY BASE NEAR

Description and Remarks

WACO,TEXAS--War scenes as "Blackland Billy" goat mascot is marched out for his promotion ceremonies--his stripes are sewn on his new blanket "uniform"--he clowns around,butts the top sergeant,etc--gets his wings--on the pay line,there's a box "Oats for the Goat"Fund--GIs drop coins in the box to keep Billy in oats--they find too much money in the fund so they take Billy to the local Post Office to buy him a bond--see the bond made out in Billy's name,etc--Billy chews his oats (who knows from a bond,anyway?)----------

WACO,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--GOAT--LAUGH PARADE--B[illegible]DS--WAR(Bond for Billy)--

Date of Shoot JAN 1943

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1943

Issue Number
7749x8

Subject
U.S.FORCES ENTERTAINED BY NATIVES

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
122ft				BkNo:3055-7 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks NGARAUAWAHIA,NEW ZEALAND: Date Shot 5/43

Maoris entertain U.S.Forces in their villages--
PM P.Fraser welcomed--he with Col.Nankeville(U.S.Army attac he)--Capt.Jupp (USN)arrives--var.servicemen arrive,natives dance for them--Maori war canoes--war dance on barge in river--demonstratim of bayonet fighting and unarmed combat by U.S.Marines----------
NGARAUAWAHIA,NEW ZEALAND--MAORIS--DANCE(N.Z.)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--WAR--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1943

Issue Number
CS 7757x8

Subject
ARMY CIVILIANS HONORED

Cameraman
Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS60ft/				Cue No.

BkNo:4075-9
nocaption--film found in stock shots

Description and Remarks
MISC.USA:(U.S.Army honors civilians----------please see film---found on stock shot shelves 1967---no other identification----------

Date of Event 1943

MISC.USA--STOCK SHOTS---U.S.ARMY---

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1943

Issue Number

CS 7758x4

Subject

PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SOLDIERS

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS 60ft			

Cut~~K~~ NO:4056-11

Can N~~caption junked after card made~~

Description and Remarks

MITCHELL FIELD,LI,NY:(demonstration of protective cover over soldier to protect him from gas warfare such as mustard gas--see plane overhead--soldier shoot at plane--gas sprays from plane but man is covered by the shield----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

LONG ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--BATTLESCENES--

Date of Event 11/43

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1943

Issue Number
CS 7758x5

Subject
YANK LIFE SAVERS

Cameraman
FOX(AUSTRALIAN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 75ft				BkNo:4069-12 jkd captions--no other info on it

Description and Remarks QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA:(this MAY be a combined dupe or pos--it is an Australian Movietone news item and,if sound,will describe the contents of the film-----please check the film-------

Date of Event 11/43

(Note: This was found on stock shot shelves 1967)

QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STOCK SHOT U.S.ARMY-----

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Evacuates wounded soldiers via hospital plane)

Issue Number 7760x3

Subject **PLANE AMBULANCE IN TUNISIA**

Cameraman FOX

~~BK NO: 3093-10~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160ft.				stock shots-caption junked after card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA:(is group of American nurses on the front--group of nurses out of plane--ls,cu Amer.wounded soldiers onto plane,aided by nurses--var.scs.inside plane,nurses check patients--ls,cu Red Cross Ambulance drive up to the plane--var.stretcher cases loaded onto plane--var.planes taking off with wounded--var.int.plane,nurses care for patients--cu nurse light cigarette for boys--re-dressing wounded--var.int.--unloading plane of wounded----------

Date of Event April 1943

TUNISIA--WAR--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--NURSES--MEDICAL--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Amer.transports)--AMBULANCE--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (1943

Issue Number 7762x3

Subject PONTIFICAL VICTORY MASS AT KELLY FIELD

Cameraman Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700ft				

~~Title: 3045-6~~ captions filed in case needed

Description and Remarks KELLY FIELD, TEXAS: (A field Mass of Victory and for continued Victory is celebrated at Kelly Field, Texas with many military and civilian and clerical VIPs attending——huge crowd estimated at 37,500——mixed denominatio——Clergy of var. religious affiliations take part——taps fired for the dead——var. scs. of spectators, etc——[good material for "four Freedoms"] [film found in stock shots——1967]

May of War 1943

KELLY FIELD, TEXAS—RELIGIOUS (Misc.)—U.S. ARMY—USAF—PERSONALITIES—CLERGY—STOCK SHOTS—HISTORICAL—WAR—

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(In Africa---1943

Issue Number
7763x1

Subject
U.S.ARMY BOYS GO NATIVE IN GRASS HUTS

Cameraman
Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
?ftg				

Cut No.

Bk No: 3046-2
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks NORTH AFRICA:(soldiers march by new grass huts--native workers greet the boys--soldiers atop tanks as they roll along--out of tank and they go into huts--they look over their new "homes"--native boys put cement foundations down--[these are unusually cool in the heat of summer]-------
[film found in stock shot shelves---1967]

Date May 1943

NORTH AFRICA--HOUSING--U.S.ARMY--AFRICANS--STOCK SHOTS--WAR--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1943

Issue Number 7766xl

Subject: TURKISH MILITARY MISSION IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman: SIG CORPS(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
700ft			

Cut No: 3056-10

Can No: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA:(High Turk officals outside HQ await Amer.artillery exhibition on combat range--var.scs.same--onlookers see tanks in action,too--later vist HQ of Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--LGen Kurtcebe Noyan,Salih Omurtak; Mg.Feyzi Ipenguk with Ike----later they observed our troops in actual combat when they visited the front lines----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

Date of Event: May 1943

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--U.S.ARMY--TURK GOVT--TURKS--EISENHOWER,D.D--BATTLESCENES---STOCK SHOTS---- WAR--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Tanks at Camp Hood—— 1943

Issue Number 7768x1

Subject: CAMP HOOD CEREMONIES

Cameraman: Lederer

BkNo:3061-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam
? ftg. Orig.400ft				caption FILED under x-number

Description and Remarks: KILEEN,TEXAS:(opening ceremonies at Camp Hood,Texas,the Tank Destroyer Command,U.S.Army--var.scs.the CO Maj.Gen.Orlando Ward--flag (20x38 ft)raised to denote new Commander has taken charge--parade--later,in pouring rain,CO and guests watch demonstratinn (problem) staged just for them--var.sc Gen.McNair in service hat & Ward in helmet----------
(film found in stock shots--1967)
KILEEN,TEXAS--CEREMONIES--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--HISTORICAL--FLAG(U.S.)--STOCK SHOTS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: 5/29/43

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1943

Issue Number
7773x2

Subject GIRLS OF SPANISH DESCENT AT FT.OGLETHORP GA

Cameraman
INT.AMER.AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ft.				Can No.

BK NO:3075-11
no captions
stock shots materi

Description and Remarks
FT.OGLETHORP,GA:(girls join
or visit WACS at the Fort—found in stock shot
shelves 12/67—no time to trace further————————

Date of Event 1943

FT.OGLETHORP,GA—U.S.ARMY—WACS—GIRLS—

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1943

Issue Number	
CS7823x8;	SS7768x3

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS & STEVEDORES	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 3064-3
CS 95ft SS ? ftg				Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks INDIANTOWN GAP,PA:(negro & white soldiers train as stevedores--training is all on dry land--model ship,bow--loading ship--load the weapons on board--cargo boxes handled--practice abandon ship routine--var.scs.----------(Film found in stock shots--1967)

Date of Event 1943 6/43

INDIANTOWN GAP,PA--U.S.ARMY--CARGO--SHIPPING--TRAINING(U.S. Mil)--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

U .S.ARMY:(In New Guinea---1943

Issue Number
7824x1,2

Subject
JAPS RAID WAU,NEW GUINEA

Cameraman
Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
993ft				Cut No.

Bldg: 3050-B
caption [illegible]
after card made

Description and Remarks

WAU,NEW GUINEA:(In field kitchcn,alert is sounded,cooks grab helmets and head for battlestations---head for stations or cover---Lt.Fred. Heist at telephone at command post---all men on the alert---Aussies open up with 40mm guns---machine gun crews---fire control officer------see cappion for little more detail and for more names---------
[film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

Date of Event
July 1943

WAR,NEW GUINEA---WAR---BATTLESCENES---AUSTRALIAN ARMY---U.S.ARMY---
STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(In Europe---1943

Issue Number
CS 7824x7; 7764x1

Subject: FRENCH SOLDIERS USE AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 140ft rest: ?ftg				BKNO:3055-1 no caption at all Can N on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(War scenes--
we had no caption at all on this material--500ft
shot originally-------[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

Date of Event: May 1943

MISC.EUROPE--WAR--FR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--STOCK SHOTS--WEAPONS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1943

Issue Number CS7828x9; SS7779x1

Subject: MEDICAL SOLDIERS IN FIELD

Cameraman: Tugander

Lengths	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 136ft SS ?ftg				BRNO:3065-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CAMP PICKETT,VA:(maneuvers-- Date of Event: June 1943
soldiers advance over hill--medics treat "wounded"--var.scs.them work on wounded--move wounded out of line of fire,toward aid station--var.scs.maneuvers--medic saves one soldier blasted in water-gets him out and treats--tank hits a land mine,men inside wounded--medics run to tank,etc----------(Film in stock shots-1967)
CAMP PICKETT,VA--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--MANEUVERS--WOUNDED--WAR--STOCK SHOTS---TRAINING(U.S.Military)--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1943

Issue Number
CS 7829x1

Subject
SOLDIERS VISITS PACKARD DEFENSE PLANT

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/K NO:3037-4 Can No.: caption junked after card made
CS 52ft				

Description and Remarks .DETROIT,MICH:(Soldiers arrive at Cadillac plant as guests of the CIO—var.tanks, etc inspected by them—walk thru Willow Run—look over bombers—resting in evening and entertained by CIOat reception———————

Date 4/17/43

[FOUND ON STOCK SHOT SHELVES - 1967]

DETROIT,MICHIGAN—SOLDIERS(U.S)—U.S.ARMY—INDUSTRY(U.S.)—UNION(CIO)—

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1943

Issue Number CS7830x7; SS 7766x2

Subject JAP WAR PRISONERS

Cameraman PARA(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 130ft SS ?ftg				BkNo:3058-11 caption Filed under Case CS7830x7

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC:(var.scs. of Jap prisoner camp run by Army,Navy and Marines of US--new prisoners in,some sick,emaciated--placed under care--nurses tend them--var.scs of prison camp life--get clean clothes when they arrive--Marines inspect old clothes before burning them--can take classes in English,etc--get cigarettes--at work and at recreation--var.scs.-------see extensive caption if needed----------
[Film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

Date of Event May 1943

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--USN--US ARMY--USMC--STOCK SHOT HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

ROII

193